

Volume #7726

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From September 23 to September 24, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 23	✓Tolosa	Cristobal	8
	✓Chateau Thierry	"	6
	✓Erholm	Nova Scotia	1
	✓Francis E. Moulton	Trinidad	2
	✓Kenton	New Brunswick	1
	✓Wilemede	Newcastle	1
	✓Middrecht	Rotterdam	1
	✓Tuxpanoil	Balboa	2
24	✓Bethelridge	Cristobal	2
	✓Favorita	Jamaica	4
	✓Fort St. George	Bermuda	18
	✓Franconia	Liverpool	51
	✓Lafayette	Havre	32
	✓Santa Luisa	West Coast of So. Amer.	10

7726

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7726

Sept 23-24-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 1 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 1 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 10 1923
BILL NO. 703229 BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Stearns, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched AMH
Date 10/11/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1923.
at New York

cards remanded
10-16-23
MB Kinley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS.	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	U. S. HEAD	OTHER	
1st CABIN	8			9	4	50		2		73
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	8			9	4	50		2		73

Citizens			
1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	STEERAGE
25			
UNDER 16	7		

Aliens			
1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	STEERAGE
9			
UNDER 16			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 23	50	73
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 23	50	73

City or Pass. Not Reported

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA".

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z.

SEPTEMBER 16th

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. SAILING SEPT. 16th 1923.												
1	ARCHER	WILLIAM J.	53	M	M	Driller	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co 120 B'way NYC.	N.Y. New York City.
2	CLOUTIER	MARIE R.	64	F	W	H.Wife	Yes do	Yes do	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Mr. E. Cloutier, Cristobal C.Z.	Can. Montreal.
3	DUQUE	FELIX	20	M	S	Student	Yes do	Yes Panaman	Sp-Amer	Panama Panama	Father, L.G. Duque, Panama R de P.	N.Y. New York City.
4	DUQUE	WITH BROTHER ERNEST S.	25	M	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	do do	do do
5	STAPELKAMP	PAULUS	30	M	M	Import	Yes do	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Venezuela La Guaira	e/o Curacao Trading Company, La Guaira Venezuela.	Holl. Amsterdam.
6	STAPELKAMP	WITH HUSBAND FREDERHA	31	F	M	H.Wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	do do	do do
7	TOMLINSON	MYRTLE	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes do	Yes British	B.W.I.	Panama Panama	Mother D. Tomlinson, 12 J St. Panama City.	D.C. Washington.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING SEPTEMBER 20th 1923.												
8	TEMP. STAY ALEMANY	ANTONIO R.	19	M	S	Cook	Yes do	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Father Mr. G.R. Alemany e Carnicera St Santiago Cuba	Cuba Santiago.
9	TEMP. STAY BECK	EDGAR	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Havana	Brother A. Beck, Lamparilla 34 Havana.	do Havana.
10	TEMP. STAY BECK	WITH SON MARY	71	F	W	H.Wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Son, A. Beck, Lamparilla 34 Havana.	do do
11	TEMP. STAY CASSERES	BENJAMIN G.	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes do	Yes Dutch	Dutch	do do	Wife, Mrs B. Casseres, K 164 Vedado, Havana.	do do
12	TEMP. STAY CASTRO	RAQUEL	23	F	S	None.	Yes do	Yes Cuban	Cuban	do do	Mother, Mrs E de Castro, 103 Estrella St, Havana.	do do
13	TEMP. STAY CADALSO	GADELIS	38	F	M	H.Wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Husband Mr. J. Cadalso, Industria 2, Havana.	do do
14	TEMP. STAY CHARRO	ANASTASIO R.	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes do	Yes Spanish	Spanish	U. S. A. Bayonne N.J.	Friend, Luis Navarro Compuesto 5013 Havana.	N.J. Bayonne.
15	TEMP. STAY DAULARD	ARCHILLE	33	M	M	Sales-Man	Yes do	Yes French	French	France Paris	Wife, Mrs A. Daulard, 54 Rue de Dukerque Paris.	France Paris.
16	TEMP. STAY EHLERS	CHRISTIAN	58	M	W	Manager	Yes do	Yes British	English	Cuba Havana	Daughter, Mrs B. Palmere, Calle N 188 Vedado, Havana.	Cuba Havana.
17	GOMEZ	RAFAEL	19	M	S	Student	Yes do	Yes Cuban	Cuban	do do	Father, Mr. Maximo Gomez, 180 Animas St. Havana.	do do
18	LANUZA	JOSE G.	21	M	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Mother, Mrs Lanuza, 2 y 21 Vedado, Havana.	do do
19	MANRARA	VICTORIA DE	33	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes do	do	do do	Husband Mr. Emilio Manrara, Santa Irene 3 Havana.	do do
20	MENENDEZ	ROLANDO	16	M	S	Student	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Father, Mr. M. Menendez, Figuras 28, Havana.	N. Y. New York City.
21	MERRICK	ELLEN	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	B. W. I.	do do	Friend, Mrs C. Archie, 45 General Lee St Marianae.	Cuba Havana.
22	TEMP. STAY ROSADO	ANTONIO R.	20	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	do do	Father, Mr. Francisco Rosado, Malican 333, Havana.	do do
23	TEMP. STAY WALKER	JEAN	31	F	S	Stenog.	Yes English	Yes British	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Cousin, Mr. William Walker, e/o United Railways, Havana.	Can. Toronto.
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Do you believe in, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and advocating the overthrow of the United States Government, or of an insular government?"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 23rd

19 23.

2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 23rd

19 23.

2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the use of unlawful means to achieve its ends.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Livingston Master, of the S/S "TOLDO", from Port Jimon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1923
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 2

S. S.

"TOLLOA"

sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 23rd 1923.

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING SEPTEMBER 20th 1923.						
1	COHN SIDNEY M.	37	M	Chicago June 9th 1886.		
2	CANNON RAE B.	39	F	Sacramento Cal. Oct. 23rd 1883.		6811 Bennett Ave Chicago Ill.
3	DONALDSON WALLINGTON	42	M	Tiptonville Tenn. July 28th 1881.		375 Park Ave New York City.
4	DONLAN KATHARINE	44	F	Jacksonville Fla. Aug. 19th 1879.		120 Broadway New York City.
5	DAWSON JOSEPH	24	M	Brooklyn September 9th 1899.		468 River Side Drive N. Y. C.
6	HOUSTON MARY	36	F	North Carolina December 1887.		938-75th St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	KOHN EDWARD	50	M	Chicago June 23rd 1873.		Hamwick Rd. Greenwich Conn.
8	KOHN With Husband. MIRIAM B.	50	F	Chicago Oct. 20th 1873.		310 W 79th St N. Y. C.
9	LOCKER MARION V.	33	F	Springfield Ill. Dec. 20th 1889.		do do do
10	LYON LLOYD	41	M	Chicago June 20th 1882.		3 W 87th St New York City.
11	MASON WILLIAM H.	30	M	Adaville Ky. March 5th 1893.		270 W 84th St New York City.
12	MASON With Husband. PAULINE	25	F	Texas August 12th 1897.		Bowling Green Kentucky.
13	MAYER ARTHUR	35	M	Chicago December 20th 1888.		do do do
14	MACHADO MARCELA R.	65	F			1142 E 45th St Chicago Ill.
15	MASTERSON JOSEPHINE	29	F	New York City December 8th 1894	Naturalized by Marriage.	Hotel Ansonia New York City.
16	McGUIRE HUGH	22	M	New York City December 28th 1901		Hotel M'Alpin, New York City.
17	POPKIN ISABEL R.	28	F	Jersey City March 7th 1894.		100 Dean Street Brooklyn N.Y.
18	POPKIN With Sister. WINIFRED	26	F	Jersey City October 24th 1896.		128 Grant Ave. Jersey City N.J.
19	RIOS MAX R.	26	M	Porto Rico August 3rd 1897.		do do do do
20	SMITH WILSON A.	42	M	New Coeln Wis. June 1881.		Hotel M'Alpin New York City.
21	SWEENEY EDWARD F?	23	M	New York City October 1st 1900.		1600 N Sacramento Blvd. Chicago
22	STRAHAN FLORENCE R.	29	F	New York City Nov 3rd 1894.		3006 Avenue "D" Brooklyn.
23	WALKER WILSON A.	22	M	Denison Tex. June 10th 1901.		409 Edgecomb Ave. New York City.
24	WALKER With Husband. JOSEPHINE	18	F	Port Arthur Tex. January 19th 1905.		3702 Cragmont Ave Dallas Texas.
25	WHITNER ALONZO C.	22	M	Jacksonville Fla. Sept. 24th 1901.		do do do do
26	WHITNER With Brother RANDOLPH	15	M	Washington D.C. Sept. 24th 1907		468 Riverside Drive New York City.
27	WHITNER With Brother CHANCY	13	M	Havana, Cuba August 21st 1910 (Registered)		do do do do
28	WHITNER With Brother CAROLINE	14	F	Havana, Cuba June 20th 1919 (Registered)		do do do do
29	WHITNER With Brother MARION T.	10	F	Havana, Cuba August 13th 1913 (Registered)		do do do do
30						do do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLAN" Sailing from PORT LIMON C.R. SEPTEMBER 15th 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 23rd 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK SEPT. 1st AND RETURNING BY SAME SHIP.									
1	BRYANT	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	Northampton Mass July 17th 1893.		122 High St Passaic N.J.
2	FLYNN	ANNE	32		F	S	Boston Mass June 2nd 1891.		59 Arberway Jamaica Plains Mass
3	POOLE	ERNEST J.	50		M	M	Butler N.J. July 16th 1873		1841 Northcliffe St Redding Pa
4	SHERWOOD	MIRIAM	40		F	S	New York City April 8th 1883.		28 Pier St. Yonkers N.Y.
5	SAUNDERS	MARY E.	34		F	M	Boston Mass May 30th 1889		59 Arberway Jamaica Plains Mass.
6	SCHMELZ	HERMAN	47		M	S	New York City, Nev. 1st 1875		357 W 115th St N.Y.C.
7	SYMONDS	HAROLD	34		M	M	South Acton Mass. Feb. 28th 1889		367 E Foster St Melrose Mass.
8	SYMONDS	With Husband ETHEL	38		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage	do do do
9	SHEA	DENNIS	55		M	S	New York City Nov. 23rd 1870		302 W 12th St N.Y.C.
PASSENGERS FROM LIMON C.R. SAILING SEPTEMBER 15th 1923.									
10	KEITH	HENRY M.	22		M	S	San Jose Costa Rica May 1901		27 N Maine St Hanover N.H.
11	McKEE	HARPER H.	33		M	M	Minneapolis Miss July 27th 1890		120 Broadway New York City.
12	REHN	JAMES A.	41		M	M	Philadelphia Oct. 26th 1881		Academy of National Sciences of Philadelphia Pa.
13	SPENCER	AMY C. With Mother	47		F	M	West Baton Rouge La. July 21st 1876		3222 Celeseum St New Orleans.
14	SPENCER	DOROTHY A.	25		F	S	New Orleans La. Jan. 30th 1898		do do do
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. SAILING SEPTEMBER 16th 1923.									
15	CALLAHAN	ANICE M.	38		F	S	Rockland Pa. Sept. 11th 1885		718 4th Ave Ford City Pa.
16	COURTNEY	DAVID H. With Father.	64		M	M	Morgantown W. Va. June 9th 1859		179 Hight St Morgantown W. Va.
17	COURTNEY	JOSEPH H.	22		M	S	Morgantown Jan. 9th 1901.		do do do
18	GARDNER	ELEANOR With Mother	28		F	M	Fall River Mass. Dec 11th 1894		C/O War Dept. Washington D.C.
19	GARDNER	SHIRLEY	1		M	S	Washington D.C. Dec. 31st 1921		do do do
20	HAIGHT	KATHARINE W.	60		F	M	Chan N.Y. Jan. 25th 1863.		Charlestown S.C.
21	HOENIG	AGNES E.	53		F	S	Titusville March 25th 1870		Titusville Pa.,
22	JOHNSON	CAROLINE With Mother.	34		F	M	Washington D.C. Sept. 15th 1889		1 Emerson St E. Orange N.J.
23	JOHNSON	ENID L. With Mother	2		F	S	Celen R. de P. July 3rd 1921.		do do do
24	JOHNSON	DONALD H.	9		M	S	Washington D.C. June 27th 1914		do do do
25	LEWIS	ALEXANDER M.	39		M	M	New York City April 9th 1884.		1577 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y./
26	McCLANE	JOHN J.	23		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 19th 1899		603 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	MeINERNEY	ALICE	33		F	S	New York City March 29th 1890.		106 Prespect Pl. W. Brooklyn.
28	SENOIE	BERTHA	42		F	S	Louisville April 28th 1871		210 Elm St Tatersville Pa.
29	TAUSSING	LOUIS F.	40		M	M	St. Louis Mo. Nov. 16th 1882		254 N. Grove St East Orange N.J.
30	TAUSSING	LORETTA	26		F	M	Newark N.J. May 2nd 1897		do do do

21 City
9 Cruise

NOT COUNTED

Complete 27th Jan 1924
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

DATE OF ARRIVAL: *S. S.* *TOLOA* *UNITED FRUIT* arrived *9/24/25*, 19*25*, *M.*, from *5 Sept 1925*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
34th	1	CHARRO Anastasio	1 cl	3 14 SP	LPC QE NO PP	1000 ZAHARSKY																		
19th	2	ALEMANY Antonio R	"	3 8 SP	QE	" "																		

9/25 10:10 AM
9/25 10:10 AM

9 am 10/27 Lela
215 10/27 Calamari

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

23rd September

19 23.

S. S. " T O L O A "

Total crew at time of arrival 152
 Number of seamen discharged 132
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 133
 Number of seamen deserted
 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Total crew this date 133

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

1999

Agg.

Nationality

When and where signed on

N O N E.

RECEIVED

OCT 10 1923

RECORD DIVISION

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1. [Name]	1. [Name]	2. [Name]	3. [Name]	4. [Name]	5. [Name]	6. [Name]	7. [Name]	8. [Name]	9. [Name]	10. [Name]	11. [Name]	12. [Name]	13. [Name]	14. [Name]	15. [Name]	16. [Name]	17. [Name]	18. [Name]	19. [Name]	20. [Name]	21. [Name]	22. [Name]	23. [Name]	24. [Name]	25. [Name]	26. [Name]	27. [Name]	28. [Name]	29. [Name]	30. [Name]	31. [Name]	32. [Name]	33. [Name]	34. [Name]	35. [Name]	36. [Name]	37. [Name]	38. [Name]	39. [Name]	40. [Name]	41. [Name]	42. [Name]	43. [Name]	44. [Name]	45. [Name]	46. [Name]	47. [Name]	48. [Name]	49. [Name]	50. [Name]	51. [Name]	52. [Name]	53. [Name]	54. [Name]	55. [Name]	56. [Name]	57. [Name]	58. [Name]	59. [Name]	60. [Name]	61. [Name]	62. [Name]	63. [Name]	64. [Name]	65. [Name]	66. [Name]	67. [Name]	68. [Name]	69. [Name]	70. [Name]	71. [Name]	72. [Name]	73. [Name]	74. [Name]	75. [Name]	76. [Name]	77. [Name]	78. [Name]	79. [Name]	80. [Name]	81. [Name]	82. [Name]	83. [Name]	84. [Name]	85. [Name]	86. [Name]	87. [Name]	88. [Name]	89. [Name]	90. [Name]	91. [Name]	92. [Name]	93. [Name]	94. [Name]	95. [Name]	96. [Name]	97. [Name]	98. [Name]	99. [Name]	100. [Name]

IN AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

	Name	Age	Nationality
1	ALFRED WILSON	45	AMERICAN
2	JOHN DOE	32	BRITISH
3	MARY SMITH	28	AMERICAN
4	JOHN SMITH	25	AMERICAN
5	MARY SMITH	22	AMERICAN
6	JOHN SMITH	20	AMERICAN
7	MARY SMITH	18	AMERICAN
8	JOHN SMITH	16	AMERICAN
9	MARY SMITH	14	AMERICAN
10	JOHN SMITH	12	AMERICAN
11	MARY SMITH	10	AMERICAN
12	JOHN SMITH	8	AMERICAN
13	MARY SMITH	6	AMERICAN
14	JOHN SMITH	4	AMERICAN
15	MARY SMITH	2	AMERICAN
16	JOHN SMITH	1	AMERICAN
17	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
18	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
19	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
20	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
21	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
22	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
23	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
24	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
25	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
26	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
27	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
28	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
29	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
30	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
31	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
32	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
33	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
34	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
35	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
36	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
37	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
38	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
39	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
40	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
41	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
42	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
43	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
44	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
45	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
46	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
47	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
48	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
49	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
50	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
51	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
52	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
53	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
54	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
55	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
56	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
57	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
58	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
59	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
60	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
61	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
62	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
63	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
64	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
65	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
66	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
67	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
68	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
69	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
70	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
71	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
72	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
73	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
74	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
75	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
76	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
77	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
78	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
79	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
80	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
81	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
82	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
83	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
84	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
85	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
86	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
87	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
88	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
89	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
90	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
91	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
92	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
93	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
94	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
95	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
96	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
97	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
98	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN
99	MARY SMITH	0	AMERICAN
100	JOHN SMITH	0	AMERICAN

No.	Description	Unit	Rate	Total
101	WATER SUPPLY	CUM	100	28127.00
102	ROAD WORKING	SQ YD	100	9000.00
103	LAND CLEARING	ACRE	100	10000.00
104	CONCRETE PAVEMENT	SQ YD	100	7000.00
105	GRASS SEEDING	ACRE	100	1000.00

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NONE.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1. Alfred Thomas	21	British	1914
2. John Smith	22	British	1914
3. James Brown	23	British	1914
4. Robert Jones	24	British	1914
5. Harry White	25	British	1914
6. George Black	26	British	1914
7. William Green	27	British	1914
8. Thomas Grey	28	British	1914
9. Charles Hall	29	British	1914
10. Edward King	30	British	1914
11. John Lee	31	British	1914
12. James Martin	32	British	1914
13. Robert Owen	33	British	1914
14. Harry Phillips	34	British	1914
15. George Price	35	British	1914
16. William Reed	36	British	1914
17. Thomas Scott	37	British	1914
18. Charles Turner	38	British	1914
19. Edward Wall	39	British	1914
20. John Ward	40	British	1914
21. James Wilson	41	British	1914
22. Robert Young	42	British	1914
23. Harry Zane	43	British	1914
24. George Adams	44	British	1914
25. William Baker	45	British	1914
26. Thomas Clark	46	British	1914
27. Charles Evans	47	British	1914
28. Edward Fox	48	British	1914
29. John Gale	49	British	1914
30. James Harris	50	British	1914
31. Robert Hill	51	British	1914
32. Harry Knight	52	British	1914
33. George Lamb	53	British	1914
34. William Lloyd	54	British	1914
35. Thomas Moore	55	British	1914
36. Charles Nash	56	British	1914
37. Edward Oakes	57	British	1914
38. John Paine	58	British	1914
39. James Quinn	59	British	1914
40. Robert Ryan	60	British	1914
41. Harry Shaw	61	British	1914
42. George Stone	62	British	1914
43. William Taylor	63	British	1914
44. Thomas Turner	64	British	1914
45. Charles Wall	65	British	1914
46. Edward Ward	66	British	1914
47. John White	67	British	1914
48. James Wilson	68	British	1914
49. Robert Young	69	British	1914
50. Harry Zane	70	British	1914

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Alfred Thomas	21	British	1. Alfred Thomas	21	British
2. John Smith	22	British	2. John Smith	22	British
3. James Brown	23	British	3. James Brown	23	British
4. Robert Jones	24	British	4. Robert Jones	24	British
5. Harry White	25	British	5. Harry White	25	British
6. George Black	26	British	6. George Black	26	British
7. William Green	27	British	7. William Green	27	British
8. Thomas Grey	28	British	8. Thomas Grey	28	British
9. Charles Hall	29	British	9. Charles Hall	29	British
10. Edward King	30	British	10. Edward King	30	British
11. John Lee	31	British	11. John Lee	31	British
12. James Martin	32	British	12. James Martin	32	British
13. Robert Owen	33	British	13. Robert Owen	33	British
14. Harry Phillips	34	British	14. Harry Phillips	34	British
15. George Price	35	British	15. George Price	35	British
16. William Reed	36	British	16. William Reed	36	British
17. Thomas Scott	37	British	17. Thomas Scott	37	British
18. Charles Turner	38	British	18. Charles Turner	38	British
19. Edward Wall	39	British	19. Edward Wall	39	British
20. John Ward	40	British	20. John Ward	40	British
21. James Wilson	41	British	21. James Wilson	41	British
22. Robert Young	42	British	22. Robert Young	42	British
23. Harry Zane	43	British	23. Harry Zane	43	British
24. George Adams	44	British	24. George Adams	44	British
25. William Baker	45	British	25. William Baker	45	British
26. Thomas Clark	46	British	26. Thomas Clark	46	British
27. Charles Evans	47	British	27. Charles Evans	47	British
28. Edward Fox	48	British	28. Edward Fox	48	British
29. John Gale	49	British	29. John Gale	49	British
30. James Harris	50	British	30. James Harris	50	British
31. Robert Hill	51	British	31. Robert Hill	51	British
32. Harry Knight	52	British	32. Harry Knight	52	British
33. George Lamb	53	British	33. George Lamb	53	British
34. William Lloyd	54	British	34. William Lloyd	54	British
35. Thomas Moore	55	British	35. Thomas Moore	55	British
36. Charles Nash	56	British	36. Charles Nash	56	British
37. Edward Oakes	57	British	37. Edward Oakes	57	British
38. John Paine	58	British	38. John Paine	58	British
39. James Quinn	59	British	39. James Quinn	59	British
40. Robert Ryan	60	British	40. Robert Ryan	60	British
41. Harry Shaw	61	British	41. Harry Shaw	61	British
42. George Stone	62	British	42. George Stone	62	British
43. William Taylor	63	British	43. William Taylor	63	British
44. Thomas Turner	64	British	44. Thomas Turner	64	British
45. Charles Wall	65	British	45. Charles Wall	65	British
46. Edward Ward	66	British	46. Edward Ward	66	British
47. John White	67	British	47. John White	67	British
48. James Wilson	68	British	48. James Wilson	68	British
49. Robert Young	69	British	49. Robert Young	69	British
50. Harry Zane	70	British	50. Harry Zane	70	British

in the
by on
crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		N O N E.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

And leaving to
Must

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
l upon arrival at a port of the United States.

... , 19... , from the port of ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Family name	When	Where	Whether to be paid after discharge at port of arrival	Whether also to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particulars
1	Alfonso	Sept. 10, 1901	Spain	Yes	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8	140	
2	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	46	M	Irish	do.	5. 9	140	
3	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	47	M	English	do.	5. 10	140	
4	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	37	M	English	do.	5. 8	140	
5	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	38	M	"	do.	5. 9	140	
6	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	34	M	"	do.	5. 7	135	
7	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen	do.	5. 10	140	
8	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	40	M	Irish	British	5. 8	140	
9	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	41	M	"	do.	5. 8	140	
10	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	41	M	English	do.	5. 8	140	
11	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8	140	
12	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	36	M	"	do.	5. 7	140	
13	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	34	M	Spanish	British	5. 8	140	
14	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	30	M	Irish	do.	5. 8	140	
15	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen	do.	5. 7	140	
16	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 4	134	
17	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	34	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5. 9	153	
18	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	27	M	E. Indian	British	5. 5	132	
19	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	25	M	"	do.	5. 6	141	
20	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	24	M	"	do.	5. 8	136	
21	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	24	M	"	do.	5. 4	139	
22	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	26	M	"	do.	5. 5	144	
23	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	25	M	"	do.	5. 6	143	
24	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	25	M	"	do.	5. 7	145	
25	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	28	M	"	do.	5. 3	141	
26	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	28	M	"	do.	5. 6	144	
27	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	28	M	"	do.	5. 8	144	
28	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	19	M	"	do.	5. 8	140	
29	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	21	M	"	do.	5. 7	140	
30	Alfonso	do.	do.	"	"	21	M	"	do.	5. 8	140	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF
SEP. 10. 1922. That it shall be the duty of every
owner or master of a vessel to furnish to the
proper authorities at the port of arrival of such
vessel a list of the names of all persons employed
on board such vessel, and of the positions held by
such persons, and of the date of their arrival on
board, and of the date of their departure from
board, and of the date of their arrival at the
port of arrival of such vessel.

Sheet No. 1.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", at New York, 23rd. September, 1923, from the port of Havre, Bristol & Port Louis.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) SEAMEN SIGNED () First name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingston.	Alexander D.	Master. 1st. Sept. New York.	Yes.	Yes.	46	Male	English.	British.	5. 0. 1	149	
2	Kerr.	Daniel B.	Chief Officer. do. do.	"	"	26	"	Irish.	do.	5. 9.	140.	
3	Barker.	James P.	2nd. " do. do.	"	"	47	"	English.	do.	5. 10	154.	
4	McSwan.	William A.	3rd. " do. do.	"	"	37	"	English.	do.	5. 8	148.	
5	Hall.	Eric.	Purser. do. do.	"	"	23	"	"	do.	5. 8	140.	
6	Philpot.	William.	Asst. Purser. do. do.	"	"	34	"	"	do.	5. 7	136.	
7	Stearns.	Harry.	Booster. do. do.	"	"	43	"	U.S. Citizen.	do.	5. 10	162.	
8	Wilson.	Nial.	1st. Radio. do. do.	"	"	25	"	Irish.	British.	6. 2	152.	
9	Dowling.	Mike.	2nd. " do. do.	"	"	21	"	"	do.	5. 6	145.	
10	Dalton.	Robert E.	3rd. " do. do.	"	"	21	"	English.	do.	5. 6	140.	
11	Lauritsen.	ole.	Carpenter. do. do.	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian.	Norwgm.	5. 8	156.	
12	Alvinsussen.	Hans.	Mate. do. do.	"	"	38	"	"	do.	5. 6.	160.	
13	Nicholas.	Fred.	Boatswain. do. do.	"	"	32	"	E. Indian.	British.	5. 6	140.	
14	Kelly.	Owen.	Quartermaster. do. do.	"	"	30	"	Irish.	do.	5. 6.	144.	
15	Haywood.	Jack.	" do. do.	"	"	30	"	U. S. Citizen.	do.	5. 7.	149.	
16	Garcia.	Adolfo.	" do. do.	"	"	35.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 4.	134.	
17	Petterson.	Adolph.	" do. do.	"	"	32	"	Scandin.	Swedish.	5. 8.	153.	
18	Assin.	Katting.	Seaman. do. do.	"	"	27.	"	E. Indian.	British.	5. 5.	132.	
19	Din.	Hassin.	" do. do.	"	"	25	"	"	do.	5. 6.	141.	
20	Adam.	Mathea.	" do. do.	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5. 5.	136.	
21	Bekar.	Man Bin.	" do. do.	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5. 4.	138.	
22	Ali.	Mohamid.	" do. do.	"	"	26	"	"	do.	5. 5.	144.	
23	Mat.	Ali.	" do. do.	"	"	25	"	"	do.	5. 6.	148.	
24	Majid.	Brohand.	" do. do.	"	"	25	"	"	do.	5. 7.	145.	
25	Muslim.	David.	" do. do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5. 3.	132.	
26	Bran.	Chee Bin.	" do. do.	"	"	29	"	"	do.	5. 6.	144.	
27	Ali.	Seman.	" Ord. do. do.	"	"	25	"	"	do.	5. 4.	134.	
28	Sama.	Abco.	" do. do.	"	"	19	"	"	do.	5. 5.	149.	
29	Hassin.	Amit.	" do. do.	"	"	34	"	"	do.	5. 7.	148.	
30	Wong.	Jee.	Boysboy. do. do.	"	"	34	"	"	do.	5. 6.	138.	

Line California Steamship Company.

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of reasons back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

such aliens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel "TOLUA", arriving at New York, 23rd. September, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cristobal & Port Limon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henricksen.	Thor.	✓ Fruit Obsvr.	1st. Sept.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	25	Male	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	148.	
2	Pattersen.	Albert.	✓ Chief Engnr.	do.	do.	"	"	34	"	Irish.	British.	5. 9	147.	
3	Seward.	Thomas P.	✓ 2nd.	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	U. S. Citizen.		5.11	163.	
4	Briggs.	John N.	✓ 3rd.	do.	do.	"	"	32	"	English.	British.	5.10	152.	
5	Hewitt.	Francis.	✓ 4th.	do.	do.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 9	144.	
6	Scheffield.	William.	✓ 5th.	do.	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	156.	
7	Sim.	Andrew.	✓ 6th.	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	Scotch.	"	5. 8	144.	
8	Carswell.	John M.	✓ 7th.	do.	do.	"	"	32	"	English.	"	5. 8.	149.	
9	Barratt.	Herace.	✓ 1st. Refg. Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.10	155.	
10	Barker.	Walter.	✓ 2nd.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Scotch.	"	5.10	151.	
11	Kane.	Marcellus.	✓ 3rd.	do.	do.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 7	142.	
12	Mitchell.	Edward.	✓ Electrician.	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	147.	
13	Marine.	Juante.	✓ 913-57 Donkeyman.	do.	do.	"	"	22.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9	133.	
14	Vinas.	Mamuel.	✓ Storekeeper.	do.	do.	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5. 6	140.	
15	Casal.	Ramen.	✓ Oiler.	do.	do.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 6.	157.	
16	Paz.	Juan.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 7.	142.	
17	Fernandez.	Jesef.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 8.	155.	
18	Alense.	Mamuel.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4.	133.	
19	Mentex.	Antenie.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8.	148.	
20	Mata.	Anibal.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6.	136.	
21	Cebada.	Jese.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7.	139.	
22	Souza.	Frank de.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 8.	146.	
23	Fernandez.	Gabriel.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	133.	
24	Ojen.	Enrique.	✓ Fireman.	do.	do.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150.	
25	Pena.	Jese.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 8	142.	
26	Caridad.	Jehn.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 6	129.	
27	Leal.	Juan.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	138.	
28	Fente.	Benite.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8	144.	
29	Barrino.	Edward.	✓ "	do.	do.	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 9	154.	
30	Fernandez.	Fredrice.	✓ Wiper.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	151.	

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 3.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ch aliens

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLLOA".

arriving at New York.

September 23rd.

1923, from the port of Havana, Cristobal and Port Limon.

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aguilar.	Emil.	✓ Wiper.	1st. Sept.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	28	Male.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9	146.	
2	Valis.	Antonio.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	de.	de.	5. 5	133.	
3	Fente.	Gesus.	✓ Messabey.	"	"	"	"	28	"	de.	de.	5. 6.	139.	
4	Finnegan.	Michael.	✓ Chief. Steward.	"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6	137.	
5	Duff.	Alexander.	✓ 2nd. Steward.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch.	British.	5. 6.	140.	
6	Voorhees.	Ralph.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	146.	
7	Jegna.	Marguerita.	✓ Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italy.	Italian.	5. 4.	129.	
8	Davy.	Mary G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5.	135.	
9	Welbourne.	Percy.	✓ Bartender.	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5.	144.	
10	Scenfienza.	Louis.	✓ Chef.	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6.	155.	
11	Temlin.	Bert.	✓ 2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hungarian.	Hungarian.	5. 4.	136.	
12	Arandia.	Miguel.	✓ Roast Cook.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5.	142.	
13	Farragut.	Ralph.	✓ Larder Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Cuban.	Cuban.	5. 8.	158.	
14	Henderson.	Frank.	✓ Fry Cook.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	149.	Discharged to Hospital - Colon
15	Eschevarria.	Cedace.	✓ Vegt. Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	132.	
16	Gayner.	Alec.	✓ Crew Cook.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	C.Rican.	C.Rican.	5. 5.	130.	
17	Manuel.	Segura.	✓ Cooks Mate.	"	"	"	"	22	"	de.	de.	5. 6.	135.	
18	Gallere.	Emil.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	133.	
19	Villalta.	Carlos.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8.	147.	
20	Edgehill.	Ivan.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6.	139.	
21	Terre.	Marcelina.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5.	133.	
22	Vieria.	Benny.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6.	139.	
23	Marce.	Stacca.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 4.	142.	
24	Ottaway.	James.	✓ Baker.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English.	British.	5. 5.	149.	
25	Mir.	Joseph.	✓ 2nd. Baker.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	150.	
26	Colevithsky.	Alex.	✓ Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian.	Italian.	5. 8.	147.	
27	Casley.	Lester.	✓ 2nd. Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	21	"	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6.	139.	
28	Logan.	Peter.	✓ Checker.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English.	British.	5. 8.	149.	
29	Sansen.	Ernest.	✓ Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	53	"	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	154.	
30	Gerrish.	Ross.	✓ Printer.	"	"	"	"	59	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 10	162.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 4

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

aliens

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at New York, September 23rd, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cristobal & Port Limon. 17

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Cruz.	Jose.	Linenkeeper.	1st. Sept. New York.	Yes.	Yes.	32	Male.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5. 132.	
2	Sakes.	Maurice.	Deck Steward.	"	"	"	24	"	English.	British.	5. 8. 144.	
3	Leen.	Hufe Van.	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch.	Holland.	6. 0. 149.	
4	Sanders.	Gus S.	Head Waiter.	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. Citizen.		6. 0. 153.	
5	Milch.	Victor.	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6. 139.	Discharged at Colon
6	Manners.	William.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English.	British.	5. 8. 142.	
7	Wirtz.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 7. 136.	
8	Beerts.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5. 6. 136.	
9	Lewis.	Leonard.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7. 141.	
10	Brunten.	John.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English.	British.	5. 8. 146.	
11	Craig.	James.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch.	British.	5. 7. 144.	
12	Hughes.	John.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6. 145.	
13	Dempsey.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English.	British.	5. 7. 148.	
14	Harry	Hirst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5. 7. 138.	
15	Harbs.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English.	British.	5. 6. 141.	
16	Olsen.	Oluf.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danish.	Danish.	5. 8. 138.	
17	Nielsen.	John.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish.	Danish.	5. 6. 134.	
18	Genzales.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	Peruvian.	Peruvian.	5. 8. 145.	
19	Knickle.	Kenny.	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8. 144.	
20	McLaren.	John.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch.	British.	5. 5. 133.	
21	Decherty.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch.	British.	5. 4. 131.	
22	Tyler.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English.	British.	5. 6. 139.	
23	Walker.	Squire.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English.	British.	5. 7. 158.	
24	Whitmore.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch.	British.	5. 8. 141.	
25	Prescott.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English.	British.	5. 5. 136.	
26	Wilcox.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English.	British.	5. 7. 136.	
27	Hamprey.	John.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English.	British.	5. 9. 145.	
28	Hansen.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danish.	Danish.	5. 8. 146.	
29	Harrell.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch.	British.	5. 6. 144.	
30	Harrell.	George.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch.	British.	5. 7. 133.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 5.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

ch aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at New York, September 23rd, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cristobal and Port Limon.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jetter.	Frank.	Asst. Steward.	1st. Sept.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	24	Male	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6.	139.	
2	Leeawerk.	Perer de	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5. 7.	144.	
3	Olsen.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish.	Danish.	5. 8.	149.	
4	Jones.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English.	British.	5. 6.	138.	
5	Hartich.	George.	2nd. Messman.	"	"	"	"	47	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 10.	148.	
6	Diaz.	Esa.	3rd. Messman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5.	129.	
7	DeGraf.	James.	Officers Strd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5. 10.	155.	
8	Peddy.	George.	Endman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 10.	148.	
9	Fernham.	Joseph.	Endman.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 10.	145.	
10	Veen.	Gerard v.	Bellboy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5. 8.	137.	
11	Kengle.	Lee P.	Endman.	"	"	"	"	50	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 10.	147.	
12	Lefevre.	Edward.	Barber.	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9.	149.	
13	Finkler.	Samuel.	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8.	137.	
14	Quinn.	Joseph.	Messman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish.	British.	5. 7.	145.	
15	<i>Confidential 2nd. Steward</i>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	<i>Signature: For Limon</i>													
22	<i>Date: Sept 15 1923</i>													
23	<i>Signature: J. J. J. J.</i>													
24	<i>Signature: J. J. J. J.</i>													
25	<i>Signature: J. J. J. J.</i>													
26	<i>Signature: J. J. J. J.</i>													
27	<i>Signature: J. J. J. J.</i>													
28	<i>Signature: J. J. J. J.</i>													
29	<i>Signature: J. J. J. J.</i>													
30	<i>Signature: J. J. J. J.</i>													

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 8 - 1923
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
gulf ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 6517 FEE \$2.00
134

Service # 459 - no fee permitted
Closing with one thirty four (134)
Port Limon C.R. 28

Signature: J. J. J. J.
SEP 15, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 20 1923
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN - Lupp Wm
For the journey to the
United States via
gulf ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 6770 FEE \$2.00
134

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) is punishable by law.

8-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Livingston Master, of the S/S Toluca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 7-1114

BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. MILLERMAN, Captain M.C., Surgeon of the U.S.A. S. S. CHATEAU HENRI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commission as Captain in the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Williamson
U.S. Army, Medical Corps,
U.S. Army

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

19

19

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8

cards checked
10-16-23
Capt. M. B. Finley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	Id. Transit	U. S. C. I. S.	U. S. PAIS	U. S. REV. G.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. K. O. L. P.	U. S. K. O. J.	
1st CLASS						53						53
2nd CLASS	4					14						18
3rd CLASS						10						10
TOTAL	4					77						81

1st CLASS	53	11	0
2nd CLASS	18	7	0
3rd CLASS	10	0	0

1st CLASS	53	11	0
2nd CLASS	18	7	0
3rd CLASS	10	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	L. S.	U. S.
1st CLASS	53	53
2nd CLASS	18	18
3rd CLASS	10	10
TOTAL	77	81

4 HEAD TAX PAID ELIAS 10000

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *CHINA*

Passengers sailing from *CALCUTTA, INDIA*

SEP-17-1913, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	603503-4/20/30	LOUIS I.		31	M			4-16-20	Yes	Jamaican		Port of Spain	Cambridge, Jamaica			
2		ASPIN		29	M			4-16-20	Yes	Jamaican		Port of Spain	Port of Spain, P.R.			
3		REYNOLDS		27	M			4-16-20	Yes	Jamaican		Port of Spain	Port of Spain, P.R.			
4	at Panama 6-29-30	WILLIAMS		21	M			4-16-20	Yes	Jamaican		Port of Spain	Port of Spain, P.R.			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Head tax collected \$32

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers ~~must~~ upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 23. 12. 19, 1912

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal disarmament of society, or is a member of an association with any of these objects and has been found guilty of such a crime, is a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal disarmament of society.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT
CHATEAU THILLY

sailing from ORIGINAL, C.Z., SEPT. 17, 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 23, 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAYMORT, <u>BLITH</u>		20	10	F	M	June 27, 1903 Newport, R.I.		Box 15, Butler, Penna.
2	GARNER	MARY	37	10	F	M	March 18, 1885 New York, N.Y.		293 Ninth Ave., Astoria, L.I.
3	GARNER	GEORGE S.	6	10	M	S	March 23, 1916 New York, N.Y.		Same
4	HAYNES	CHRISTINA H.	25	10	F	M	Trinidad, B.W.I. Nov. 30, 1898	Cristobal, C.Z. Feb. 1, 1921	Fort Hamilton, N.Y.
5	HAYNES	DEAN B.	1	11	M	S	France Field, Canal Zone, Nov. 7, 1921		Same
6	HENDERSON	LUCILLE	21	9	F	M	Nov. 12, 1901. Toledo, Ohio		723 E. Church St., Adrian, Mich.
7	HENDERSON	HERBERT	1	11	M	S	Sept. 9, 1922, Colon, Canal Zone		Same.
8	HONEY	ELNORA B.	46	2	F	M	July 6, 1877 Hohenzollern, Germany	Supreme Court, Borough Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 11, 1911	Spokane, Wash.
9	MONEY	RONICE E.	28	11	F	M	JULY 21, 1895 Cambridge, Vt.		Burlington, Vt. <i>77 Dec 18</i>
10	MONEY	RACHEL M.	5	12	F	S	July 27, 1918 Ft. Wadsworth, N.Y.		Same
11	MONEY	MILDRED B.	10	9	F	S	Dec. 21, 1919 Ft. Monroe, Va.		Same.
12	JENNETT	HULLEN L.	11	12	F	S	July 14, 1912 Laconia, N.H.		Same.
13	VICROY	JANE F.	21	13	F	M	June 20, 1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		5712 Penridge St., Philadelphia, Penna.
14	VICROY	JANE F.	2	15	F	S	March 1, 1921. Philadelphia, Pa.		Same.
15	<i>William Deep 745 50 1111</i>								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

CHAS. T. LEE

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

179

Arriving at Port of

22

23

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MAHES,	CHARLES	18	4	M	July 19, 1907	Stas , Penna.	319 N. 7th St., Chester, Penna.
2	ORIN III	EMILIO	16	12	M	July 29, 1905	San Juan, P.R.	Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.
3	RALE	FLORENCE	16	8	F	Dec. 29, 1906	New York City, N.Y.	Barlingham, Seminary West Chester, Pa.
4	BERGQUIST	CARLOS	16	1	M	Sept. 8, 1907	San Juan, P.R.	405 W. 37th St., New York, N.Y.
5	ROBINSON	MAURITIUS A.	30	1	M		Hampton, Va., June 26, 1915	44 West 65th St., New York City, N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT
S. S. CHATEAU THIERRY

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

SEPT. 17, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 23, 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	AVERY	EMILY	29	F	M Jan. 1, 1894 New York City		144 Canesee St., Auburn, N.Y.
2	AVERY	EMILY	5	F	S April 15, 1918 San Francisco, Calif.		Same.
3	BALLANTYNE	EMILY	32	F	M May 30, 1891 Steelyville, Mo.		420 Marshall St., Syracuse, N.Y.
4	BALLANTYNE	JEAN L.	1	F	S May 16, 1923 Colon, Canal Zone		Same.
5	BAIRD	MARTHA H.	47	F	M May 3, 1876 Jeffersonville, Ind.		128 Kentucky St., Louisville, Ky.
6	BAIRD	JAMES B.	11	M	S Feb. 5, 1912 Jeffersonville, Ind.		Same
7	BECKHAM	ELLA M.	17	F	S May 14, 1906 Savannah, Ga.		2125 S St N.W. Washington, D.C.
8	BLAIR	ANNA L.	37	F	M Dec. 4, 1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		5531 Broomall Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	BLAIR	ROBERT M.	6	M	S Nov. 3, 1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		Same
10	BLANCE	IDA M.	33	F	M May 3, 1890 Fallville, Conn.		Baltic, Conn.
11	BLANCE	FRANCES C.	6	F	S Sept. 25, 1917 Baltic, Conn.		Same.
12	BLANCE	LUCY M.	7	F	S March 18, 1916 Baltic, Conn.		Same
13	BUGH	LEILA	30	F	M July 21, 1893 Hesperia, Mich.		Hesperia, Michigan.
14	BUSH	JACKSON	2	M	S Nov. 15, 1920 Camp Leis, Wash		Same
15	GILL	JOSEPH H.	34	M	M March 25, 1889 Steelton, Pa.		100 "A" Danville, Pa.
16	GILL	MARY T.	33	F	M Nov. 2, 1889 Little Falls, N.Y.		Same
17	GILL	JOSEPH T.	2	M	S June 9, 1921 Ancon, Canal Zone		Same
18	GILL	MARY M.	2	F	S June 10, 1923 Ancon, Canal Zone		Same
19	HARRISON	LELIA W.	38	F	M June 10, 1885 Independence, Mo.		c/o Maj. Am. B. Harrison, Army, Washington, D.C.
20	HIGGINS	CAROLYN K.	27	F	M July 10, 1896 Minneapolis, Minn.		5004 Queen Av., Minneapolis, Minn.
21	HIGGINS	SHIRLEY T.	4	F	S April 29, 1919 Clinton, Mass.		Same
22	JONES	MARION G.	28	F	M Aug. 6, 1895 Eagle Pass, Texas		Hotel McAlpin, New York City.
23	JONES	JOSEPHINE	4	F	S May 9, 1919 Washington, D.C.		Same.
24	JOHNSON	KATHERINE E.	34	F	M Dec. 24, 1888 Rich Hill, Mo.		Lancaster, Wis.
25	KELLY	MARY L.	26	F	M July 31, 1897 Van Bibber, Md.		Fort Monroe, Va.
26	LAMBELIN	LAURA M.	31	F	M Aug. 11, 1892 San Antonio, Tex.		1st Corps Area, Boston, Mass.
27	McBRIDE	ELLA R.	51	F	M Dec. 3, 1871 Shelbyville, Tenn.		Army & Navy Club, Washington, D.C.
28	McCROCKY	HELEN M.	27	F	M Sept. 3, 1896 Yonkers, N.Y.		8 Hillside Ave Glen Ridge, N.J.
29	McCROCKY	HELEN M.	2	F	S Feb. 2, 1921 Montclair, N.J.		Same.
30	MOORE	GRACE	27	F	M Sept. 21, 1896 Grand Rapids, Mich		809 Cherry St., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

24

8. 8. CHATEAU THIERRY

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

SEPT. 17, 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept. 23, 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MEYERS	KATHERINE	27	F	M	Sept. 1, 1895 Boston, Mass.		176 Larch Road, Camden 50, Mass.
2	MEYERS	BARBARA	2	F	S	Jan. 18, 1921 Norfolk, Va.		Same.
3	MEYERS,	LAWRENCE E.	1	M	S	Aug. 10, 1922 New London, Conn.		Same.
4	NELSON	WILLOUGHBY	18	M	S	April 25, 1905, Manila, P.I.		St. Luke's School, Wayne, Pa.
5	NICHOLS	MARY L.	23	F	M	Nov. 15, 1899 Covington, Ky.		328 Wallace Ave., Covington, Ky.
6	OURY	MINNIE M.	45	F	M	March 17, 1878 Chicago, Ill.		c/o Adjutant General, USARMY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	OURY	KATHARINE E.	10	F	S	June 6, 1913 Katis, B. Parks, N.Y.		Same.
8	ROGERS,	ELLEN J.	20	F	S	June 13, 1903 Boston, Mass.		Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
9	SEBORG	MARGARET	25	F	M	April 1, 1898 Washington, D.C.		1475 Hopkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
10	SHAW,	ADA L.	68	F	W	Sept. 27, 1855 Cleveland, Ohio		1 Newark St., Hoboken, N.J.
11	SILVER	MATILDA	27	F	S	Rome, Italy, Aug. 21, 1896	Cook County Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 20, 1918	841 Dwing Place St. Clement's Rectory, Chicago, Ill.
12	TOWNSEND	EVILYN	26	F	M	Jan. 31, 1897 McCullen, N.C.		McCullen, N.C.
13	TOWNSEND	LOUISE L.	42	F	S	May 2, 1923 Ancon, Canal Zone		Same.
14	WALKER	MAY S.	38	F	M	Sept. 18, 1884 Brookhaven, Miss.		Brookhaven Miss.
15	WELLS	ALICE P.	31	F	M	Oct. 4, 1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		123 Ithaca St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
16	WELLS	HAMILTON	18	M	S	March 12, 1923 Camp Miller, C.Z.		Same.
17	MUNCH	ELLENOR L.	23	F	M	May 12, 1900 Charlevoix, Mich.		3439 Magnolia Ave. Anexville, Tenn.
18	MUNCH	JOHN E.	16	M	S	Feb. 25, 1923 Colon, Canal Zone		Same.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

18

Where born 1923

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S.

UNITED STATES STEAMSHIP CO.
CRUISE LINE

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

SEPT. 17, 1938

Arriving at Port of

23, 1938

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LEE	HAROLD	22	M	S	JAN. 18, 1901	Ottawa, Ill.
2	PHILLIPS	ELIZABETH	18	F	S	FEB. 2, 1920	Rome, Ga.
3	CONNER	HAROLD	42	M	S	JULY 10, 1891	Paterson, N.J.
4	MARTINEZ	CARLOS	33	M	S	NOV. 4, 1905	Green, P.R.
5	ADAMI	EMILIO	10	M	S	JAN. 5, 1928	Sanila, P.I.
6	SMITH	WILLIAM F.	20	M	S	APRIL 21, 1918	Whitehall, N.Y.
7	CLAYTON	CHARLES	22	M	S	MARCH 24, 1916	New York City
8	BARRETT	DANIEL P.	42	M	S	DEC. 2, 1896	Staten Island, N.Y.
9	WALKER	JOHN	23	M	S	NOV. 14, 1915	New York City
10	SILVER	SARAH	19	F	S	MARCH 12, 1919	New York City
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

10

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leang Petersen	23	Norwegian	New York Oct 14 23
Lofod Johansen	19	"	" " " "
Sanfield Groom	16	Swedish	New York's Harbor 15 179-23
Bugge Kristiansen	22	Norw.	New York Oct 22-23
Olef Olsen	23	"	" 24 22-23
Olef Fuku	27	"	" " " "
Burkhard Kristiansen	17	"	" August 28 th 23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City Island* *City Island* arriving at *San Francisco*, *Sept 23rd*, 1923, from the port of *McKinnon's Harbor N.S.*

ERHOLM (SEA)

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off at discharge at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight			
1	Johannessen	Hans	Master	20/4-23 Bergen	Bergen	Nav	35	M	Mal Island	Norw.	5'8"	175			
2	Pettersen	Petter	1 st Mate	9/4-23	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	175			
3	Petersen	Johannes	2 nd	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	180			
4	Wick	Jens	Steward	22/9-22	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	180			
5	Jensen	Martin	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	169			
6	Jensen	Anders	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	178			
7	Thaland	Hans	"	10/5-23	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	172			
8	Bakke	Nils	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	170			
9	Christensen	Bernhard	"	2/8-23	San Francisco	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'9"	176			
10	Kuback	Edvard	1 st Eng.	2/8-22	Bergen	Nav	43	"	"	"	5'7"	173			
11	Olson	Arne	2 nd	2/8-23	N. J.	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'8"	179			
12	Olson	Olaf	Steward	12/9-23	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	177			
13	Christensen	Bjorn	Steward	2/8	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	174			
14	Imaj	Johan	"	12/9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	180			
15	Bjorklund	Georg	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	178			
16	Johannessen	Ernest	Steward	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	173			
17	Swartzen	Erling	"	12/8-23	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	173			
18	Andersen	Simon	Steward	4/5-23	"	Nav	23	"	"	"	5'6"	170			
19	Johansen	Helmer	Boat	1/8-23	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"	172			
20	Fuhr	Claf	Steward	12/9-23	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	178			
21	Moore	Wesfield	Steward	12/8-23	McKinnon's Harbor N.S.	"	16	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	172			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See instructions on back of form.
* See instructions on back of form for information in columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12, to be furnished by a line of ten digits, each digit, 0-9, representing a character.

E. Chalun
in any port or place during her

23 day of Sept, 1923

Alfred J. ...
Master, *First in Second Floor*

Immigrant Inspector.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	W.
Japanese.	W.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Frances E. Moulton* Passengers sailing from *Port of Spain, Trinidad, Aug 29, 1923.*

1 No. on List.	2 Held-Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Boissiere	Robert	20	8	M	Single Mech	English	English	Trinidad		Trinidad Port of Spain		Mrs. Olga Kenceles	Sister	North River Hotel	Barclay & West Sts	City N.Y. New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 23, 1923

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for transportation to the port of arrival, or for transportation to the port of departure, or for transportation to the port of arrival and departure, or for transportation to the port of arrival and departure and to the port of arrival and departure.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period and to return to the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period and to return to the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period and to return to the United States.)</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of engaging in any profession, or for the purpose of engaging in any occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Work his way	\$37	No	Sister Mrs. O. Kerpelus North River Hotel Barclay & West Sts	CITY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	DK Brown	THIN	THIN	SPAIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE: Full text of instructions to immigration officers is printed on the back of this form.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. [Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government vessels only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named on the manifest, such as, for example: Cashier, engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, etc. If the entry is not clear, it should be so stated. Do not enter "none" or "other" unless absolutely necessary.

A. and B. should be given, before, between, and after the name, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.

A. and B. should be given, before, between, and after the name, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the place of birth of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should be the last permanent residence of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the country of last permanent residence of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States and possessions).—The entry should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 14 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 15 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 16 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 17 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 18 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 19 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 20 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 21 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 22 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 23 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 24 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 25 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 26 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 27 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 28 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 29 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 30 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 31 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 32 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be the name of the parent or guardian of each alien named on the manifest, and should be given in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place, such as, for example: Italy, Rome; or Italy, Rome, Italy.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship correspondence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien citizens (permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or "U. S.," if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 15 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 16 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 17 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 18 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 19 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 20 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 21 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 22 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 23 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 24 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 25 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 26 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 27 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 28 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 29 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 30 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 31 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

Column 32 (If under 16 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should be either Visa ticket or No Visa ticket.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Bossuet	31	Fr.	Port of Spain Aug 28/23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

" today
" tired
" proper
" of way

LIST OR MAN.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel

Francis E. Moulton

September 21st, 1923.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens
33

Port of *Trinidad August 23*

(1) No. on List
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York, N. Y.

On boarding the British Schooner "FRANCIS E. MOULTON" today there was no crew list offered by the Captain containing the information required by Sec. 36 of the Immigration Laws, and I was compelled to make out one to properly complete the inspection, which I did on form 600.

The crew consisted of seven (7) aliens, and the vessel was consigned to J. V. Whitney & Co.

Inspector.

(10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

British 5 10

" 5 9

" 5 7

" 5 9

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

" 5 6

FRANCIS E. MOULTON
SEP 21 1923

X

Not Rept. Sept. 21, 1923.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

170

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Francis E. Macoulton*, 19*23*, from the port of *Trinidad Aug 29/23*

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

SEP 23 1923

FRANCIS E. MACOULTON

X

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	<i>Mc Donald</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Sam</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>			
2	<i>Mc Donald</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Sam</i>			"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>			
3	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Sam</i>				"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>			
4	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Leo</i>				"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>			
5	<i>Trickland</i>	<i>John</i>				"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>			
6	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>John</i>				"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>			
7	<i>Forsiere</i>	<i>John</i>				"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>			

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Captain, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *Francis E. Macoulton*,
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME *all on board the crew*
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. H. Small
John O'Leary

Francis E. Macoulton
#7 to #11 registered on the crew
Not Rept notified 9/1/23
Not Rept notified 10/1/23
Not Rept notified 11/1/23

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens
33

Vessel *Franklin D. Houston* arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*23*, from the port of *Trinidad* *Aug 29/23*

SEP 23 1923
FRANCIS E. MOULTON
SEP 23 1923
RECORDED

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	Daniel	Master	11/6/23	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5	10	
2	McDonald	Wm	Mate	11/6/23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9	
3	Grant	Samuel	Cook	11/6/23	"	"	No	43	M	"	"	5	7	
4	Ingraham	Leo	Chief	11/6/23	"	"	No	36	M	"	"	5	9	
5	Strickland	Robert	A.B.	11/6/23	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	5	6	
6	Stewart	Wm	A.B.	11/6/23	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5	6	
7	Forsythe	Robert	Fireman	8/29/23	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	20	M	Portuguese	"	5	6	to be vaccinated
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Two men, Russ & Heldon back
#7 to #1. inspection to be made on arrival.*

*Note: Report received 11/6/23
Shr. Can. Service Station at San Francisco
that ship says Oct 15, 1923.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. L. L., of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the same in accordance with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which a reference is made.

Sworn to and subscribed this 10th day of April, 1923

John J. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer

John J. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until then no vessel shall be granted clearance to the administrative line prescribed by section 36, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28, said 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Port of Gulfport, Miss.
October 27th, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. Eda Kanton
from port of Newark, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14th, 1923, consigned to
Insular Petroleum Co. is now lying at Pier, and is
expected to sail Oct 29th, 1923, for Brighton, Trinidad, B. W. I.
via United States port of Newark, N. J. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Newark, N. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

NOV 1 1923

RECEIVED

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Insular Petroleum Co.
Insular Petroleum Co.
Insular Petroleum Co.

*Should be filled in and filed.
Note: A correct, full and correct statement of the facts and circumstances surrounding the desertion of a seaman is required.

38

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2012

Muster

[over]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christian Anderson	34	U.S.A. ^{nat}	New York 8/22/22
Joseph Constantine	42	British	" " 8/16/22
E. Swensen	30	U.S.A. ^{nat}	" " 8/21/23
Peter Bond.	38	Pass.	" " 8/28/23
Arthur Bond	36	"	" " 8/28/23
T. Jackson	27	U.S.A.	" " 8/23/22
Allen Hagle	27	" " "	" " 8/28/23
E. Spencer.	28	British	" " 8/28/23
John Irving.	51	U.S.A.	" " 8/28/23

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SLAMEN

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25
4.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sch. Hunter*, *departing at New York Sept 23*, 1923, from the port of *Hillsboro. N. B. Canada*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Christian	Mate	8/22/23	New York	Pass off	Yes	34	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	175	
2	Constantine	Joseph	Cook	8/22/23	"	"	"	42	"	Negro	British	5-9	170	
3	Larsen	E	Engineer	8/20/23	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
4	Gomes	Pedro	A.B.	8/20/23	"	"	"	35	"	Negro	Port.	5-6	170	
5	Gomes	Antonio	A.S.	8/20/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
6	Jackson	Lawrence	A.B.	8/20/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
7	Hughes	Allen	A.S.	8/20/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
8	Spencer	Robert	A.B.	8/20/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5-8	170	
9	Irving	John	A.S.	8/20/23	"	"	"	37	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	160	Scar on cheek
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTED
SEP 2 1923

100
100
100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Kenton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19 23

H. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First of Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is "work away" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and until such notice of liability to the department has been presented by such vessel or to that presented by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel *"Nilemide"*, arriving at

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR RETURN TO THE PORT OF ORIGIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in duplicate.)

To the Junior, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Vessel, Line, or Company of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver, detain on board, or return to the port of origin, the persons named herein, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such status

(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Height	Weight
37	5-6	170
47	5-7	170
25	5-6	170
54	6-6	170

SEP 25 1913

NILEMIDE

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION
	Family name	Given name
1	Park	William
2	Buck	William
3	King	Frank
4	Bruce	John
5	Ventrals	Sam
6	Olson	Jack

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Angel Rodriguez	25	U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1018

Jack
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Signature
81-5
10-27
10-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel Nilemade, arriving at

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OF CREW

Street No. 1

40

of any vessel having such aliens

(1) NAME IN FULL (2) POSITIVE

No. on list Family name Given name

1	Park	William	✓
2	Buck	William	✓
3	King	Frank	2nd
4	Bruce	John	✓
5	Ventures	Sam	✓
6	Olson	Jack	✓
7	Purdy	Lowethin	✓
8	Liddle	Jack	✓
9	McDonald	John	✓
10	Bennet	Henry	✓
11	Lynn	David	3rd
12	Jeffrey	George	✓
13	Tipton	William	✓
14	Moreau	Leon	✓
15	Mitchell	Richard	✓
16	Dunwiddie	Robert	✓
17	Whelan	Walter	✓
18	Stewart	William	✓
19	Edmond	Leardon	✓
20	Maxwell	Michael	✓
21	Brumer	Isaac	✓
22	Wood	John Thomas	✓
23	Nicol	Daniel	✓
24	Newcombe	Fred	✓
25	Bullen	George	✓
26	Barber	Joseph	✓
27	Anderson	George	✓
28	Wall	John	✓
29	Mitchell	Adolphus	✓
30	Gibson	Charles	✓
31	Spren	James	✓
32	Young	John	✓
33	Young	Charles	✓

To the Master, Agent, or other in charge of the vessel, you are hereby directed to deliver to the proper authorities, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute governing the entry of labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(11) (12) (13)

Age Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

57	170	Nil
57	170	
57	170	
25	170	Greek Italian
54	170	Swede Swede
27	170	English British
20	130	
39	100	Scottish British
40	150	English
30	150	
28	150	English British
50	170	
32	150	Greek Greek
48	150	English British
37	152	English British
44	141	
44	145	
35	151	Irish
37	158	English
31	166	
54	130	
54	150	English British
29	150	do do
26	150	English British
18	160	
17	140	English British
15	100	
15	150	
51	160	
17	130	Scottish British
48	150	
17	150	
17	150	

SEEN BY NILEMADE

No. 32 (Notice of detention)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *Nilemende*

arriving at *New York*

Sept 23

at a port of the United States.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

OF CREW

40

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Park	William	Master	7.9.23	Spursich	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'6"	170	Nil
2	Buch	William	Mate	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	110	
3	King	Frank	2nd					37				5'7"	180	
4	Bruce	John	Boat					27				5'6"	180	
5	Ventuals	Sam	AB					25		Greek	Italian	5'6"	170	
6	Elson	Jack						54		Swedish	Swedish	6'11"	180	
7	Purdy	Lowethin						27		English	British	5'6"	180	
8	Liddle	Jack	P. P.					20				5'0"	130	
9	McDonald	John	1st					37		Scottish	British	5'7"	180	
10	Bennet	Henry	2nd					40		English		5'6"	150	
11	Lynn	David	3rd					30				5'6"	150	
12	Jeffrey	George	AB	7.9.23	Spursich			28		English	British	5'3"	150	
13	Tipton	William	Deckman					50				5'9"	180	
14	Ingram	Leon	Fireman					32		Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
15	Mitchell	Richard						48		English	British	5'6"	150	
16	Dunwiddie	Robert		4/9/23	Lo. Shields			27		English	British	5'6"	152	
17	Whelan	Walter						41				5'8"	144	
18	Stewart	William						41				5'6"	148	
19	Edmond	Reardon						35		Irish		5'11"	181	
20	Maxwell	Michael						39		English		5'7"	158	
21	Bruce	Isaiah	AB					31				5'4"	168	
22	McD	John Thomas	Fireman					51				5'6"	130	
23	Nicol	Daniel	Steward	7.9.23	Spursich			54		English	British	5'6"	150	
24	Newcombe	Fred.	Book	4/9/23	Lo. Shields			29		do	do	5'7"	150	
25	Bullen	George	Fireman	7.9.23	Spursich			26		English	British	5'5"	150	
26	Barber	Ralph	Apprentice					18				6'0"	160	
27	Anderson	George						17				5'3"	140	Left in England
28	Wall	John						19				5'5"	100	Left in England
29	Mitchell	Adolphus	AB	4/9/23	Lo. Shields			51				5'7"	161	Left in England
30	Giles	Charles	Boat	4/9/23	Lo. Shields			17		Scottish	British	5'1"	130	
31	Young	James	Fireman					45				5'7"	150	
32	Young	Charles	Boat					16		English		5'10"	150	
33	Young	Charles	Boat					22				5'4"	132	

Signature of Master or Agent

Signature of Agent

* See list of races on back of card.

Notes: Failure to fill in full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 33 ordered held in custody
signed on after 11.5.1923
400 late

Mile made 15-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William James Park, of the Helmes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Sept

1923

Wm James Park Master, First or Second Officer

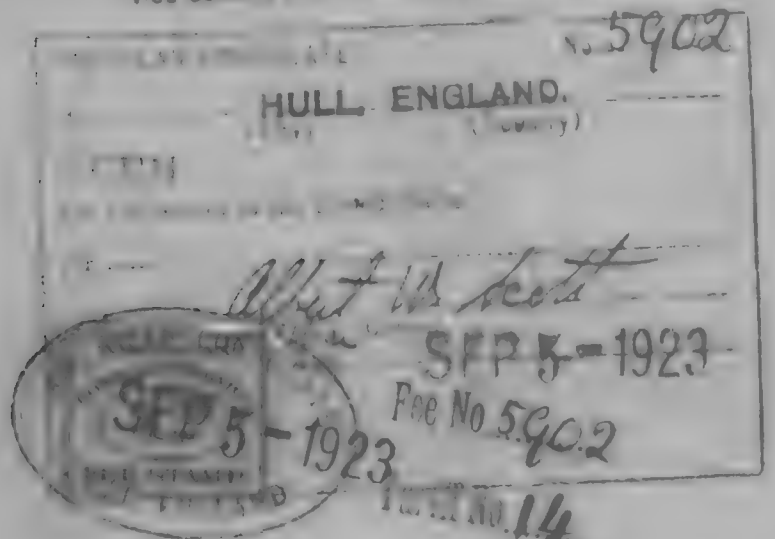
Helmes Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.

SEP 5-1923

I hereby certify that this vessel was affixed to this vessel with the seal of the United States of America.

Alfred W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10	Tuller	Thompson	Thompson
11	Smith	Smith	Smith
12	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
13	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
14	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
15	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
16	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
17	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
18	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
19	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
20			
21	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
22	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
23	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
24	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
25	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
26	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
27	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
28	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
29	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
30	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
31	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
32	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
33	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
34	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson

Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____
 State: _____
 Zip: _____
 Date: _____
 Signature: _____
 Printed Name: _____

Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____
 State: _____
 Zip: _____
 Date: _____
 Signature: _____
 Printed Name: _____

I hereby certify that all the particulars of the above
 are correct as shown on file.

J. A. Wall
 Pres.

J. A. Wall
 Pres.

1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950

1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *St. Michael*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *September*, 192*3*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

List of Races or Peoples.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with some indication of how he had been introduced, and before the departure of such vessel, to send the master of such vessel a copy of the report of the immigration officer, together with a statement of the names of all such aliens who have been introduced, and a statement of the names of all such aliens who have been introduced, and a statement of the names of all such aliens who have been introduced.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Slovak.
English.	Slovene.

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the do
that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Noted
10-12-23
in P.A. Registry

(7726)

9-23-23

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any charges that may have occurred en route in the possession of the government bequested and received by the surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Central).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
U. S.
Total

men

Transferred
in custody of

5/15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Tuxpanoil*

Passengers sailing from *Balboa*

Sept 14, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column bearing of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception, claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>Alman</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Printer</i>			<i>Panama white</i>		<i>Panama City</i>		<i>Clara Martinez</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	
2																	
3																	
4		<i>Head tax billed to McClester Bros. 9/14/23</i>															
5		<i>now aster</i>															
6		<i>3rd Office</i>															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

they

Sept-23rd, 1923

43

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, etc., or under the descriptions.

A disclosure should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stated more accurately, and taking the discussion on the guidelines and corrections should be made, if necessary, to bring up and discuss the danger that personal documentation of alien methods.

“Read what I have written in script on my forehead upon what ground?” In answering this question,

the information that the claim is unable to read should be stated. If a claim is unable to read and claims exemption from publishing requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

citizen or subject.

Indicate the *place or places* where list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the *number* given in *Index*, *month* and *year*.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully

used in diagnosing and treating children in the field. For instance, "Leishman" appearing under the head of "cancer" does not mean "Leishman's" is a name of people and, similarly, "Gonorrhea" appearing under the head of "cancer" does not mean "Gonorrhea" is a name of a country. An Irish, German, or Italian man by name is not necessarily going under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following disambiguations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

crew 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUXPANOL arriving at NEW YORK Sept. 24th 19 23, from the port of San Pedro Calif. Sept 1, 1923 via
Batavia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1923										
1	Neaves	Howard	1st. Mate	June 28	New York	New York	Yes	46	Male	English	U.S.	5.6		
2	Johansen	Jacob A.	2d. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8		
3	Worster	Merle C.	3d. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.8		
4	Yacovelli	Frank	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5.7		
5	Jensen	Olaf K.	Boat'm	Aug 12	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5.11		
6	Stoetman	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5.7		
7	De Prida	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5.5		
8	Hillings	Matthew C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8		
9	Kristensen	Edil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9		
10	Fræstnd	Peder	"	Sept. 1st.	San Pedro.	"	"	23	"	Norway	Norway	5.4		
11	Banish	Daniel	"	June 28	New York	"	"	21	"	Serbian	U. S.	5.7		
12	Ahlersen	Anton	"	Sept. 1st.	San Pedro	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.8		
13	Vallcath	Chas	"	Aug. 12th	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	German	U. S.	5.11		
14	McDane	William	U. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	6.1		
15	Wineper	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5.8		
16	Alder	John G.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.6 1/2		
17	McKenna	Thomas F.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.3		
18	Centay	Jack G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.11		
19	Pruggen	Carl G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7		
20	Petersen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1st. papers German	5.9		
21	Sorenson	Soren	Stiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S.	5.6		
22	Smith	Wilmer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.6		
23						Rest to hospital Batavia C. I. Sept. 11th	"	23	"	Islander	Hawaii	5.11		
24	Young	Peter J.	"	"	New York	"	"	25	"	Finish	U. S.	5.4		
25	Lapuis	St.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5.6		
26	Borth	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
27	Williams	Williams J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5.9		
28	Lopez	Francisco	"	Sept. 14	Batavia	"	"	25	"	Spanish Amer.	1st. papers Cuba	5.8		
29	Mason	James	"	June 28	New York	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5.8		
30	Lopez	James F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
							"	24	"	"	"	5.7		

TUXPANOL
1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Wahgi.
Japanese.	White Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TUXPANOLL**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept. 24th**, **1933**, from the port of **San Pedro Calif.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Branthoven	Victor	✓ Messboy	June 28	New York	New York	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	U. S.	5.8		
2	Rose	Charles	✓ "	Aug. 12	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.		
3	_____													
4	Aleman	Guillermo	"	Sept 14th	Balboa	New York	<i>ordered manifest as after going to Los Angeles by same ship.</i> <i>San Pedro 13</i> <i>German</i> <i>Spanish Amer. Panama</i>							
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line... **McAllister Bros**
 Owners... **United States Shipping Board**
 Agent... **McAllister Bros.**

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Andersen Master of the Turpanvil do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Sept

1923

Immigrant Inspector.

N. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative line prescribed by and section 10 of that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (1) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rothschild, arriving at New York, 19 Aug, from the port of San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Thouville	mate	Aug. 3 rd	New York		yes	24	male	White	American	5'4"	153	
2	Westergren	Charles	officer	"	"		"	35	"	"	Sweden	5'11"	184	
3	Merk	James	3 rd	Aug. 8 th	"		"	22	"	"	American	5'10"	140	
4	Aba	Harl	Carpenter	Aug. 3 rd	"		"	44	"	"	Estonia	5'8"	148	
5	Anderson	Charles	Boatswain	"	"		"	43	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	162	
6	Eriksen	Loaic	U.B.	Aug. 7 th	"		"	21	"	"	Norway	5'8"	134	
7	Torres	William	A.B.	"	"		"	24	"	"	Porto Rico	5'7"	182	
8	David	Robert	A.B.	Aug. 3 rd	"		"	36	"	"	Russia	5'7"	125	
9	Lewis	Harry	A.B.	" 8 th	"		"	42	"	"	American	5'11"	183	
10	Charles	Daniel	A.B.	" "	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	181	
11	Shapiro	Isador	A.B.	Sept. 1 st	San Pedro		"	25	"	"	Russian	5'7"	163	
12	Boteford	Lumma	A.B.	" "	"		"	38	"	"	American	5'9"	145	
13	Larson	John L	A.B.	Sept. 15 th	Cristobal		"	34	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	149	
14	Atzel	Robert	O.S.	Aug. 3 rd	New York		"	19	"	"	Austria	5'5"	145	
15	Mancles	Antonio	O.S.	Sept. 1 st	San Pedro		"	22	"	Brown	Mexico	5'4"	131	
16	Griffing	Charles	Radio	Aug. 3 rd	New York		"	13	"	White	American	5'8"	143	
17	Scott	Walter	Chief Eng'r	" 4 th	"		"	32	"	"	"	6'	182	
18	Arthur	Robert	1 st Asst	Aug. 3 rd	"		"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
19	Culligan	Roy	2 nd "	Aug. 7 th	"		"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
20	Larson	Eric	3 rd "	Aug. 7 th	"		"	31	"	"	Sweden	5'10"	163	
21	Heenanough	Paul	Pumps	" "	"		"	32	"	"	American	5'10"	161	
22	Gieschen	Alfred	Cook	" "	"		"	25	"	"	American	5'9"	171	
23	Johnson	Arthur	"	Aug. 6 th	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
24	Hellman	George	"	Aug. 7 th	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
25	Summers	George	Steward	Aug. 5 th	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
26	Stranes	Alfred	"	" 8 th	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
27	Grant	William	"	" 7 th	"		"	38	"	"	Ireland	"	161	
28	McNulty	Dennis	Wiper	" 7 th	"		"	28	"	"	American	5'8"	143	
29	Helix	Paul	"	" 7 th	"		"	29	"	"	Philippines	5'8"	122	
30	Russell	George	Steward	Sept. 1 st	San Pedro		"	4	"	"	Ireland	5'6"	135	

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

BETHELBRIDGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rose, of the Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Rose
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted and vessel shall not be required by section 36 have been furnished, and not such forms, pages 31 and 32, to the administrative list prescribed by the department of 10 cent presented by seamen and landing form so used, the deposit specified in subdivision 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lithuania*, arriving at *San Pedro*, 1923, from the port of *Cristobal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Shoemaker	Samuel	✓ Chief Cook	Aug. 3, 23	New York	"	"	24	Male	White	U.S.	6'	160	
32	Dixon	George	✓ Sail Cook	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	England	5'6"	134	
33	Johnson	Brund	✓ Mess	Sept 23	San Pedro	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	148	
34	Brunolt	Cornelius	✓ Mess	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Holland	5'6"	141	
35	Medrano	Joseph	✓ Mess	Sept. 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	Porto Rico	5'4"	128	
36	Dore	A	✓ Master								U.S. City			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#113 Signed in at Cristobal by the ship's representative
All hands from San Pedro

Listed

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of men on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rose, of the Bishelridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 13

A. Rose
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and shipping. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(b) The manifest shall not be given to any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not less than 24 hours prior to the administrative time prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, including Cubans.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TYPE OF ARRIVAL
7:15 PM

OCT 10

I, John L. Healy, Surgeon of the U.S.C.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

do
State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof" as the case may be
years' experience as a Physician
Law

48

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1922

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

SEP 18 1922

Phanta

Consul of the United States of America

this manifest covers
forty nine alien passengers
for New York

Am 9-22-23

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st
42	2		4																											
42	2		4																											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Am 9-22-23
49
49

Handwritten notes and signatures:
For
J. L. Healy
S/S

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

SEPTEMBER 16th 1923, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A.

September 24th, 1923.

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes															Place of birth.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Country.
																			City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO															JAMAICA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 N.Y.														PORT MARIA
3	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO															SPANISH TOWN
4	YES	SISTER	YES	NO															LINSTEAD
5	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO															KINGSTON
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO															GAYLE
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO															ST. ANN
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 MASS.														PORTMARKET
9	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO															TRELAWNY
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.														PORT ANTONIO
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO															LAWRENCE TAYLOR
12	NO	SISTER	YES	NO															DO
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO															WESTMORELAND
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO															PORTLAND
15	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO															LAMB'S RIVER
16	NO	FATHER	YES	NO															ST. ELIZABETH
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO															WESTMORELAND
18	YES	SISTER	YES	NO															MANNINGS HILL
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 N.Y.														CAMBRIDGE
20																			SPALDING
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the S. Savonta, from Kingston Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1912
at Kingston Pa.
Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. S. Hill, Surgeon of the SS Lavinia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 23 at New York
Chas. S. Hill
Master

 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

SEPTEMBER 18, 1923. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		CALLAGHAN	SARAH BELLE	20	9	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	RACE COURSE	SISTER: MRS. S. JOHNSON RACE COURSE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SAMUELS	ISABEL	20		F	S DOMESTIC	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. SARAH SAMUELS DEVON P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
3	665497	MCHUGH	ROSA REBECCA	20	11	F	W MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHRISTIANA	COUSIN: JOHN WILSON CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKVILLE
4	10/30/35	ROYE	HERBERT STANLEY	21		M	S VATOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	ADOPT. FATHER: B.H. ELLIOTT P.O. JAM.	MASS	ROXBURY
5	10-2-29	BROOMFIELD	MIRIAM LOUISE	21	9	F	S DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DUNCAN BROOMFIELD GROVE TOWN: MANCHESTER: JAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		ROSE	CHARLES	20		M	S KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	CHRISTIANA	MOTHER: MRS. ALICE ROSE CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
7		WILLIAMS	LUELINE LOUISE	27	4	F	S DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. AMBROZINE WILLIAMS 68 CHURCH ST. KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
8		FAIRLEY	THOMAS	25		M	S DIVER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WHITE	DO	DO	FRIEND: J.H. OWEN. LIEUT. HARBOR MASTER: KINGSTON JAM	DO	DO
9		RHUDD	GERALD	20		M	S STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	FRIEND: ROBERT GENTLES J.P. CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
10		LAWRENCE	MAXWELL L.	22		M	S CARPENTER	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILFORD L. LAWRENCE SPRINGFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
11	P-1187291-3/25/38	LAWRENCE	CLARICE MAUD	29		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DANIEL N. LAWRENCE SPRINGFIELD P.O. JAM	DO	DO
12		CHISHOLM	GLADYS	20		F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: A CHISHOLM GREENLAND: LUCRA P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
13	63 (72)	BRISCOE	EDITH J.	20		F	S DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ELLEN BRISCOE 121 ST. ALBANS LANE: KINGSTON	DO	DO
14		LINDO	ETHEL LOUISE	24		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEPH A. ARCHER FALLOUT P.O. JAM	DO	DO
15		RICHARDS	JOSEPHINE	25		F	S DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND: DAVID MAYLOR 14 SEPTIMUS ST. KINGSTON JAM	DO	BROOKLYN
16		WOOD	CECIL	24		M	S PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	MANDEVILLE	MOTHER: AGNES WOOD GREENVALE: MANDEVILLE P.O. MA. MAINE. PORTLAND	DO	DO
17		BUCHANAN	MURIEL	25		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: M. ATKINSON RIVERSIDE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	CHAPPAQUA
18		GAYLE	VIOLET	24		F	S INFANT NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: ELLEN ROBERTS 14 JOHNS LANE: KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		CROSSMAN	BESTACE E.A.	20	1	F	S TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GUY'S HILL	MOTHER: MRS. A. CROSSMAN GUY'S HILL P.O. JAM	DO	MAMORONOCK
20		MOPHERSON	GERTRUDE A.	26	7	F	S LAUNDRESS	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	AUNT: MRS. CHARLOTTE THOMAS WALDERSTON P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MORRIS TOWN
21		FARQUHARSON	ELLEN	20		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PORT ANTONIO	SISTER: FRANCES RETCHIE PORT ANTONIO P.O. JAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DISTIN	LEONARD DOUGLAS	20	11	M	S MECHANIC	"	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	SAV-LA MAR	UNCLE: JOHN A. DISTIN SAV-LA MAR. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
23		COX	LILIAN LOUISE	22	7	F	S CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: A.J. HORTON SAV-LA MAR P.O. JAMAICA	D.C.	WASHINGTON
24		FENTON	INA MARION	24	9	F	S STENO-GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	BROTHER: H.A. FENTON RETRIEVE ETS. LITTLE LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MILLER	EDNA MAE	11	7	F	S SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANDEVILLE	FATHER: D.R. MILLER MANDEVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	MT. VERNON
26	TRANSIT	MILLER	PHYLLIS H.L.	18	6	F	S TELEGRAPH-CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	TRANSIT	DACOSTA	IRIS LILLIAN	28	6	F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: C. DACOSTA 68 CHURCH ST. KINGSTON JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
28		SCALE	JANE ADINA	44		F	WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND: MR. J.K. PUSEY 861 ROSE LANE: KINGSTON JAM	DO	DO
29		THOMAS	ADELINA E.A.	61		F	W NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: ETTA THOMAS c/o R.N. NELSON: CRESS IDS. P.O.	DO	DO
30		ALLEN	LEONARD AUG.	21	6	M	S ENGINEER	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	FATHER: S.A. ALLEN 139 ORANGE ST. KINGSTON JA	DO	DO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 24th _____, 1923

51

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Hester, of the 3/3 Paruta, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Kingston

day of Sept, 1920

Hester Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cutter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assailed, hired, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

, from

52

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Helson Ketter	40	British			
J. Hare	34	-do-			
Henry Johnson	25	-do-			
W. A. Henriquez	35	-do-			

Captain
Chief Officer
2nd O

Spent

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in such case such sum shall be granted in advance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

Port of New York

I, master of the Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sep, 1923, consigned to Dr. Sergio Ruiz Corp, is now lying at Bin 7 E River, and is expected to sail direct, 1923, for New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. E. Angello	28	British	Kingston Sep 16 th
William Hare	34	-do-	-do- Sep 16 th
Ernie Scott	21	U.S.A.	-do- Sep 16 th
A. A. Martin	35	British	-do- Sep 16 th
R. Brown	29	British	-do- Sep 16 th

16	MacDougal	William	✓	Storekeeper	Sept 16/23	Kingston	do	✓	23	✓	A. 12	✓	5-4 135
17	Ruse	Enos	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	39	✓	West Indian	✓	5-5 150
18	Abiedid	Manuel	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	21	✓	U.S.A.	✓	5-7 150
19	Thomas	claud	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	27	✓	A. 12	✓	5-10 145
20	Raymons	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-10 150
21	Dyce	Simon	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-3 135
22	Bolton	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7 160
23	Pinock	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6-1 180
24	White	Augustus	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-0 129
25	Brant	alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-7 145
26	Lewis	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-5 150
27	Seings	Cable	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	6-0 185
28	Lawman	Pete	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7 142
29	Scott	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-11 180
30	Higgs	Joseph	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-5 185

Coal Passes
Sept 16/23

Time Dr. Sergio Ruiz Corp
Charter Dr. Sergio Ruiz Corp
Agent Dr. Sergio Ruiz Corp

*See list of cases on back bound.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

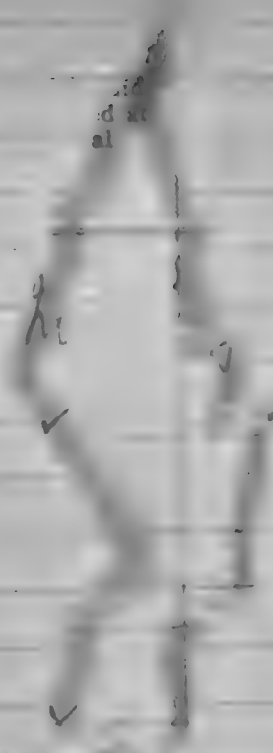
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest R. Hill	19	British	New York Sep 5
Walter A. Hill	46	-do-	-do-
A. H. Angell	23	-do-	New York Aug 8

14 1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - (Continued).

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			

14—1515

No	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Sept 16/23	Kingston	80	✓	23	✓	A. 12	✓	54	155
17	Reese	Enos	✓	Storekeeper	Sept 16/23	Kingston	80	✓	23	✓	A. 12	✓	54	155
18	Abisid	Maurice	✓	Oiler	do	do	✓	✓	39	✓	West Indian	✓	55	150
19	Scott	Edgar	✓	Coal passer	Sept 7/23	do	✓	✓	21	✓	do	✓	57	150
20	Thomas	Claude	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	27	✓	A. 12	✓	510	165
21	Raymond	James	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150
22	Dyce	Simon	✓	Fireman	do	do	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-3	135
23	Bolton	Henry	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160
24	Pimock	Richard	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6-1	180
25	White	Augustus	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-0	129
26	Brant	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145
27	Dewie	George	✓	do	do	do	✓	no	45	✓	✓	✓	5-5	150
28	Seringer	Caleb	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	6-0	185
29	Quoman	Peter	✓	do	do	do	✓	yes	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	142
30	Scott	William	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-11	180
31	Triggs	Joseph	✓	Coal passer	do	do	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-5	185

Line

13 JAN 1988

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel Favorita, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hill	Charles S.	/		Captain	Sept 5/23	New York	✓	✓	49	M	English	British	5-8	140	
2	Cowan	Albert	/		Chief Officer	July 9/23	Belfast	✓	✓	37	M	Irish		5-8	140	
3	Glass	William	/		2nd Officer	do	do	✓	✓	29				5-8	155	
4			/													Left Board
5	Morrow	David J. H.	/		Carpenter	July 9/23	Belfast	✓	✓	39		Irish		6-1/2	152	
6	Lulleston	Matthew	/		Boatswain	do	do	✓	✓	48				5-6	168	
7	MacDonnell	Robert	/		Able Seaman	do	do	✓	✓	38				5-5	154	
8	MacGill	Alexander	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	46				5-5 1/2	154	
9	Ross	William	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	24				5-11	151	
10	MacLeary	Hector	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	40				5-8	168	
11	MacMurtrei	Archibald	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	59				5-6	154	
12	Dunwoody	John	/		do	Sept 16/23	Kingston	✓	✓	36				5-7	155	
13	McKay	John	/		Chief Engineer	Sept 7/23	New York	✓	✓	33		Scotch		5-4	160	
14	Fraser	George	/		2nd do	July 9/23	Belfast	✓	✓	35				5-8 1/2	154	
15	Green	John Sidney	/		3rd do	do	do	✓	✓	25		English		5-6	159	
16	MacDougall	Archibald R.	/		4th do	do	do	✓	✓	23		Scotch		6-0	161	
17	Reese	Enos	/		Storekeeper	Sept 16/23	Kingston	✓	✓	23		A. B.		5-4	155	
18	Abisidd	Maurice	/		Oiler	do	do	✓	✓	39		West Indian		5-5	150	
19	Thomas	Claude	/		Coal Passer	Sept 7/23	do	✓	✓	27		A. B.		5-10	164	Before me
20	Raymond	James	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	22				5-10	150	
21	Dyce	Simon	/		Fireman	do	do	✓	✓	45				5-3	135	
22	Bolton	Henry	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	36				5-7	160	
23	Pimock	Richard	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	27				6-1	180	
24	White	Augustus	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	29				5-0	129	
25	Brant	Alfred	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	38				5-7	145	
26	Dewis	George	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	45				5-5	150	
27	Seings	Calb	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	35				6-0	185	
28	Reuman	Pete	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	34				5-7	142	
29	Scott	William	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	36				5-11	180	
30	Higgs	Joseph	/		Coal Passer	do	do	✓	✓	26				5-5	155	

Time of arrival at New York
Sept 24 1923
Time of departure
Sept 24 1923

*See list of names on back of manifest.
Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the 3/3 Savita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registration, and identification. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahgi.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

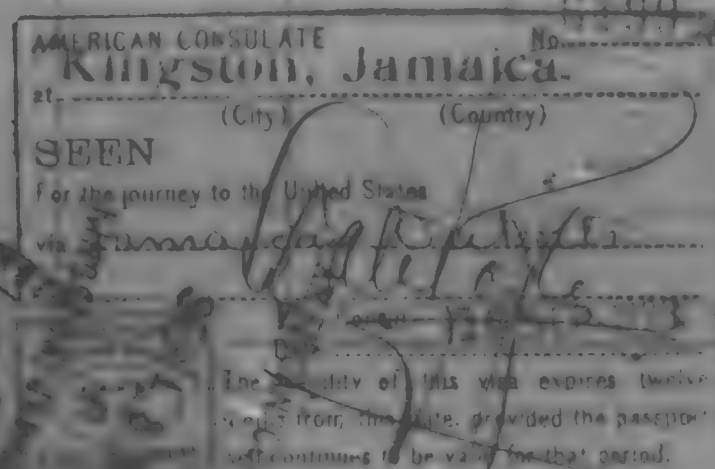
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lavonia, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1923; from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clark	William	/		Coal Passer	Sept 16/23	Kingston	Yes	Yes	34	M	A. B.	British	5-7	165	
2	Ferguson	Leily	/		do	do	do	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	151	
3	Bowman	Richard	/		do	do	do	✓	No	29	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
4	Martin	Aloysius	/		do	do	do	✓	Yes	35	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	
5	Nate	Reiner	/		do	do	do	✓	Yes	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9	155	
6	Blayt	Edward	/		Chief Steward	Aug 27/23	New York	✓	✓	27	✓	Dutch	Holland	5-6	185	
7	Thomas	W. R.	/		Chief Cook	July 28/23	Kingston	✓	✓	39	✓	A. B.	British	5-8	154	
8	Laylor	Joseph	/		2nd do	Sept 16/23	do	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-11	150	
9	Wright	Hendley	/		Sculleryman	do	do	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
10	Lewis	Edward	/		Asst. Steward	July 28/23	do	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
11	Hernandez	Joseph	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-5	135	
12	Anderson	Robert	/		do	Sept 5/23	New York	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-10	132	
13	Green	Clifford	/		do	July 28/23	Kingston	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-10	145	
14	Rhodden	James	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	
15	Smith	Reginald	/		do	Sept 16/23	do	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-11	176	
16	Walker	Arthur	/		do	do	do	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6-2	158	
17	Quatto	William	/		Pantry boy	do	do	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-3	152	
18	Canty	Michael J.	/		Senior W.O.	July 8/23	Belfast	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	147	
19	Craig	Hedley W.	/		Junior W.O.	do	do	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
20	Hill	Josephine A.	/		2nd Stewardess	Sept 5/23	New York	Yes	✓	46	F	Scand.	✓	5-4	154	
21	Hill	Sidney R.	/		Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	English	✓	5-8	145	
22	Hutchinson	Edith	/		Stewardess	Sept 17/23	Kingston	No	✓	26	F	A. B.	✓	5-5	135	
23	American Consulate. Kingston, Jamaica. Sept. 18th. 1923.															
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
25																
26																
27	L. Dale Pope, American Vice Consul.															
28	FEE: \$2.00															
29																
30																



Line 1 James Smith
Owner James Smith
Agent James Smith

*Show list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the 54 Savita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sept

19

22

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SCALE 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by sections 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SHIP ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. 7100 BILLED Oct 1

I, DR. JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICINE COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE, STATE OF NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

R. M. Davis SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD OF REPORT						TOTAL Pass. 1st & 2d
		S. I.	C. I.	U. I.	A. I.	P. I.	U. I.	
INFANTS	9				15	24	2	237
YACHTSMEN	2		1		3	5	3	16
PILOTS								
TOTAL	13	1		17	27		✓	253

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 25	212	237
2nd Cabin 11	5	16
3rd Cabin 36	217	253
1 Cruise not counted		

1st Cabin	25	212	237
2nd Cabin	11	5	16
3rd Cabin	36	217	253

1st Cabin	25	212	237
2nd Cabin	11	5	16
3rd Cabin	36	217	253

157 men With the

5/3

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 14th

1923



Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 24th., 1923.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the public use of destructive explosives, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful dissemination of explosives, or who, when shown to be the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their alleged character.

14-330

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who descends from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how long).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact date when it was shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year past the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICINE COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

John M. Davis SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDEAS

SEPTEMBER 24th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSET	Moss	Jack	24	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mrs. Moss, mother, St. Georges, Bermuda. Mrs. Geo. Mayson, friend, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Baxter	Mary	25	f	Hair dresser	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Springfield.	13416-220th St. Springfield, U.I. Miss E. Jones, sister,	N.Y.	Springfield.
3	TRANSET	Jones	Gladys	31	f	Book keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs. J. Ross, sister,	Bda.	Hamilton.
4		Mac Vean	Margaret	26	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	971 E. Main St. Stamford, Conn. Charles Cier, brother,	N.Y.	New York.
5		Cler	Lisette	36	f	clerk	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	245 Broadway, New York, N.Y. A.W. Farmington, friend,	N.Y.	New York.
6		Caldwell	May	38	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Crestwood	22 W. 42nd St. New York, N.Y. Mr. W. J. Boyle, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Crestwood.
7	TRANSET	Boyle	Graham	35	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	W.A. Barnes, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
8	TRANSET	Barnes	E. Harlington	24	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs. J. I. Wilkinson, mother, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Wilkinson	Bernard	29	m	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Ithica.
10	TRANSET	Piper	Oliver	39	m	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Residence London, Eng. The Summit, Ardwick Road, Hampstead, Eng.	Eng.	London.
11	TRANSET	Piper	Maude	36	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Residence London, Eng. The Summit, Ardwick Road, Hampstead, Eng.	Eng.	London.
12	TRANSET	Fowle	Allison	20	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J. Fowle, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13	TRANSET	Evans	John O.	48	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. J. P. Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
14	TRANSET	Purcell	Arthur M.	48	m	Editor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs. Abbott, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15	TRANSET	Doe	Earlston	35	m	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. A. Doe, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
16	TRANSET	Doe	Alveria	35	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. A. Doe, father-in-law, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
17	UNDER 16	Doe	Earlston Jr.	7	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. A. Doe, grandfather, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
18	UNDER 16	Doe	Betty	6	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. A. Doe, grandfather, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
19		Swatt	Peter K.	65	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton.	George Kason, brother-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20		Richardson	Vivian	30	f	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Butterfield, cousin, 146 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
21	TRANSET	Pearman	Horace	42	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs. H. Pearman, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22	TRANSET	Smith	Edmund	31	m	Cabinet maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J.W.M. Smith, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23		Frederick	Millicent	27	f	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. A. Tucker, aunt, 30 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Cummings	Robert	60	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Carlisle Darrill, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25		Brennan	John	30	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ocean Grove	Mrs. Brennan, mother Hotel Chalfonte, Ocean Grove, N.J.	N.J.	Ocean Grove
26		Wallace	Mary	42	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence. 320-100th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

NO. 19 SWATT PETER DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Foreign-born passengers within the meaning of the laws of the United States are those born in a foreign country, or those born in this country of foreign parents, or those born in this country of one foreign parent and one American parent.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

SEPTEMBER 24th.

1923.

53

Note.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or of all persons who believe in or support organized government; or who advocate the assassination of public officials or who would assassinate them because they are public officials; or if he holds affiliated without discrimination entertain and trade relations with respect to organized government or with those having the industrial designation of public utility or who are engaged in trade in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the industrial assembly or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or classes generally, of the government of the United States; or if any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GLOIRE", from HAMILTON, PUERTO RICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER - Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, engine driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by race or people, but "German" or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Gibraltar or elsewhere of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before seen in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPT. 24TH

1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ZETTERBAUM	BARNEY	28	M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N. Y.		250 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	ZETTERBAUM	IRENE	24	F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y.	250 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	STERN	ALBERT	45	M	M	1878		S. LASELLES ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	STERN	AMANDA	38	F	M	1885 CHICAGO, ILL.		S. LASELLES ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	KIVNEY	KATHERINE	31	F	S	1892 HARTFORD, CONN.		58 CABOT ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
6	KIVNEY	ELIZABETH	33	F	S	1890 HARTFORD, CONN.		58 CABOT ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
7	NO LEAN	ILLIAM	28	M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		QUEEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	MARSHALL	JOHN	33	M	M	1890 SAVANNAH, GA.		36 WESTERVELT AVE, STATEN IS. N. Y.
9	MARSHALL	MARION	25	F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N. Y.		36 WESTERVELT AVE, STATEN IS. N. Y.
10	HOPSTEAD	HAROLD	36	M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N. Y.	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y.	1715-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	BOYLE	HARCOURT	38	M	M	1885	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	N. 13 MYRTLE ST, FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.
12	BOYLE	ETHEL	26	F	M	1897		N. 13 MYRTLE ST, FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.
13	BOYLE	JANE	3	F	S	1920 FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.		N. 13 MYRTLE ST, FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.
14	HOFFMAN	CHARLES	50	M	M	1873 ALEXANDRIA, VA.		630 W. 125TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	HOFFMAN	FRANCES	45	F	M	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		630 W. 125TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	HOLMES	HENRY B.	57	M	W	1866 BOTETOURT, CO., VA.		95 HARRISON ST, ELORANGE, N. J.
17	NORCROSS	PAUL	45	M	M	1878 ATLANTA, GA.		PEACH TREE ST, ATLANTA, GA.
18	RUTH	FREDERICK	40	M	M	1893 BALTIMORE, MD.	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE COOK CO. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	HILL	GEORGE	46	M	M	1877		WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.
20	HILL	ETHEL	41	F	M	1882 JOLIET, ILL.	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.
21	KIMMONT	JOHN	55	M	M	1868		KENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	KIMMONT	EUGENIA	47	F	M	1876 COOK CO. ILL.		KENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	GRANT	LEONARD	35	M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N. Y.		724 E. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	MORAN	JOSEPH	33	M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N. Y.		924 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25	PRAGE	CLAUDE	34	M	M	1889 NEWARK, N. J.		422 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	PRAGE	JOSEPHINE	27	F	M	1896	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	422 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	HOPKINS	WALTER	42	M	M	1881 CLEVELAND, O.		875 W. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
28	RYNES	JAMES	66	M	M	1867	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	210 BROWN ST, DUSAND, MICH.
29	MARTIN	JOHN	32	M	S	1891 PLAINFIELD, N. J.		PLAINFIELD, N. J.
30	TIFFT	HENRY	34	M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N. Y.		309 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 8 MARSHALL JOHN)
No. 9 MARSHALL MARION) DID NOT SAIL.....PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMDA.

SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPT. 24TH

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZETTERBAUM	BARNEY	28		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N. Y.		250 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	ZETTERBAUM	IRENE	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y.	250 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	STERN	ALBERT	45		M	M	1878		S. LASELLES ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	STERN	AMANDA	38		F	M	1885 CHICAGO, ILL.		S. LASELLES ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	KIVNEY	KATHERINE	31		F	S	1892 HARTFORD, CONN.		58 CABOT ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
6	KIVNEY	ELIZABETH	33		F	S	1890 HARTFORD, CONN.		58 CABOT ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
7	MC LEAN	WILLIAM	28		M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		QUEEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	MARSHALL	JOHN	33		M	M	1890 SAVANNAH, GA.		36 WESTERVELT AVE, STATEN IS., N. Y.
9	MARSHALL	MARION	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N. Y.		36 WESTERVELT AVE, STATEN IS., N. Y.
10	HOPSTEAD	HAROLD	36		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N. Y.	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y.	1715-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	BOYLE	HARCOURT	38		M	M	1885	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	N. 13 MYRTLE ST, FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.
12	BOYLE	ETHEL	26		F	M	1897		N. 13 MYRTLE ST, FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.
13	BOYLE	JANE	3		F	S	1920 FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.		N. 13 MYRTLE ST, FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.
14	HOFFMAN	CHARLES	50		M	M	1873 ALEXANDRIA, VA.		630 W. 125TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	HOFFMAN	FRANCES	42		F	M	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		630 W. 125TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	HOLMES	HENRY B.	57		M	W	1866 BOTETOURT, CO., VA.		95 HARRISON ST, E. ORANGE, N. J.
17	NORCROSS	PAUL	45		M	M	1878 ATLANTA, GA.		PEACH TREE ST, ATLANTA, GA.
18	RUTH	FREDERICK	40		M	M	1893 BALTIMORE, MD.	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE COOK CO. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	HILL	GEORGE	46		M	M	1877		WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.
20	HILL	ETHEL	41		F	M	1882 JOLIET, ILL.	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.
21	KIMMONT	JOHN	55		M	M	1868		KENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	KIMMONT	EUGENIA	47		F	M	1876 COOK CO. ILL.		KENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	GRANT	LEONARD	35		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N. Y.		724 E. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	MORAN	JOSEPH	33		M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N. Y.		924 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25	PRAGE	CLAUDE	34		M	M	1889 NEWARK, N. J.		422 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	PRAGE	JOSEPHINE	27		F	M	1896	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	422 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	HOPKINS	WALTER	42		M	M	1881 CLEVELAND, O.		875 W. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
28	HYMES	JAMES	66		M	M	1867	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	210 BROWN ST, DUSANE, MICH.
29	MARTIN	JOHN	32		M	S	1891 PLAINFIELD, N. J.		PLAINFIELD, N. J.
30	TIFFT	HENRY	34		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N. Y.		309 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.

NO. 8 MARSHALL JOHN
NO. 9 MARSHALL MARION DID NOT SAIL.....PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERM. DA. , SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPT. 24TH, 1923,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CLARK	MAE	29		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2209 BELMONT AVE, BROOK, N.Y.
2	ALLEN	MAE	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		504 W. 172ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MURRAY	AGNES	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2445 WALTON AVE, FORDHAM, N.Y.
4	WILLIAMSON	SAMUEL	30		M	M	1893 MEDIA, PA.		MEDIA, PA.
5	WILLIAMSON	MARTHA	25		F	M	1898 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		MEDIA, PA.
6	MEGARGEE	HENRY	35		M	M	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		109 ALLEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	MEGARGEE	BERNICE	25		F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		109 ALLEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	BRODERICK	JAMES	28		M	M	1895 YONKERS, N.Y.		20 EDGEMONT ST, ST. GEORGES, N.Y.
9	BRODERICK	MARY	23		F	M	1900 STATEN IS. N.Y.		40 EDGEMONT ST, ST. GEORGES N.Y.
10	TUFTS	MARGARET	34		F	S	1899 LYNN, MASS.		LYNN, MASS.
11	STEIN	JULIE	30		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8749-21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BURKIN	MARGARET	30		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1140 BRADEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	REDLER	MORRIS	34		M	M	1889	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	403 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	RELLER	LUIS	30		F	M	1893	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	403 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HEPTONSTALL	BESSIE	37		F	S	1886 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		240 GALT. AVE, PROVIDENCE, BI.
16	SMITH	ELEANOR	34		F	S	1889 PROVIDENCE, RI.		60 DEXTER ST, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
17	MCD CULLOUGH	MARY	26		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		227 JAMESTOWN ST. ROXBORO, PA.
18	JAMES	ELEANOR	25		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2453 CARLISLE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	LAMB	AGNES	26		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4534 LANCASTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	LYLE	ETHEL	25		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ASPEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MC INERNEY	DENNIS	27		M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MASTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	KELLY	JAMES	28		M	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		900 N. 41ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	HEATH	JOSEPH	25		M	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		900 N. 41ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	HARRINGTON	JOHN	28		M	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		900 N. 41ST, ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	O'HARE	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		213 E. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	O'HARE	MARY	30		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		233 E. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	CUSACK	KATHRYN	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		711 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	POWER	JAMES	39		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		711 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	POWER	MAE	29		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		711 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	WILSON	JOHN	27		M	M	1896 NEWBURGH, N.Y.		PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

No. 11 STEIN JULIE
No. 12 BURKIN MARGARET
No. 13 RELLER MORRIS
No. 14 BURKIN MARGARET

DID NOT SAIL RELLER MORRIS PURGER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "ECKI ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA.

SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPT. 24TH, 1923,

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	CLARK	MAE	29	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2209 BELMONT AVE, BRONX, N. Y.
2	ALLEN	MAE	24	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.		504 W. 172ND ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	MURRAY	AGNES	25	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2445 WALTON AVE, FORDHAM, N. Y.
4	WILLIAMSON	SAMUEL	30	M	M	1893 MEDIA, PA.		MEDIA, PA.
5	WILLIAMSON	MARTHA	29	F	M	1898 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		MEDIA, PA.
6	MEGARGEE	HENRY	35	M	M	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		109 ALLEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	MEGARGEE	BERNICE	25	F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		109 ALLEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	BRODERICK	JAMES	28	M	M	1895 YONKERS, N. Y.		20 EDMONT ST, ST. GEORGES, N. Y.
9	BRODERICK	MARY	23	F	M	1900 STATEN IS. N. Y.		10 EDMONT ST, ST. GEORGES N. Y.
10	TUFTS	MARGARET	34	F	S	1889 LYNN, MASS.		LYNN, MASS.
11	STEIN	JULIE	30	F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		8749-21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	DURKIN	MARGARET	30	F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		1140 NEWTON ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	REBLER	MORRIS	34	M	M	1889	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	403 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
14	REBLER	LUDY	30	F	M	1893	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	403 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	HEPTONSTALL	BESSIE	37	F	S	1886 PROVIDENCE, R. I.		240 CALF. AVE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
16	SMITH	ELEANOR	34	F	S	1889 PROVIDENCE, R. I.		68 DEVER ST, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
17	M.C. CULLOUGH	MARY	26	F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		227 JAMESTOWN ST. ROXBORO, PA.
18	JAMES	ELEANOR	25	F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2453 CARLISLE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	LAMB	AGNES	26	F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4534 LANCASTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	LYLE	ETHEL	25	F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ASPEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MC INERNEY	DENNIS	27	M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MASTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	KELLY	JAMES	28	M	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		900 N. 41ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	HEATH	JOSEPH	25	M	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		900 N. 41ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	HARRINGTON	JOHN	28	M	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		900 N. 41ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	O'HARE	WILLIAM	35	M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N. Y.		213 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	O'HARE	MARY	30	F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N. Y.		233 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	OSACK	KATHRYN	23	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N. Y.		711 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
28	POWER	JAMES	39	M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N. Y.		711 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
29	POWER	MAE	29	F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N. Y.		711 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
30	MILSON	JOHN	27	M	M	1896 NEWBURGH, N. Y.		PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

NO. 11 STEIN JULIE
NO. 12 DURKIN MARGARET
NO. 13 REBLER MORRIS
NO. 14 REBLER LUDY

DID NOT SAIL PURGER.

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMLA.

SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLAIR	SADIE	30		F	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		E. WAENUR LANE, ROSSBORO, PA.
2	CROSS	ESTELLA	41		F	S	1882 CAMDEN, N.J.		139 FERN ST, COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
3	BOTTS	SARAH	35		F	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5827 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	TALB	SIGMUND	49		M	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	313 E. 176TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	TALB	CARRIE	45		F	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		313 E. 176TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MAY	JOHN	54		M	M	1869 SYRACUSE, NY.		54 E. DIVISION ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	MAY	WILLIAM	49		M	S	1874 NERBURY, MASS.		8 E. 66TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HAAS	EDA	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FRANKLIN AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
9	LILLIS	MELLIE	30		F	S	1893 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		ASHLEY ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
10	LILLIS	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	1891 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		ASHLEY ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
11	KEANE	MARTINA	30		F	S	1893 NEWTON, CONN.		DIXON ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
12	BIGELOW	LYMAN	58		M	M	1865 NORWOOD, MASS.		NORWOOD, MASS.
13	BIGELOW	ELIZABETH	55		F	M	1868 WALPOLE, MASS.		NORWOOD, MASS.
14	CONLEY	HELENE	26		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		643 S. 37TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	BYRNE	KATHRYN	26		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2304 HAGERST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	BIRNEY	MARY	50		F	M	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1848 E. 41ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BIRNEY	MAY	31		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1848 E. 41ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	WELLWOOD	EMILIE	47		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		159 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	COMPTON	LEWIS	30		M	M	1893 PERTH AMBOY, N.J.		119 WATER ST, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
20	COMPTON	BEATRICE	21		F	M	1902 ASHVILLE, N.C.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	119 WATER ST, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
21	GORDON	ALEXANDER	50		M	M	1873		VERMILYEA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GORDON	GERTRUDE	40		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	VERMILYEA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	O'CONNOR	JOHN	70		M	M	1853 BOSTON, MASS.		31 BRONFIELD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
24	O'CONNOR	MARGARET	67		F	M	1856 BOSTON, MASS.		31 BRONFIELD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
25	FOGARTY	HANNA	33		F	S	1890 ALBANY, N.Y.		6110-7TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	FOGARTY	MARY	65		F	M	1860	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	6110-7TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	TUCKER	CECIL	50		M	W	1873 MEMPHIS, TENN.		25 OAK LANE, TRENTON, N.J.
28	GIBB	EDITH	47		F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1334 JEROME AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	GIBB	MARGARET	20		F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1334 JEROME AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	MORRICE	MARY	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		123 W. PASSAIC AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MUTH	LEO	22		M	S	1901 BALTIMORE, MD.		2700 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	ERTICKSON	JOHN	19		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1070 OGden AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LOWE	WATTERSON	37		M	S	1886 WALLINGFORD, CONN.		52 W. 51TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WEISS	CARL	35		M	M	1888	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	51 HOLDSWORTH COURT, PASSAIC, N.J.
5	WEISS	EDITH	35		F	M	1888	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	51 HOLDSWORTH COURT, PASSAIC, N.J.
6	KENT	ADDIE	58		F	M	1865 CONCORD, N.H.		PIKE ST, EXETER, N.H.
7	KENT	RICHARD	24		M	S	1899 PITTSFIELD, N.H.		PIKE ST, EXETER, N.H.
8	PREVOST	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SPUYTON DUYVIL, N.J.
9	BLOCK	EMILY	32		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 W. 71ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BLOCK	ALMA	26		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BLOCK	BELLA	58		F	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	FRELIGH	E. MORTON	40		M	M	1893 CHICAGO, ILL.		CONGRESS HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	FRELIGH	VIRGINIA	39		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CONGRESS HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	BAIN	WILLIAM	49		M	M	1874 LONG IS. CITY, N.Y.		2ND AVE, BAYSHORE, L.I. N.Y.
15	MESSINA	JOSEPH	23		M	M	1900 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		1514-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	MESSINA	ADELE	19		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1514-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HALL	JOSEPH	28		M	M	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		ORIENT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	HALL	ALICE	26		F	M	1897 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		ORIENT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	GEE	WILLIAM	37		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KLUEPFEL	JOHN	30		M	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1296 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	KLUEPFEL	ANNA	30		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1296 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	BIERHOFF	ALAN	29		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		171 W. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HORN	JAMES	24		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	105 E. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	KOFFLEB	ARNOLD	29		M	S	1894		175 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GODSHALK	CLARENCE	42		M	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ARDMORE, PA.
26	GODSHALK	JANE	38		F	M	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		ARDMORE, PA.
27	GODSHALK	ELIZABETH	6		F	S	1917 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ARDMORE, PA.
28	GODSHALK	JAMES	9		M	S	1914 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ARDMORE, PA.
29	GODSHALK	ROBERT	7		M	S	1916 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ARDMORE, PA.
30	POOL	ALICE	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1064 E. 2ND ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA. , SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon.					
1	POOL	BEATRICE	24		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1364 E. 2ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BARTOLETTE	OLIVIA	64		F	S	1859 BARITAN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE E.DISTRICT, KINGS COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	478 MYRTLE ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
3	VIEDI	CHARLES	31		M	S	1892		1902-81ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	EVANS	WALTER	33		M	M	1890 GRANDVILLE, O.		5806 CEDARHURST AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	EVANS	FLORENCE	29		F	M	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		5806 CEDARHURST AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	BREAKELL	GEORGE	27		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		624 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ORTH	WILLIAM	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		940 MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
8	ORTH	MARGARET	26		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		940 MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
9	MOFFATT	JOHN	33		M	M	1890 DUNMORE, PA.		150 CHENY ST, DUNMORE, PA.
10	MOFFATT	GRACE	27		F	M	1866 W. CHESTER, N.Y.		150 CHENY ST, DUNMORE, PA.
11	MOFFATT	WILLIAM	60		M	M	1863	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	150 CHENY ST, DUNMORE, PA.
12	ERBACHER	MARIE	24		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9005 S. 77TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
13	TIETJE	MARIE	23		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3307 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	DE KYNE	BERTHA	53		F	M	1870 WILMINGTON, DEL.		3039 GORDON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	WEISS	IDA	49		F	M	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2313 N. 31ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	MC DONALD	JAMES	30		M	M	1893 WOODCLIFF, N.J.		128-34TH ST, WOODCLIFF, N.J.
17	MC DONALD	MARGARET	26		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		128-34TH ST WOODCLIFF, N.J.
18	MC DONALD	JAMES	2		M	S	1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		128-34TH ST, WOODCLIFF, N.J.
19	QUINN	WILLIAM	29		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		133 E. 39TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	QUINN	PAULINE	26		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		133 E. 39TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	LANSING	JAMES	26		M	M	1897 WATERBURY, CONN.		1627-3RD AVE, WATERBURY, N.Y.
22	LANSING	MILDRED	23		F	M	1900 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1627-3RD AVE, WATERBURY, N.Y.
23	TOWNE	HAROLD	29		M	S	1894 RICHMOND, VA.		264 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	AITKEN	FRANK	27		M	M	1896 BRUNSWICK, GA.		BRUNSWICK, GA.
25	AITKEN	MARGARET	23		F	M	1900 MARION ALA.		BRUNSWICK GA,
26	MC KNIGHT	HUGH	37		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118TH ST, ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
27	MC KNIGHT	MAY	35		F	M	1888 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		118TH ST, ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
28	RIESSICK	HENRY	38		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MC GRAW AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	RIESSICK	SELMA	37		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MC GRAW AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WARNER	WILLIAM	37		M	M	1886 COLUMBUS, O.		640 BROAD ST, COLUMBUS, O.

20

- 7
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WARNER	NARION	40		F	1903 ACKERMAN, MASS.		640 BROAD ST, COLUMBUS, O.
2	WALKER	SUZAN	25		F	1898 EATONTON, PA.		CLARNONT ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WALKER	ROBERT	3		M	1923 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CLARNONT ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DOOLITTLE	MORTIMER	22		M	1901 WASHINGTON, D.C.		22 HIGH ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	WEEKS	WARREN	37		M	1886 YARMOUTH, MASS.		MELROSE, MASS.
6	MC CARTHY	JOHN	43		M	1880 ORANGE, MASS.		FOREST HILL, JAMAICA, MASS.
7	FORD	ISABELLE	29		F	1894 GLEN COVE, L.I., N.Y.		GLEN COVE, L.I., N.Y.
8	RYAN	ISABELLE	24		F	1899 GLEN COVE, L.I., N.Y.		GLEN COVE, L.I., N.Y.
9	KELLY	MARGARET	50		F	1873 GLEN COVE, L.I., N.Y.		GLEN COVE, L.I., N.Y.
10	MC CAULEY	NELLIE	50		F	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1971 DECATUR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MC CAULEY	MARY	52		F	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1971 DECATUR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HART	MARIETTA	30		F	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	WHITTAKER	ANNA	25		F	1898	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	HENDRICKS ST, CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.
14	WILDE	ELIZABETH	24		F	1899	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	HICKS ST, PANTUCKET, R.I.
15	HANDEL	CATHERINE	30		F	1893 KINGS CO., N.Y.		214 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	GOLDBERG	JEANNETTE	35		F	1888 KANSAS CITY, MO.		490 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	OUTHET	JACK	24		M	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		208 PARKWAY HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	MACRORY	ROBERT	60		M	1863	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, ALLEGHENY, PA.	121 BERTHA ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	WHITFIELD	GEORGE	60		M	1863 PHILADELPHIA, A.		BELLA, PA.
20	ADLER	BIRDIE	29		F	1894 ROCHESTER, MINN.		12-2ND AVE, ROCHESTER, MINN.
21	PARKHURST	ALEXANDER	28		M	1899 DUREND, WIS.		ROCHESTER, MINN.
22	DONAHUE	PATRICK	50		M	1873 WINDHAM, CONN.		227 JACKSON ST WILLIAMANTIC, CONN.
23	DONAHUE	DANIEL	45		M	1878 WINDHAM, CONN.		227 JACKSON ST, WILLIAMANTIC, CONN.
24	JANSFIELD	GEORGE	58		M	1865 PROVIDENCE, RI.		TEMPLE ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
25	ASHTON	VINCENT	19		M	1904 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		ASHLEY ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
26	MC COY	ALICE	35		F	1888 E. PORT, ME.		151 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MC COY	VITA	26		F	1907 E. PORT, ME.		151 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	COYLE	GERIRUDE	26		F	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	GUSTAFSON	GLADYS	22		F	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BACHOFE	MARION	25		F	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		547-62ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

21

No. 10 MC CAULEY NEILLIE
No. 11 MC CAULEY MARY
No. 12 HART MARIETTA

DID NOT SAIL PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BARBUDA, SEPT. 22ND 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MORRICE	FAIRIE	23	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		123 W. PARSAIL AVE, RUTHERFORD, N. J.
2	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	41	M	M	1882 BAKERSFIELD, CAL.		614 LAKE ST, HOBOKEN N. J.
3	CHAPMAN	HAZEL	39	F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N. Y.		614 LAKE ST, HOBOKEN, N. J.
4	JOHNSON	BERTHA	26	F	S	1897 TRENTON, N. J.		828 EDGEWOOD AVE, TRENTON, N. J.
5	HOFMAN	HOWARD	24	M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.		COOPER ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	BENDER	W. ELLSWORTH	26	M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N. Y.		864 J 110TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.
7	LUTZ	LE ROY	29	M	S	1894 CHAMBERSBURG, PA.		540 MONROE AVE., ELIZABETH, N. J.
8	STEVENSON	KENNEDY	40	M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N. Y.		157 E. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	STEVENSON	CANDACE	40	F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N. Y.		157 E. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	STEVENSON	CAROLINE	9	F	S	1914 NEW YORK, N. Y.		157 E. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	ANNENBERG	JOHN	36	M	M	1885 HOWER, MICH.		ANGORA TERRACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	ANNENBERG	MARGARET	29	F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N. Y.	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y.	ANGORA TERRACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	THOMAS	CONRAD	65	M	M	1858		PELHAM, N. Y.
14	SINGER	MORRIS	24	M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.		KELLY ST, BRONX, N. Y.
15	SINGER	MILDRED	24	F	M	1899 STAUGHTON, MASS.		KELLY ST, BRONX, N. Y.
16	SULLIVAN	JAMES	33	M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N. Y.		1924 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	SULLIVAN	BERTRUDE	30	F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N. Y.		1924 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	RODGERS	ANNA	35	F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N. Y.		8415-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.
19	RODGERS	MARGARET	32	F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N. Y.		8415-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.
20	FLEWING	ANNIE	26	F	S	1897 WINDSOR, CONN.		WINDSOR, CONN.
21	VAUGHAN	MARY	28	F	S	1895 BOLTON, CONN.		51 NORFOLK ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	CRANSTON	WILLIAM	45	M	M	1878 HOBOKEN, N. J.		N. TERRACE, AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N. J.
23	CRANSTON	ZEOLA	34	F	M	1889 NEWARK, N. J.		N. TERRACE AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N. J.
24	HOERTZ	FREDERICK	22	M	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		9150-117TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.
25	HOERTZ	JOHN	20	M	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		9150-117TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N. J.
26	STEVENSON	ALEXANDER	36	M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, EASTON, PA.	FAIRVIEW AVE, EASTON, PA.
27	STEVENSON	MARGARET	57	F	M	1866	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	FAIRVIEW AVE, EASTON, PA.
28	WOLFE	GEORGE	39	M	S	1864 BALTIMORE, MD.		W. LEXINGTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	MUTH	CHARLES	49	M	M	1874 BALTIMORE, MD.		2700 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	MUTH	THOMAS	20	M	S	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		2700 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMLDA., SEPT. 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 24TH, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DRESSER	WILLIAM	36	M	S	1885 BOSTON, MASS.		155 W. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	GOONEY	ROSAMOND	29	F	S	1894 ORANGE, N.J.		288 HIGHLAND AVE, CRANGE, N.J.
3	NIGHTINGALE	HARRY	41	M	M	1882	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE SUPREME COURT, HACKENSACK, N.J.	311 DEMOIT ST, W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
4	FLASCHER	ALFRED	31	M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		383 E. 34TH ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	FLASCHER	ALICE	27	F	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		383 E. 34TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	READY	JAMES	53	M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		109 BENKLEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	CORRAN	HAZEL	28	F	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		275 N. 7TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
8	WALLACE	LANTHA	40	F	S	1883	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	8 PROSPECT ST, NASHUA, N.H.
9	MC DOWNS	STEPHEN	24	M	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA P.A.		COODY, WYOMING
10	BENEDICT	WALTER	40	M	M	1883 GAPP P.A.		BRYN MAWR P.A.
11	BENEDICT	JENNIE	35	F	M	1888 BERLIN P.A.		BRYN MAWR P.A.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had THIRTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICINE COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route from the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended, where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Melrose	23	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Pilgrim, aunt, pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Athelley	Theodore	37	✓	m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Washington, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3	P-8/5/38 (9-8-2-6/10/38)	Paynter	Gwendolin	24	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	F. Paynter, husband, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Paynter	Marjorie	10	✓	f	m	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	J. Paynter, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT	Perinchief	Margaret	48	✓	f	m	House keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Christofield Perinchief, son, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Jackson	Alvina	45	✓	f	m	House keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U. S. A.	Elmira.	T. Jackson, son, 505 Gradwell St. Elmira, N. J.	N. J.	Elmira.
7	UNDER 16	Jackson	Elizabeth	10	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U. S. A.	Elmira.	T. Jackson, brother, 505 Gradwell St. Elmira, N. J.	N. J.	Elmira.
8	UNDER 16	Jackson	Leon	4	✓	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	African	U. S. A.	Elmira.	T. Jackson, brother, 505 Gradwell St. Elmira, N. J.	N. J.	Elmira.
9		O'Donoghue	Catherine	60	✓	f	m	none	no	Rule 4, (Subd 5) Clause (B)	no	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Swan, daughter, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. J.	Newark.
10	TRANSIT	Wade	James	39	✓	m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr. Wade, uncle, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11	CL. 1036	WADE	CECIL	45	✓	M	M	MECHANICS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GTBRITIAN	AFRICAN	BERMUDA	SOMERSET	MR WADE, UNCLE, SOMERSET BDA BASS		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the place where the alien has a permanent home, and to which he intends to return.

† Race or people will be noted on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 24th., 1923.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *[Signature]* Officer

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the physical examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempted, be exempted, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality of which citizens or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and primary clerks by the agent. The answer, "English," appearing under the head of country does not mean "English" by race or people, but "English" by nationality. The head of race or people does not mean "English" by race or people, but "English" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN-BORN.

"American-born" refers to the children of American parents, born in the United States, and to the children of American parents, born in foreign countries, who have been naturalized citizens of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of that residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are referred to as "United States" should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and name of nearest relative).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether living with family to which final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, friend, relative, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If and where was passage paid, and if how was money paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the second column—Money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (checked Yes) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (checked Yes) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (checked Yes) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (checked Yes) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

11-4712

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. SEPI. 22ND, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. SEPI. 24TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALLEN	ROSE	38	F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	222 W. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ALLEN	ELLEN	8	F	S	1915	NEW YORK, N.Y.	222 W. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ALLEN	MARY	6	F	S	1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.	222 W. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ALLEN	JOHN	4	M	S	1919	NEW YORK, N.Y.	222 W. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ALLEN	ANNA	1	F	S	1921	NEW YORK, N.Y.	222 W. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	WHITE	CECIL	46	M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	497 SHAWMUT AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel . . . R.M.S.

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

YORK 24TH, SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF NEW YORK.

26TH. SEPTEMBER,....., 1923.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. PORT ST. LUCIA
(Nationality),
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	160	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	19	Total crew this date.....	165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO., is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923 for HAMILTON, BEALIDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible][illegible]

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owner: FURNESS WITHY & CO.
FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars on each failure. On other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NOBLE JOHN	19	BRITISH	NEW YORK 15.6.1923
WERNER JAMES	38	AMERICAN	DO 19.9.23
INGHAM ROBERT	28	BRITISH	DO 10.9.23
WALKER GEORGE	29	DO	DO 15.6.23
VERNON ALFRED	49	DO	DO 8.8.23
METHVEN THOMAS	38	DO	DO 8.8.23
MAGNEIL ROBERT	27	DO	DO 14.6.23
HARDY JOHN	27	DO	DO 5.7.23
ANDREWS GILBERT	25	DO	DO 25.7.23
CHENNG JACK	34	CHINESE	DO 5.9.23
LONG CAT	32	DO	DO 29.8.23
CHEUNG YEUN	33	DO	DO 5.9.23
AH YOW	38	DO	DO 29.8.23
QUANG LEM	30	DO	DO 19.9.23

CHEUNG	JACK	34	CHINESE	DO	5.9.23
LONG	CAT	32	DO	DO	29.8.23
CHEUNG	YEUN	33	DO	DO	5.9.23
AH	YOW	38	DO	DO	29.8.23
QUANG	LEM	30	DO	DO	19.9.23

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16															
17	Mc NEIL	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
18	CHAPMAN	CHARLES	✓	DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
19	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓	DO	10.8.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
20	ANDREW	GILBERT	✓	SAILOR	25.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	
21	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓	DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFRM. BLACK	DO	5/3	130	
22	ALLEN	WALTER	✓	DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
23	TWEED	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
24	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	DO	21.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
25	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	
26	HOPPIN	CONRAD	✓	DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
27	GALLABRES	LEON	✓	DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	
28	MANNEL	MITCHELL	✓	DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	
29	FRANK	LEONARD	✓	DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
30	THOMPSON	LEONARD	✓	DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
		ALLEN	✓	DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	

CONCLUSION

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Captain or Commanding Officer of the vessel
New York, N. Y.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

Vessel R.M.S.

MA

Family name

1 DAVIS
2 HARDY
3 PILCHER
4 DAVIES
5 SUTHERLAND
6 DAVIS
7 OLIVER
8 PITT
9 GIRARD
10 NAOLE
11 ROSS
12 ATWOOD
13 GILLIES
14 JOHNSON
15 LODGE
16 TOWNSEND
17 MC NEIL
18 CHAPMAN
19 TAYLOR
20 ANDREW
21 THOMPSON
22 ALLEN
23 TWEED
24 HARRIS
25 GIBBONS
26 HOPPIN
27 CALLABROS
28 HOWELL
29 ROACH
30 THOMPSON
HENRY

All Alien
Chinese persons
(27 members of crew)

CHARLES
ROBERT
CHARLES
DAVID
GILBERT
JAMES
WALTER
JAMES
CHARLES
SAMUEL
CONRAD
LEON
MITCHELL
LEONARD
RICHARD
ALLEN

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

YORK, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

73

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	When	Where								
MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160
CHIEF OFFICER	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145
2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150
3RD. DO	30.7.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	150
4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	140
SURGEON	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190
PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/3	170
ASST. PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140
2ND. ASST. DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160
SR. W.T.O.	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/11	155
JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	140
CARPENTER	26.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150
BOSUN	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	150
DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	125
DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	155
QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140
DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150
DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140
DO	10.8.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145
SAILOR	25.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/0	165
DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/3	130
DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135
DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135
DO	21.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150
DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147
DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155
DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	145
DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	145
DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/10	160
DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	145
DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	145

Time FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owner FURNESS WITTH & CO.
FURNESS WITTH & CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Required under Act of Congress

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF THE

Section 10. That the master or commanding officer of any vessel arriving from a foreign port at a port of call in the United States shall, upon arrival, file with the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

arriving at NEW YORK

24TH. SEPTEMBER,

1923,

from the port of

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFERIES	✓	MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	HARDY	JOHN	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓	2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓	3RD. DO	30.7.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓	4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	
6	DAVIS	JOHN	✓	SURGEON	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
7	OLIVER	JOHN	✓	PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/3	170	
8	PITT	ARTHUR	✓	ASST. PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓	2ND. ASST. DO	18.8.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
10	NAGLE	LANGFORD	✓	SR. W.T.O.	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	
11	ROSS	THEODORE	✓	JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
12	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓	CARPENTER	26.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
13	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓	BOSUN	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
14	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	
15	LODGE	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	155	
16	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
17	MC NEIL	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
18	CHAPMAN	CHARLES	✓	DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
19	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓	DO	10.8.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
20	ANDREW	GILBERT	✓	SAILOR	25.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/0	165	
21	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓	DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/3	130	
22	ALLEN	WALTER	✓	DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
23	TWEED	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
24	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	DO	21.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
25	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	
26	HOPPIN	CONRAD	✓	DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
27	CALLABROS	LEON	✓	DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	
28	HOWELL	MITCHELL	✓	DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	
29	ROACH	LEONARD	✓	DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
30	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓	DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
	HENDY	ALLEN	✓	DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	

Time FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owner FURNESS WITHEY & CO.
FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back board.
Note: - Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH, SEPTEMBER, 19 23, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOSWORTH	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	2.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	
2	MORRIS	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	Self of feet
3	MURRAY	FITZGERALD	✓		A.B.	7.9.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
4	ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.															
5	MILLROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	19.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	159	
6	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. DO	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	
7	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		3RD. DO	20.7.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
8	WHITING	ARTHUR	✓		4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
9	PARKER	JAMES	✓		5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
10	VEY	BERT	✓		6TH. DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	
11	POWELL	HARRY	✓		7TH. DO	DO	BERMUDA	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
12	BAIRD	GEORGE	✓		8TH. DO	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	
13	KRAUSS	SILVIO	✓		SAN. DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	
14	MINTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	
15	LEON	BOWW	✓		OILER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	145	
16	CHOU	YOU	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
17	CHEN	KEM	✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	130	
18	CHAN	FOOK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	
19	CHUNG	PIN	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	
20	WING	KOM	✓		DO	11.9.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	
21	CHONG	AM	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	137	
22	QUANG	LAM	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	139	
23	TONG	MEE	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
24	CHANG	YUAN	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	
25	LONG	CAT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	
26	CHANG	JOCK	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
27	TAM	MAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	151	
28	YU	SAN	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
29		TUCK	✓		DO	11.9.23	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
30	CHEN	YOM	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	

Line BUSINESS BERMUDA LINE,
 Office BUSINESS WITHY & CO.
 Local Agent BUSINESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. JEFFRIES DAVIS**, of the **R.U.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYFOURTH** day of **SEPTEMBER,** 19**23**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

5. Form 3, *Master/teaching register* (a) and *Identity card* (a) Arriving and departing seminar shall be recorded on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of circulation. When an arriving seminar is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the minutes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH. SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHI	CHEE	✓	✓	FIREMAN	29.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	145	✓
2	CHEONG	FOO	✓	✓	WIPER	19.9.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	142	✓
3	LEM	HING	✓	✓	DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
4	CHEONG	CHANG	✓	✓	DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
5	WONG	HING	✓	✓	DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	✓
6	JEUNG	SING	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
7	AM	YOW	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
8	WAN	FOOK	✓	✓	MESSMAN	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
9	CHOW	CHOY	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5/7	137	✓
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	165	✓
16	WEATHERSTON	DONALD	✓	✓	2ND. STEWARD	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	✓
17	HARDING	LESLIE	✓	✓	BARKEEPER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
18	MAY	HERBERT	✓	✓	SAL. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	✓
19	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	133	✓
20	VERNON	PRINTER	✓	✓	PRINTER	12.7.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/8	156	✓
21	KELLY	OSWALD	✓	✓	DECK STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	✓
22	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓	✓	ASST. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
23	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓	✓	SMOKE RM. DO	10.9.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	✓
24	CLIFF	DAVID	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
25	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓	✓	DO	15.9.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	✓
26	WOODHALL	RICHARD	✓	✓	DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
27	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	✓	✓	DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
28	MURPHY	DOMINIC	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	156	✓
29	NORLE	JOHN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	✓
30	STAFFORD	HERBERT	✓	✓	DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓

FURNESS WITTHY & CO. (BERMUDA LINE)

FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note: - Penalty for furnishing false or incorrect information in columns (1), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.									
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Man testing, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not been unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH. SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		ASST. STEWARD	6.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	
2	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	
3	BLOOR	CHARLES	✓		DO	8.8.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
4	SCOTT	CLEMENT	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/11	170	
5	DYER	THOMAS	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
6	JONES	THOMAS	✓		DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
7	COX	DANIEL	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	
8	PURVIS	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	166	
9	METHVEN	GEORGE	✓		DO	8.8.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
10	JOPSON	ROBERT	✓		DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	
11	CROWE	JOHN	✓		DO	5.8.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
12	ROUSE	LEWIS	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
13	PAGE	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	
14	MURRAY	ARTHUR	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
15	DOYLE	HERMAN	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
16	WERNER	ALFRED	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	
17	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	AUSTRALIAN	DO	5/6	150	
18	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	
19	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	157	
20	SOUTH	HENRY	✓		CH.F. SUERS. DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	146	
21	FLANNERY	JOHN	✓		OFFR. STEWARD	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
22	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		G.H. STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	161	
23	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		LINENKEEPER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	156	
24	HANNAN	THOMAS	✓		ASST. STEWARD	8.8.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	162	
25	SEARLE	THEODORE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	
26	MC CARTHY	WILLIAM	✓		DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	
27	GIBSON	JAMES	✓		DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
28	WALKER	GEORGE	✓		DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	141	
29	LAUNERS	ARTHUR	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5/8	140	
30	FOX	GEORGE	✓		DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	

Line FINNISH BERMUDA LINE,
Company FINNISH WITHY & CO.
Local Agent FINNISH WITHY & CO.

Imm. grant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (ten \$ 10.00). See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. JEFFRIES DAVIS**, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYFOUR** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **23**.

Immigrant Inspector.

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Comp. 2. *Manifesting, recording and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in such section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Tunisian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Haitian, Cuban, etc.).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH. SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUINN	PATRICK	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	✓
2	BUSCH	EINAL	✓	✓	DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/9	155	✓
3	ROGAN	ERNEST	✓	✓	DO	1.8.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145	✓
4	MURPHY	PATRICK	✓	✓	DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
5	CHRISTIANSON	JAMES	✓	✓	DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
6	MASSIEH	WINSTON	✓	✓	ENGRS. MESSMAN	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	150	✓
7	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	ASST. DO	1.9.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
8	BIRCH	THEODORE	✓	✓	BELL BOY	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	16	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	130	✓
9	BOHAN	PETER	✓	✓	DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	✓
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BARBER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
11	SEMPLE	ANNIE	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
12	CLANCY	ELIZABETH	✓	✓	DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
13	ONEDDES	CAROLINA	✓	✓	DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
14	FOX	ALBERT	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
15	CURTIS	CHARLES	✓	✓	2ND. DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/7	130	✓
16	BONNELL I	PETER	✓	✓	CARVER	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	160	✓
17	BYERS	GEORGE	✓	✓	CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	145	✓
18	SHOHAM	GEORGE	✓	✓	2ND. COOK	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
19	POWELL	SAMUEL	✓	✓	FRY COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
20	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓	✓	SCULLION	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
21	MACKENZIE	THOMAS	✓	✓	DO	3.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	✓
22	POWELL	GEORGE	✓	✓	DO	20.7.23	DO	NO	YES	52	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	165	✓
23	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓	✓	DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
24	DUFF	CHARLES	✓	✓	DO	19.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	156	✓
25	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	✓
26	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓	✓	2ND. DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	✓
27	BALLANTINE	GORDON	✓	✓	3RD. DO	7.9.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
28	ROMAN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHIEF BUTCHER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	✓
29	WHITE	SIDNEY	✓	✓	2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/10	165	✓
30	TERGILL	WILLIAM	✓	✓	3RD. DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	135	✓

Paid off in Bda 21/9/23.

59

Time
Owner
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
FURNESS WITBY & CO.
FURNESS WITBY & CO.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Entries in this column are correct if information is supplied in (6) and (7).
It is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH. SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUINN	PATRICK	✓		ASST. STEWARD	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	
2	BUSCH	EINAL	✓		DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/9	155	
3	ROGAN	ERNEST	✓		DO	1.8.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145	
4	MURPHY	PATRICK	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
5	CHRISTIANSON	JAMES	✓		DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
6	MASSIEH	WINSTON	✓		ENGRS. MESSMAN	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	150	
7	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. DO	1.9.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	
8	BIRCH	THEODORE	✓		BELL BOY	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	16	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	130	
9	BONAN	PETER	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
11	SEMPLE	ANNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5/7	140	
12	CLANBY	ELIZABETH	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5/6	145	
13	GNEDDES	CAROLINA	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5/7	140	
14	FOX	ALBERT	✓		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
15	CURTIS	CHARLES	✓		2ND. DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/7	130	Paid off in Bta 2/19/23.
16	BONNELLI	PETER	✓		CARVER	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	160	
17	BYERS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	145	
18	SHOHAM	GEORGE	✓		2ND. COOK	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
19	POWELL	SAMUEL	✓		FRY COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
20	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓		SCULLION	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
21	MACKENZIE	THOMAS	✓		DO	3.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
22	POWELL	GEORGE	✓		DO	28.7.23	DO	NO	YES	52	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	165	
23	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
24	DUFF	CHARLES	✓		DO	19.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	156	
25	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	
26	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓		2ND. DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
27	BALLANTINE	GORDON	✓		3RD. DO	7.9.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	
28	ROWAN	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	
29	WHITE	SIDNEY	✓		2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/10	165	
30	TWELL	WILLIAM	✓		3RD. DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	135	

Time FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
 Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of reasons back hereof.
 Notes: Entries in (11) or (12) or (13) or (14) or (15) are not to be made unless they are correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) and (16).
 Is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each entry. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. JEFFRIES DAVIS**, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYFOURTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **23**.

Immigrant Inspector.

101	W. L. WITTING	102	W. L. WITTING	103	W. L. WITTING
104	W. L. WITTING	105	W. L. WITTING	106	W. L. WITTING
107	W. L. WITTING	108	W. L. WITTING	109	W. L. WITTING
110	W. L. WITTING	111	W. L. WITTING	112	W. L. WITTING
113	W. L. WITTING	114	W. L. WITTING	115	W. L. WITTING
116	W. L. WITTING	117	W. L. WITTING	118	W. L. WITTING
119	W. L. WITTING	120	W. L. WITTING	121	W. L. WITTING
122	W. L. WITTING	123	W. L. WITTING	124	W. L. WITTING
125	W. L. WITTING	126	W. L. WITTING	127	W. L. WITTING
128	W. L. WITTING	129	W. L. WITTING	130	W. L. WITTING
131	W. L. WITTING	132	W. L. WITTING	133	W. L. WITTING
134	W. L. WITTING	135	W. L. WITTING	136	W. L. WITTING
137	W. L. WITTING	138	W. L. WITTING	139	W. L. WITTING
140	W. L. WITTING	141	W. L. WITTING	142	W. L. WITTING
143	W. L. WITTING	144	W. L. WITTING	145	W. L. WITTING
146	W. L. WITTING	147	W. L. WITTING	148	W. L. WITTING
149	W. L. WITTING	150	W. L. WITTING	151	W. L. WITTING
152	W. L. WITTING	153	W. L. WITTING	154	W. L. WITTING
155	W. L. WITTING	156	W. L. WITTING	157	W. L. WITTING
158	W. L. WITTING	159	W. L. WITTING	160	W. L. WITTING
161	W. L. WITTING	162	W. L. WITTING	163	W. L. WITTING
164	W. L. WITTING	165	W. L. WITTING	166	W. L. WITTING
167	W. L. WITTING	168	W. L. WITTING	169	W. L. WITTING
170	W. L. WITTING	171	W. L. WITTING	172	W. L. WITTING
173	W. L. WITTING	174	W. L. WITTING	175	W. L. WITTING
176	W. L. WITTING	177	W. L. WITTING	178	W. L. WITTING
179	W. L. WITTING	180	W. L. WITTING	181	W. L. WITTING
182	W. L. WITTING	183	W. L. WITTING	184	W. L. WITTING
185	W. L. WITTING	186	W. L. WITTING	187	W. L. WITTING
188	W. L. WITTING	189	W. L. WITTING	190	W. L. WITTING
191	W. L. WITTING	192	W. L. WITTING	193	W. L. WITTING
194	W. L. WITTING	195	W. L. WITTING	196	W. L. WITTING
197	W. L. WITTING	198	W. L. WITTING	199	W. L. WITTING
200	W. L. WITTING	201	W. L. WITTING	202	W. L. WITTING
203	W. L. WITTING	204	W. L. WITTING	205	W. L. WITTING
206	W. L. WITTING	207	W. L. WITTING	208	W. L. WITTING
209	W. L. WITTING	210	W. L. WITTING	211	W. L. WITTING
212	W. L. WITTING	213	W. L. WITTING	214	W. L. WITTING
215	W. L. WITTING	216	W. L. WITTING	217	W. L. WITTING
218	W. L. WITTING	219	W. L. WITTING	220	W. L. WITTING
221	W. L. WITTING	222	W. L. WITTING	223	W. L. WITTING
224	W. L. WITTING	225	W. L. WITTING	226	W. L. WITTING
227	W. L. WITTING	228	W. L. WITTING	229	W. L. WITTING
230	W. L. WITTING	231	W. L. WITTING	232	W. L. WITTING
233	W. L. WITTING	234	W. L. WITTING	235	W. L. WITTING
236	W. L. WITTING	237	W. L. WITTING	238	W. L. WITTING
239	W. L. WITTING	240	W. L. WITTING	241	W. L. WITTING
242	W. L. WITTING	243	W. L. WITTING	244	W. L. WITTING
245	W. L. WITTING	246	W. L. WITTING	247	W. L. WITTING
248	W. L. WITTING	249	W. L. WITTING	250	W. L. WITTING
251	W. L. WITTING	252	W. L. WITTING	253	W. L. WITTING
254	W. L. WITTING	255	W. L. WITTING	256	W. L. WITTING
257	W. L. WITTING	258	W. L. WITTING	259	W. L. WITTING
260	W. L. WITTING	261	W. L. WITTING	262	W. L. WITTING
263	W. L. WITTING	264	W. L. WITTING	265	W. L. WITTING
266	W. L. WITTING	267	W. L. WITTING	268	W. L. WITTING
269	W. L. WITTING	270	W. L. WITTING	271	W. L. WITTING
272	W. L. WITTING	273	W. L. WITTING	274	W. L. WITTING
275	W. L. WITTING	276	W. L. WITTING	277	W. L. WITTING
278	W. L. WITTING	279	W. L. WITTING	280	W. L. WITTING
281	W. L. WITTING	282	W. L. WITTING	283	W. L. WITTING
284	W. L. WITTING	285	W. L. WITTING	286	W. L. WITTING
287	W. L. WITTING	288	W. L. WITTING	289	W. L. WITTING
290	W. L. WITTING	291	W. L. WITTING	292	W. L. WITTING
293	W. L. WITTING	294	W. L. WITTING	295	W. L. WITTING
296	W. L. WITTING	297	W. L. WITTING	298	W. L. WITTING
299	W. L. WITTING	300	W. L. WITTING	301	W. L. WITTING
302	W. L. WITTING	303	W. L. WITTING	304	W. L. WITTING
305	W. L. WITTING	306	W. L. WITTING	307	W. L. WITTING
308	W. L. WITTING	309	W. L. WITTING	310	W. L. WITTING
311	W. L. WITTING	312	W. L. WITTING	313	W. L. WITTING
314	W. L. WITTING	315	W. L. WITTING	316	W. L. WITTING
317	W. L. WITTING	318	W. L. WITTING	319	W. L. WITTING
320	W. L. WITTING	321	W. L. WITTING	322	W. L. WITTING
323	W. L. WITTING	324	W. L. WITTING	325	W. L. WITTING
326	W. L. WITTING	327	W. L. WITTING	328	W. L. WITTING
329	W. L. WITTING	330	W. L. WITTING	331	W. L. WITTING
332	W. L. WITTING	333	W. L. WITTING	334	W. L. WITTING
335	W. L. WITTING	336	W. L. WITTING	337	W. L. WITTING
338	W. L. WITTING	339	W. L. WITTING	340	W. L. WITTING
341	W. L. WITTING	342	W. L. WITTING	343	W. L. WITTING
344	W. L. WITTING	345	W. L. WITTING	346	W. L. WITTING
347	W. L. WITTING	348	W. L. WITTING	349	W. L. WITTING
350	W. L. WITTING	351	W. L. WITTING	352	W. L. WITTING
353	W. L. WITTING	354	W. L. WITTING	355	W. L. WITTING
356	W. L. WITTING	357	W. L. WITTING	358	W. L. WITTING
359	W. L. WITTING	360	W. L. WITTING	361	W. L. WITTING
362	W. L. WITTING	363	W. L. WITTING	364	W. L. WITTING
365	W. L. WITTING	366	W. L. WITTING	367	W. L. WITTING
368	W. L. WITTING	369	W. L. WITTING	370	W. L. WITTING
371	W. L. WITTING	372	W. L. WITTING	373	W. L. WITTING
374	W. L. WITTING	375	W. L. WITTING	376	W. L. WITTING
377	W. L. WITTING	378	W. L. WITTING	379	W. L. WITTING
380	W. L. WITTING	381	W. L. WITTING	382	W. L. WITTING
383	W. L. WITTING	384	W. L. WITTING	385	W. L. WITTING
386	W. L. WITTING	387	W. L. WITTING	388	W. L. WITTING
389	W. L. WITTING	390	W. L. WITTING	391	W. L. WITTING
392	W. L. WITTING	393	W. L. WITTING	394	W. L. WITTING
395	W. L. WITTING	396	W. L. WITTING	397	W. L. WITTING
398	W. L. WITTING	399	W. L. WITTING	400	W. L. WITTING

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *After testing, retesting, and discharge.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 23, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG	CHEUN	✓		CREW COOK	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	167	
2	SANG	KAW	✓		ASST. DO	7.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	137	
3	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		DISHWASHER	15.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/9	160	
4	WALDREN	KENNETH	✓		DO	2.7.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
5	EVELYN	JOSEPH	✓		DO	1.9.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	
6	DILLWORTH	MARTIN	✓		DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	156	
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	
8	HARVEY	JAMES	✓		DO	19.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	DO	AMERICAN	5/9	159	
9	SMITH	JOHN	✓		2ND. CABIN. STD	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	
10	WERNER	ALFRED	✓		ASST. DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
11	JELLETT	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
12	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
13	BLADES	HARBIN	✓		CAPT.'S STEWARD	17.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/9	150.	
14	MILLSTONE	NATHAN	✓		MUSICIAN	5.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	160	
15	SAMUELS	MAX	✓		DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	YES	39	M	POLISH	POLISH	5/7	145	
16	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
17	MACSWEENEY	EDWIN	✓		DISHWASHER	21.9.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	Signed on in BMDA. 21.9.23
18	DYER	CORNELIUS	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/3	150	Signed on in BMDA 21.9.23
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FURNESS BERGEN LINE,

FURNESS WITTH & CO.

FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or six months. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

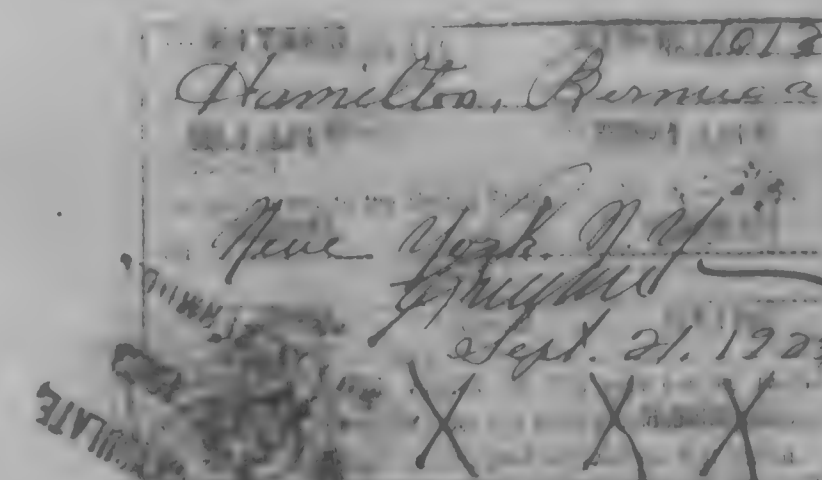
I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOUR day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

161 Persons
6 Sheets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No. 1012
Fee of \$ 2.00 Paid in
American funds.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the back forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless release of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 shall have been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 OF ARRIVAL, 1923, T. Gwynne-Maitland, Surgeon of the "Fransonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists and Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1923.

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

						TOTAL
30	1	135	213	7		291
95	11	3	6	23		346
6	6		52	1		65
135	17	4	41	31		702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
78	222	291
131	205	346
13	52	65
135	473	702

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

SEPT 15th 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insured future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ANDREW	Valentine S	46	6	M	S imprter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	brother. Arthur L. Andrew Hunter, Sidecup	Eng	Sidecup
2		Wright	Sara	22	5	F	S domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father. Samuel Wright Elm. Cav. Haddersfield Rd. Halifax	Eng	Halifax
3		Warner	Charles E	43	9	M	M imprter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	T.R. Warner, Rookwood, Father. Rathfarnham, Dublin	Eng	London
4		Warner	Jeanie A	4	2	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	-do-	Eng	London
5		Weir	Margaret	45	4	F	S nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	sister. Mrs. Keast 5. Penlee Pl. Muttley, Kent	Va	Greenwood
6		Ward	Mary Agnes	36	6	F	S maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	New York	mother. Mrs. Ellen Ward Weston Lodge, Ahascragh, Galwy N.Y	New York	New York
7		MAITLAND-JONES.	ARTHUR GRIFFITH	33	5	M	S PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	MISS. MAITLAND JONES. OSBORNE HSE. ST. CLEARS. SISTER. MD. BALTIMORE. Mother. MRS. MARIA GOGELIN. FENESTRANGE. [MOSELLE]. FRANCE.		
8	TRANSIT 521497 7-24-29	GOGELIN.	CHARLES.	45	8	M	S TRAVELLER. antique	YES	FRENCH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	FRANCE.	PARIS.	Father. H.B. Crouch Senr, 195. Cathedral Rd, Cardiff	Cal	Los Angeles
9		Crouch	Henry Byron	46	7	M	M dealer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Los Angeles	grandfather -do-	Cal	Los Angeles
10	UNDER 16	Crouch	Rose	12	4	F	S student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Los Angeles	brother. Tim Daly		
11		Daly	Kate	50		F	S laundress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Killeshane, Bantry, Co. Cork	N.Y	New York
12		Comis	Jose M	22		M	S busin ess	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father. Jose Comis Bruck, 25 Barcelona	Spn	Barcelona
13		Spinnler	Gustave Edward	39	7	M	M merchnt	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A	Austin	Father. G. Spinnler. Morat. Switzerland	Tex	Austin
14	U.S. CIT.	Spinnler	Annie Laurie	30	11	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	English	U.S.A	Austin	Father in Law. -do-	Tex	Austin
15	TRANSIT	Astles	William	37	9	M	M salesman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Liscard	wife. Mrs. Astles 10. Ashburton Rd, Liscard	Eng	Liscard
16		Jones	Cyril Hamlen	30	4	M	S tutor	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	France	Paris	Morgan Hayes & Co. Paris	N.Y	New York City
17		Lyons	Cecilia	37		F	S Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Rita Macauley PARIS 16 Ave De la Morle Ploquet	do	New York
18	TRANSIT	Gibbs	Lionel Cyril	30		M	S Mcht	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Eng.	Flax Bourton.	Father. H.M. Gibbs. Somerset	Eng	Flax Bourton
19		Perry	Lillian	29		F	S Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Employer. Mr Somerich. 26C Riverside Dr. New York	N.Y.	New York.
20	TRANSIT	Turnbull	Richard T.	41		M	M Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ramshotton	Wife. Jane Turnbull. Highbury. Ramshotton	N.Y.	New York.
21		Collins	Maurice	29		M	M Mcht	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mother. Mrs H. Collins. Frogmore Spa. Tralee Co Kerry	Ire	Tralee.
22		Collins	Katherine	23		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mother in Law -do-	Ire	Tralee.
23	UNDER 16	Collins	John	1		M	S Inft	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Grandmother -do-	Ire	Tralee.
24	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Rasmus Peter	35		M	M Mcht	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Eng	London	Wife. Blanca Pedersen 68 Greffield Rd. Acton London	Eng	London.
25	TRANSIT	Avery	Robert	30		M	M Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Eng	Romford	Wife. Mrs Avery. Somerset Barrow Court. Flax Bourton.	Eng	Romford.
26	CL. U.S.	Houseman	Ethel Maude	36		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	English	U.S.A.	Phila	Father. R. Hodge. 51 Duckett Rd. Haringway. London W.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 2. Sara Wright
" 11. Kate Daly
" 16. Cyril Jones

Did not sail
-do-
Trans Sheet 8. Line 6.

7.5 Over
Parser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

September 24th

, 19₂₃

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States—of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Geo W. Nelson**, master, of the "**Franconia**", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Sept**, 19**11**
at **New York**

Charles H. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tag status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Use of and said native*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the manifest or ticket the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Has alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of copies. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the "Tranechia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 23

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tranechia
J. J. Francis
(1)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "FRANCONIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 15TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intend of future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 16103		BUXTON.	THOMAS WILLIAM.	49	-	M	M MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	OXTED.	WIFE. HILL CREST. OXTED. SURREY. FLORENCE BUXTON.	ENG. OXTED.	
TRANSIT 16104		DAVIDSON.	ADAM WARBURTON.	48	1-	M	M MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA.	CHUNGKING.	JAMES MORRISON & CO. LTD. 5 FENCHURCH ST. LONDON. Agent.	CHINA. CHUNGKING.	
TRANSIT 16105		DAVIDSON.	HENRIETTA.	46	-	F	M H/WIFE. MINE SUPER- BELTING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA.	DO.	DO.	CHINA. CHUNGKING.	
TRANSIT 16106		DWELLY.	WM VICTOR SMITH.	56	-	M	WINTENDENT. CALICO	YES	SPANISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO.	CHIHUSHUA.	FATHER. WM. DWELLY. KIVELISCOMBE. SOMERSET.	MEXICO. CHIHUSHUA.	
5		GUON-GRULL.	RICHARD G. LOMAS.	41	2	M	M PRINTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	RAMSBOTTOM.	WIFE. JANE GUON GRULL. HIGH CUREY. RAMSBOTTOM. NR. MANCHESTER.	ENG. RAMSBOTTOM.	
TRANSIT 16107		JOHNSTON.	GEORGE W.P.	49	3	M	M MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH - FRENCH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	CHEAM. SURREY.	Brother. E.R. Eohnston. Gorseadown. Burden Lane. Cheam. Surrey.	ENG. CHEAM. SURREY.	
TRANSIT 16108		JOHNSTON.	SARA.	41	7	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	DO.	ENG. DO.	
TRANSIT 16109		LYNCH.	JASPER FOULKES.	58	9	M	W RETIRED.	YES	SPANISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	HAYWARDS HEATH.	W.S. POOLE ESQ. BROTHER IN LAW. OAKWOOD. HAYWARDS HEATH. BROTHER. F. LASLETT. 42A SOUTHWORK ST. LONDON. S.E.1.	JCA. WEST INDIES.	
TRANSIT 16110		LASLETT.	GREVILLE NELSON.	45	4	M	M MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	S. MACKAY. FATHER. HEATH VIEW. SELKIRK. N.B.	ENG. LONDON.	
TRANSIT 16111		MACKAY.	EDWARD FAIRBAIRN.	55	7	M	M MCHT. WIRE ROPE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.		
TRANSIT 16112		NEWALL.	LIONEL BERESFORD.	37	-	M	M MFCTR. MECH.	YES	ENGLISH. SPANISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	MRS. W.E. NEWALL. BRUCLAY HOUSE. MOSSLEY HILL. LIVERPOOL. Wife.	ENG. LIVERPOOL.	
TRANSIT 16113		RENFREW.	DAVID.	29	4	M	S ENGR. TEA	YES	FRENCH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. WM. RENFREW. "GOWAN & EA". COLSTON. BISHOPBRIGGS. BY. GLASGOW. CUBA. HAVANA.	ENG. HAVANA.	
TRANSIT 16114		SPILL.	SAMUEL LESTER.	36	8	M	S MCHT. COTTON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. E.M. SPILL. EDENHALL. SOUTH NORWOOD PARK. LONDON. S.E.25. ENG. LONDON. Wife. Porthill.	ENG. LONDON.	
TRANSIT 16115		BENNETT.	THOMAS WOOD.	73	3	M	MMFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONGPORT.	MARY BENNETT. Burslem. Staffs. ENG. LONGPORT. MRS. ROBERTSON/COUSIN. GLENBANK.	ENG. LONGPORT.	
TRANSIT 16116		FRASER.	JESSIE.	52	7	F	S NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	ST. ANDREWS.	ABERNETHY. FIFE.	CHINA. TIEUTSIN.	
TRANSIT 16117		LANCASTER.	CLAUDE GRANVILLE.	23	11	M	S SOLDIER. FOREIGN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. G. LANCASTER. KELMARSH HALL. NORTHANTS.	ENG. LONDON.	
TRANSIT 16118		POWELL.	JOHN JAMES.	43	8	M	S REP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	HARROGATE.	MRS. POWELL. 109 SKIPTON RD. HARROGATE. ENGLAND. Wife. Porthill.	ENG. HARROGATE.	
18		WATTS.	GEORGE HOWELL.	64	-	M	M FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	ZEALAND.	MARLBOROUGH.	LAUGHAM HOTEL. W.I.	N.Z. BLENHEIM.	
19		WATTS.	ETHEL MARY.	57	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	MARLBOROUGH.	DO	N.Z. BLENHEIM.	
TRANSIT 16119		YOUNG.	ELIZABETH HARVEY.	37	1	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	ST. ANDREWS.	MOTHER. MRS. GOLE. 1 ROYAL CIRCUS. EDINBURGH.	CHINA. TIEUTSIN.	
TRANSIT 16120		YOUNG.	PATRICK CHARLES.	43	8	M	M CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	ST. ANDREWS.	MOTHER IN LAW. DO	CHINA. TIEUTSIN.	
TRANSIT 16121		YOUNG.	ELSPETH ANN.	1	9	F	S INFANT. NO INFANT.	NO	BRITAIN.	NO	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	ST. ANDREWS.	GRANDMOTHER. DO	CHINA. TIEUTSIN.	
TRANSIT 16122		WOOD.	HENRY JAMES.	69	2	M	W MFCTR. POTTERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONGPORT.	LESLIE WOOD. "THE GRANGE". LONGPORT. STOKE ON TRENT. Son	ENG. LONGPORT.	
TRANSIT 16123		HAMILL.	JOHN MOLYNEUX.	43	1	M	S -IAN. PHYSIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. ANNIE HAMILL. 5 AVONMORE MANSIONS. LONDON. W.14. ENG. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.	
TRANSIT 16124		BRENNAN.	ANNA EUGENIA.	36	6	F	S BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	IRISH.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	SISTER. MRS. S. MELVIN. 18 MAGIL ST. HAMILTON. CANADA.	CDA. TORONTO.	
TRANSIT 16125		MAC DONALD.	JAMES ROBERTSON.	42	10	M	M AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Mother. MRS. RODERICK MAC DONALD. 131 WHITTINGHAME DRIVE. JORDANHILL. ENG. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.	
TRANSIT 16126		MAC DONALD.	BRIDGET.	42	4	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Mother. DO	ENG. LONDON.	
TRANSIT 16127		MAC DONALD.	ERIC KAY.	12	2	M	S SCHOLAR. INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	DO.	ENG. LONDON.	
TRANSIT 16128		DEAN.	JOHN ATHELSTAN.	32	-	M	S OFFICIAL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER. MRS. DEAN. 32 CORONATION DRIVE. GT. CROSBY. LIVERPOOL.	JAPAN. YOKOHAMA.	
TRANSIT 16129		BILLYARD LEAKE.	CHARLES ARTHUR M.	64	-	M	W GRAZIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	BOOROWA.	CAPTAIN C.B. BILLYARD LEAKE. UNITED SERVICE CLUB. LONDON.	NSW BOOROWA.	
Line 5. Richard Guon Crull													Did not sail				
" 18. Geo H Watts													-do-				

Line 5. Richard Guon Crull

Did not sail

" 18. Geo H Watts

-do-

" 19. Ethel Mary Watts

-do-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 24th 1923, 19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or encourages disobedience to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether claiming to be an alien, and if so, whether he is an alien of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Length of time alien remains in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	Murray Hill Hotel, New York.	YES 3 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	PASSING THROUGH FROM Chungking, China.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	HILLSBOROUGH
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	do	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK DARK DARK.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	323. Calle 11 Street. Chihuahua, Mexico.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RUDDY BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	RED HILL.
5	SELF	YES	YES	1903.	N.YORK.	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BURY.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS.	Belmont, Hotel. New York.	YES 50 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BRN HAZEL.	SCAR ON NOSE	ENGLAND.	ROCK FERRY.
7	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-do-	-do-	YES 50 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BRN HAZEL.	NONE	IRELAND.	LONDONDERRY
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	Hayden Stone & Co: 25 Braer St. New York City	YES 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR DARK BRN.	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.	JAMAICA.	WEST INDIES
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MOS. N.Y.	STR. CHICAGO, ILL. Friend.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALE GREY BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	PLYMOUTH.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1899.	Butterfield & Squires. Shanghai, China.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUDDY GREY BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	MENTHORN, KILSC
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922.	Belmont Hotel N.YORK.	YES 3/4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	WASHINGTON.
12	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1919/23.	Avenida de Las Palmas, Buena Vista, Havana. C.J.WEAVER, FRONT ST. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR BRN HAZEL.	SCARS ON H. SHOULDER.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	Friend. J.HAWTHORNE, ALBERT HALL, 11TH ST.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN WHITE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BURSLEM.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910.	N.YORK, UNIVERSITY PLACE, BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES 6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN WHITE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BURSLEM.
15	YES	EMPLOYER.	NO	-	-	Tientsin, China.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR GREY GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	c/o Mr R.Tree. Mirador. Greenwood Virginia.	YES 4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
17	NO	JOHN T. POWELL.	-	YES	1913.	WKS. N.YORK, Belmont Hotel. New York.	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK GREY BLUE.	BULLET WOUND R. INSIDE THIGH.	ENGLAND.	BRAMHOPE.
18	YES	SELF	-	YES	VARIOUS.	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUDDY GREY BLUE.	NONE.	NEW ZEALAND.	MARLBOROUGH.
19	YES	HUSBAND.	-	YES	DO	1923.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED BLACK BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
20	YES	HUSBAND.	-	YES	TRANSIT.	Tientsin China.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR AUB GREY.	SCAR ON R. CHEEK	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.
21	YES	SELF	-	YES	DO	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR BRN GREY.	BONE.	SCOTLAND.	PORTOBELLO.
22	YES	MOTHER.	-	NO	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ST. ANDREWS.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Friend. J.HAWTHORN, ALBERT HOTEL, 11TH ST.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE WHITE BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BURSLEM.
24	YES	GOVERNMENT.	YES	NO	-	UNIVERSITY PLACE, BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DARK DARK BRN.	NONE	IRELAND.	ENNISKILLEN
25	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	VARIOUS.	American Express Broadway, New York City.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH BRN BLUE.	NONE.	CANADA.	HAMILTON.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Home. 439 Sherborn Street. Toronto, Ontario.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH BRN BLUE.	NONE.	CANADA.	HAMILTON.
27	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	Business. 57 William Street. New York.	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
28	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-do-	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR DARK BLUE.	NONE.	ARGENTINE.	BUENOS AIRES.
29	YES	EMPLOYERS.	YES	YES	TRANSIT.	-do-	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	ARGENTINE.	DO.
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	1919N c/o Jardine Matherson & Co Kobe. Japan.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	WALTON.
						1915 Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Co Sydney Australia	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR WTE BLUE.	ARTIFICIAL RIGHT LEG.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or encourages disobedience to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Geo. W. Melson**, master, of the "**Franconia**", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Melson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Sept**, 19**13**
at **New York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Whether complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket issued, final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and supplementary. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gynne Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1918

at New York

T. Gynne Maitland

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

Franconia
01

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ERANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15TH, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BARBOUR.	HAROLD A.M.	49	-	M	M MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DUNMURRY.		BROTHER, J. MILNE BARBOUR, CONWAY.		IRE. DUNMURRY.
TRANSIT		BARBOUR.	ANNA EDWARDS.	47	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DO		DUNMURRY. CO. ANTRIM. BROTHER IN LAW.		IRE. DUNMURRY.
UNDER 16		BARBOUR.	ELISE MILNE.	13	-	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DO		UNCLE. DO		IRE. DUNMURRY.
TRANSIT		BARBOUR.	JOHN MILNE.	55	6	M	W MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DO		BROTHER, H.A.M. BARBOUR, STRATHKILNE. DUNMURRY.		IRE. DO
UNDER 16		BARBOUR.	MARY DAVEY.	15	4	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DO		UNCLE. DO		IRE. DO.
UNDER 16		BARBOUR.	ELIZABETH L.M.	13	4	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DO		DO		IRE. DO.
7		CARROLL.	MARGARET.	86	-	F	W H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN.		REV. J.A. CARROLL, 1712 - 45TH ST. BROOKLYN. Son.		N.Y. BROOKLYN.
8	P-1187015-5/4/38	GILL.	MATTHEW.	53	1	M	S MERCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.		SISTER, MRS. THOS DODD, 64 MULGRAVE ST. PRINCES AVE. LIVERPOOL.		ENG. LIVERPOOL.
9		JEFFRIES.	JOHN STANLEY.	46	-	M	S SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.		MOTHER, MRS. H. JEFFERIES, 8 PATHFIELD RD. STREATHAM, S.W.18.		ENG. LONDON.
10		HARRINGTON.	BERNARD L.	34	10	M	S ANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	U.S.A. NEW ROCHELLE.		MRS. C. HARRINGTON, 17 ST. PAULS AVE. LONDON. N.W.2.		N.Y. NEW ROCHELLE.
11		LONG.	HENRY THOMAS.	48	9	M	M MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.		WIFE, MRS. H.T. LONG, 23 SYDENHAM HILL. LONDON. S.E.		ENG. LONDON.
12		LYNCH.	JASPER FOLKES.	68	0	M	W RETIRED.	YES	SPANISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HEATH.		W.S. POOLE, ESQ. BROTHER IN LAW. OAKWOOD - HAYWARDS HEATH.		
13		MULLEN.	MARY ANNE.	40	-	F	S GOVERNESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.		BROTHER, THOS. MULLEN, RHYN KILLOE P.O. CO. LONGFORD.		N.Y. NEW YORK.
14		PRING.	ELIZA BARBOUR.	48	3	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND. DUNMURRY.		HUSBAND, H.G. PRING, BEECHLUM, DUNMURRY. Ireland.		IRE. DUNMURRY.
15	772457	WANN.	ROBERT BLAIR.	31	5	M	M MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.		MRS. M.F. WANN, 83 CENTRAL HILL. UPPER NORWOOD. LONDON. S.E.		N.Y. NEW YORK CTY.
16	104331	WANN.	LORNA SAWYER.	30	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.		DO		N.Y. NEW YORK CTY.
17	147177	RAGG.	HAROLD. H.	61	4	M	M MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA.		MR. A.B. RAGG, C/O RAGG BROS. 15 Victoria St. Liverpool.		PA. PHILADELPHIA.
18	172118	RAGG.	JANET.	61	1	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DO.		DO.		PA. PHILADELPHIA.
19		ROBERTS.	ANNIE MAUD M.	42	-	F	S PIANIST.	YES	ITALIAN.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHATHAM.		MRS. W. WYNSTANLEY PECK, SISTER, 63 MEADVALE RD. EALING. LONDON. W. VA.		CHATHAM.
20		MC CALLUM.	RONALD BUCHANAN.	24	11	M	S STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.		FATHER, A.F. MCCALLUM, CLAREMONT. PAISLEY.		N.J. PRINCETON.
21		WALLACE.	NANCIL B.	35	7	F	W H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.		MRS. SKINNER, 15 ELLISCOMBE RD. CHARLTON. S.E. Sister.		N.Y. NEW YORK.
22		BENTLEY	WILLIAM J	55	10	M	M BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS		B.O. B.S. BENTLEY 116. BRIDGE LANE, LONDON		La NEW ORLEANS
23		BENTLEY	ZELIA LOGAN	49	-	F	M H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS		-DO-		LA NEW ORLEANS
24		CHEDHAM	CHRISTOPHER C	26	10	M	M VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK		FATHER, MR. CHEDHAM HAMMOND, OTTUM, WILLERBOURNE		VA GREENWOOD
25		CHEDHAM	KITTY	23	8	F	M LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON		FATHER, MR. A.B. ADFOUD 2a COURT ST. LEAMINGTON SPA		VA GREENWOOD
	P-1154985	HOCKMAYER	OTTO	64	4	M	M ACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOWELL		WM. HOCKMAYER 69. GEORGE ST. MANCHESTER		MASS LOWELL
	6116137	HOCKMAYER	CONSTANCE MARY	65	5	F	M -do-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOWELL		-DO-		MASS LOWELL
TRANSIT		GEDDES	JAMES FRASER	39	10	M	M MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN		WIFE, MRS. GEDDES DEVLIN, PETERGULCH, ABERDEEN		U.K. Aberdeen.
29		MEATES	ELLEN LUCY	29	6	F	S LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON		MOTHER, MRS. MEATES, EXCHANGE HOTEL, SHEPP ST. AUBBY		VA GREENWOOD
30		Owen	HARRY	54	11	M	M CLERGY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND AUDLEM		MRS. H. OWEN Wife. BEECH TREE HOUSE BY AUDLEM		CAL SAN FRANCISCO
Line 18 Jasper Lynch													Did not sail				

Line 12 Jasper Lynch Did not sail

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

September 24th _____, 1923

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disobeys or is opposed to the law of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W. Melsom master, of the "Franconia" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of *country* does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of *race or people* does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual & family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are of secondary and the answers like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 SEP 1923, 192

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mns.			
1	BOWE.	WILLIAM J.	50	V- M M	NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct 26th 1869	77th 118 WEST 70TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	BOWE.	GEORGINA M.	42	V- F M	-do- APR 1st 1882	DO
3	BOWE.	THOMAS A.	48	V- M S	-do- Aug 21st 1904	DO
4	BOWE.	CATHERINE M.	16	V- F S	-do- July 1st 1907	DO
5	DAVIES.	THOMAS FREDERICK.	51	V- M S	JULY 20TH 1872. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	1906 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
6	DAVIES.	MARION SANFORD.	58	V- F S	JUNE 7TH 1865. PORTSMOUTH, N.H.	DO
7	DELAFIELD.	FREDERICK PRIME JR.	21	V- M S	1902. NEW YORK CITY. Sept 2nd	20 EXCHANGE PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.
8	GROSSLICHT.	OSCAR.	41	V- M M	N.J. NEWARK. 1919. Court of Comm Pleas	240 W. 98th St. New York City
9	GROSSLICHT.	ETHEL MARY.	38	V- F M	DO	-do- -do-
10	GROSSLICHT.	VERA ETHEL.	17	V- F S	DO	-do- -do-
11	GIBSON.	MILDRED.	20	V- F S	NOV 14TH 1902. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	18 USCAN AVE. FOREST HILL, N.Y.
12	GIBSON.	MARY JANE.	65	2 F W	CIRCUIT COURT. EASTHAM. PA. NOV 23RD 1903.	-do- -do-
13	HINDS.	ASHER ESTER.	29	V- M S	16TH MAY 1894. PORTLAND. MAINE.	PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. PRINCETON, N.J.
14	JONES.	CYRIL HAMEEN.	50	4- M S	1893.	17-EAST-73RD-ST.-NEW-YORK-CITY.
15	MC DONALD.	HENRY J.	33	V- M S	4/7/1890. BROOKLYN.	Deal Beach N.J.
16	MC DONALD.	JOHN W.	58	V- M M	7/7/85. BROOKLYN.	-do- -do-
17	MC DONALD.	ADELAIDE J.	57	V- F M	5/11/86. NEW YORK CITY.	-do- -do-
18	PEDERSEN.	RASMUS-PETER.	35	6- M M		
19	PULITZER.	FREDERICK V.	40	V- F M	1882. NEW YORK CITY. 18th November	17 EAST 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	PULITZER.	RALPH.	16	V- M S	1906. NEW YORK. 28th August	DO
21	PULITZER.	SEWARD W.	11	V- M S	1911. NEW YORK. 5th October	DO
22	PERKINS.	ALICE MONCURE.	21	V- F S	JULY 14TH 1902. GREENWOOD. VIRGINIA.	GREENWOOD. VA. Mirador.
23	ROBBINS.	ALLEN APPLETON.	51	V- M M	AUG 25TH 1872. SCARSDALE. NEW YORK.	50 CHURCH ST. New York City
24	ROBBINS.	EDITH K.	49	V- F M	FEB 19TH 1874. NEW YORK.	DO
25	SWAN.	HARRIET STONE.	54	V- F S	OYSTER BAY. LONG ISLAND. AUG 30TH 1868.	131 EAST 35TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
26	SHARP.	DOROTHY NEWTON.	20	V- F S	NOV 16TH 1902. NEW YORK.	28 WEST ELEVENTH ST. NEW YORK CITY
27	SHARP.	ELIZABETH D.W.	15	V- F S	November 25th. 1907. NEW YORK. N.Y.	26 West 11th STREET NEW YORK CITY
28	SHARP.	DORA ADAMS.	50	V- F M	Jan 12th 1869. 1906. ATHENS. GEORGIA.	DO
29	THORSLAND.	Rudolf Emmanuel H. E.	34	V- M S	1889. 1906. 1919.	MANHASSET. LONG ISLAND.
30	TREE.	NANCY.	24	V- F M	SEPT 11TH 1896. RICHMOND. VIRGINIA.	MIRADOR. GREENWOOD. VIRGINIA.

Line 14 Cyril H. Jones
" 18 Rasmus Pedersen
" 26 Dorothy Sharp

Transferred Sheet 8. Line 6.
do " 11. " 24.
Not on board. Did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

86

S. S.

"FRANCONIA".

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

SEPT 15TH.

1923.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 15 1923

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOSLEY.	JOHN W.	40	M	S	MAY 26TH 1883. WHITE HALL. BALTO CO. MD.		Latrobe Apts. Baltimore Md.
2	CHILDS.	ANNA.	63	F	W	AUG 16TH 1859. PITTSBURGH. PA.		718 Devonshire St. Pittsburgh.
3	CHILDS.	BLAIR.	21	M	S	AUG 31ST 1901. MANCHESTER. MASS.		-do- -do-
4	CUTHBERTSON.	EVELYN.	31	F	M	FEB 21ST 1892 SAN FRANCISCO.		870 NORTH POINT ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
5	CUTHBERTSON.	FRANK G.	35	M	M		1920 JULY 13TH. SUPERIOR/ SAN FRANCISCO.	DO.
6	CUTHBERTSON.	DAVID.	5	M	S	OCT 8TH 1917. SAN FRANCISCO.		DO.
7	CUTHBERTSON.	KENNETH.	4	M	S	APR 10 8TH. 1919. SAN FRANCISCO.		DO.
8	MC LEAN.	WILHELMINE.	59	F	M		Passport No 256033. Court 1908 JULY 6TH. SUPERIOR. SAN FRANCISCO.	DO.
9	GAYLEY.	ESTELLE.	48	F	M	MAY 28TH. 1875. N.Y.		930 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
10	GAYLEY.	MADELAINE.	20	F	S	JUL 16TH 1902. NEW YORK.		DO.
11	GAYLEY.	HENRY.	22	M	S	FEB 22ND 1901. NEW YORK.		DO.
12	HENRY.	DR. J. NORMAN.	49	M	M	SEPT 12TH 1873. PHILADELPHIA.		1906 Spruce St. Philadelphia
13	HENRY.	MARY G. XXXXXXXXX NORMAN.	37	F	M	AUG 15TH 1884. DO		-do- -do-
14	GIBSON.	SUSAN P. XXXXXXXXX HOWARD.	58	F	W	SEPT 23RD 1864. DO		2001 Walnut St. Philadelphia
15	HENRY.	J. NORMAN. JNR.	10	M	S	NOV 26TH 1912. DO		1906 Spruce St. Philadelphia
16	HENRY.	HOWARD G. JNR.	6	M	S	NOV 29TH 1916. DO		-do- -do-
17	HENRY.	FREDERICK P. JNR.	3	M	S	MARCH 21ST 1920. DO		-do- -do-
18	HENRY.	MARY J. G.	13	F	S	APRIL 5TH 1910. DO		-do- -do-
19	HENRY.	JOSEPHINE N.	11	F	S	JULY 16TH 1911. DO		-do- -do-
20	HARE.	EMILY P.	72	F	W	Dec 2nd. 1851. PHILADLPHIA. PA.		Radnor, Pennsylvania.
21	HARE.	ESTHER B.	49	F	S	Sept 12th 1874. DO DO		-do- -do-
22	HARE.	C. MILLING.	51	M	S	Oct 10th 1871. DO DO		-do- -do-
23	KLEIN.	JAMES HERMAN.	33	M	M	MAY 21ST 1890. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		139 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
24	KLEIN.	PAULINE.	26	F	M	JULY 31ST 1898. HAMILTON. OHIO.		DO
25	KLEIN.	JAMES HERMAN. JNR.	2	M	S	APRIL 14TH 1921. NEW YORK.		DO
26	LUTZ.	EDITH MAY.	28	F	S	MAY 10TH 1895. NEW YORK.		507 WEST 135TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27	MAINE.	RAYMOND REUBEN.	28	M	M	MARCH 13TH 1895. WESTERLY. R.I.		95 SOUTH ST. BOSTON. MASS.
28	MADDEN.	JOHN W.	38	M	M	9/12/1885. MELROSE. PA.		OMAHA. NEBR.
29	MADDEN.	LUCILLE HAYDEN.	38	F	M	11/15/1884. CHICAGO. ILL.		DO
30	OGILVY-RAMSAY.	ALEX. H.	58	M	S		NOV 8TH 1915. DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. WACO. TEXAS.	WACO. TEXAS.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 1923 SEP 10 23

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHALEY.	PERCIVAL H.	43		M	M	HARTFORD. CONN. 11/10/1880.		3311 NEWARK ST. N.W. WASH.D.C.
2	WHALEY.	CLARA K. E.	43		F	M	GLENVILLE. ALA. 10/1/1880.		DO.
3	BOWMAN.	GEORGE HENRY.	54		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO. Dec 30th 1868.		1921 E. 93rd St. Cleveland Ohio
4	BOWMAN.	AUGUSTA BROOKS.	48		F	M	SALEM. Ohio. July 8th 1875		-do- -do-
5	BOWMAN.	GEORGE HENRY JNR.	15		M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio. July 27th 1908.		-do- -do-
6	BOWMAN.	MARY AUGUSTA.	12		F	S	CLEVELAND Ohio. Aug: 25th 1910.		-do- -do-
7	BOWMAN.	BROOKS BOWMAN.	9		M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio. Oct: 21st 1913.		-do- -do-
8	BRAMWELL.	ANNA H.	53		F	M	1870. LONG ISLAND. Flushing Nov 28th	FEDERAL COURT. MARCH 1920. PITTSBURGH. PA.	40 E. 54TH ST. NEW YORK.
9	CASHMAN.	MARGARET.	58		F	S			17 5TH COLLEGE ST. WASHINGTON. PA.
10	DUNHAM.	ATHELAIS.	52		F	W	NOV 20TH 1870. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.		SCARSDALE, NEW YORK.
11	DUNHAM.	MARGARET.	21		F	S	JUNE 9TH 1902. NEW YORK.		DO.
12	DUNHAM.	LAWRENCE.	19		M	S	MARCH 27TH 1904. NEW YORK.		DO.
13	HARBISON.	ANNA.	65		F	W	JAN 11TH 1858. WINDSOR, CONN.		84 TREMONT ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
14	HAGGIN.	EILA.	49		F	D	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, Dec 28th /73.		CLOSTER, NEW JERSEY.
15	BURGER.	ZELMA.	32		F	S	VIRGINIA. HOT SPRINGS, Dec 4th 1881.		DO.
16	MURRAY.	MARGARET Y.	44		F	S	OCT 20TH 1878.	BY PARENTAGE. (PARENTS NATURALISED)	EAST MIDDLEBORO. Mass: NEWPORT
17	SHAW.	LAURA B.	58		F	M	21/7/85. NEW YORK.	Passport No 62262. Iss WASHINGTON.	375 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
18	SWARTWOUT.	GERALDINE D.	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK CITY.
19	SWARTWOUT.	ROBERT EGERTON.	18		M	S	JULY 2ND. NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
20	SUTHERLAND.	DAVID TAYLOR.	55		M	M		U.S. COURT. VALDOSTA. GA. 12/11/19.	Cambridge Georgia. Ga.
21	WEBB.	BEN STANLEY.	55		M	M	MAY 19TH 1868. PROVIDENCE, R.I.		LISBON. N.H.
22	LOWRY.	BESSIE W.	52		F	W	1870. PROVIDENCE, R.I. 1st August.		RADNOR. PA.
23	LOWRY.	MARTHA W.	19		F	S	1904. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 12th Feb.		DO.
24	BEITLER.	HAROLD B.	42		M	M	12.31.1880. PHILADELPHIA.		6357 SHERWOOD RD. PHILADELPHIA.
25	BEITLER.	ETHEL E.	39		F	M	10.21.1882. DO		DO
26	CARROLL.	REV. JOSEPH A.	31		M	S	31ST OCT. 1871. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.		1712 - 45TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	COGSWELL.	EUGENIE N.	51		F	M	1871 1892, MASS. Nov 18th BOSTON MASS Southampton.		12 EAST 11TH ST. NEW YORK CTY.
28	COGSWELL.	MARY V.A.	21		F	S	1902. NEW YORK. June 16th New Brunswick.		DO
29	COGSWELL.	C. VAN REUSSELAER.	52		M	M	1870. NEW JERSEY. SEPT 8th.		DO
30	CHAPMAN.	WILLIAM HARDEN.	36		M	S	AUG. 22ND 1887. BREWSTER, MASS.		496 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	ELDRED.	GEORGE FIELD.	65	9	M	OCT 27TH 1857. AUBURN, N.Y.	GEORGE FIELD ELDRED. 9 ELIZABETH ST. AUBURN, N.Y.
2	ELDRED.	AGNES PARSONS.	52	3	F	BY MARRIAGE.	DO
3	FEENEY.	MARY.	53	1	F	NOV 7TH 1869. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	7 HAMPTON COURT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
4	FEENEY.	MARY VIRGINIA.	15	1	F	MARCH 12TH 1908. DO DO	DO
5	GLATHE.	BERNHARD.	54	1	M	U.S. Passport 267920.	129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6	GLATHE.	SOPHIE A.	53	1	F	-do- 328420.	DO
7	HALBERT.	WILLIAM.	65	1	M	Kings County Court. Brooklyn, New York. 23rd August 1882.	33 LAYAFETTE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	RAE.	MARION H.	61	1	F	U.S. Passport 262576.	DO
9	JACOBS.	MARY E.	33	1	F	JAN 19TH 1890. WASH. D.C.	134 E 74TH ST. NEW YORK.
10	MORISON.	EMILY MARSHALL.	66	1	F	FEB 14TH 1857. HARTFORD, CONN.	44 Brimmer St. Boston Mass.
11	MC CARTHY.	BESSIE.	34	1	F	1889. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5643 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA.
12	MC CARTHY.	JOHN J.	34	1	M	1880. Sep. 2 DO DO	622 NORTH 35TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.
13	MUMFORD.	WILLIAM.	59	1	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 1st 1864.	144 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MUMFORD.	CATHARINE.	59	1	F	do do Feb 3rd 1864.	DO
15	MAJOR.	ALFRED S.	69	1	M	APRIL 13TH 1854. YONKERS, NEW YORK.	119 W. 71ST ST. NEW YORK CITY.
16	MAJOR.	MINNIE J.	64	1	F	MAY 10TH 1860. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1868.	DO
17	MOORE.	CATHERINE.	55	1	F	MARCH 8TH. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	1422 N. PERM ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
18	MOORE.	MARIE.	24	1	B	JUNE 25TH. 1899. DO DO	DO
19	ROE.	IRVING LIVINGSTON.	48	1	M	New York City 31st July 1875.	GREENHOLM, PRINCETON, N.J.
20	ROE.	HELENA SUTHERLAND.	48	1	F	By Marriage.	DO
21	ROE.	ALBERT SUTHERLAND.	9	1	M	New York City 16th April 1914.	DO
22	SCHOLLE.	HARDINGE.	27	1	M	APRIL 30TH 1896. ST. PAUL, MINN.	5 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK.
23	SCHOLLE.	ELIZABETH.	28	1	F	NOV 2ND. 1895. CHICAGO, ILL.	DO
24	SCHOLLE.	MARGARET.	5	1	F	AUG 17TH. 1917. WASHINGTON, D.C.	DO
25	SMITH.	ROSE M.	25	1	F	U.S. Passport. 322947. BY PARENTAGE.	138 HAVEN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
26	STONER.	JOHN A.	58	1	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK. 1891.	575 3RD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	STONER.	BLANCHE M.	49	1	F	AUG 21ST 1874. CHATHAM, N.Y.	DO
28	BLISS.	ELMER JARED, [MRS.]	48	1	F	ELLSWORTH, MAINE. April 3rd 1875.	BOSTON, MASS. 1962 Commonwealth Ave.
29	BLISS.	E. JARED.	19	1	M	BROOKLINE, MASS. May 10th 1904.	DO
30	BLISS.	MURIEL H.	16	1	F	BOSTON, MASS. April 2nd 1907.	DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

192

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from

LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CRAIG.	DAVID S.	82 9	M M	1860. OHIO. Washington C.H. Sept 14th	509 WASHINGTON AVE. WASHINGTON. C.H. OHIO.
2	CRAIG.	ANNA M.	53	F M	1869. DO. -do- May 30th	DO
3	CRAIG.	PAUL S.	25	M S	1897. DO. -do- Sept 21st.	DO
4	EVANS.	GEORGE ALBERT.	38	M M	DIAMOND PORTAGE CO. OHIO. FEB 3RD. 1887.	1614 WOOSLER AVE. DOVER. OHIO.
5	GENTRY.	CLARENCE E.	42	M M	CEJARMERE, VA. MARCH 12TH 1881.	WIFE. EVANGELINE. C. GENTRY. CHARLOTTSVILLE. VA.
6	HARPER.	NEWTON M.	46	M M	Dallas Texas. May 17th 1877	5105 JUNIUS ST. DAL LAS. TEXAS.
7	HARPER.	NETTIE S.	40	F M	Cleburne. Tex. July 18th 1883.	DO
8	MILLER.	NATHAN L.	54	M M	10/10/63. SOLON. NEW YORK.	2 East 67th St. New York.
9	MILLER.	ELIZABETH D.	53	F M	3/3/70. VIRGIL. NEW YORK.	-do- -do-
10	MILLER.	MARIAN.	20	F S	7/3/02/ CORTLAND. NEW YORK.	-do- -do-
11	MILLER.	MARGARET.	19	F S	1/8/04. DO DO	-do- -do-
12	MILLER.	ELIZABETH.	16	F S	4/5/07. DO DO	-do- -do-
13	MILLER.	ELEANOR.	14	F S	8/24/08. DO DO	-do- -do-
14	MILLER.	LOUISE.	14	F S	8/24/08. DO DO	-do- -do-
15	MILLER.	CONSTANCE.	10	F S	1/6/13. NEW YORK.	-do- -do-
16	MC DOUGALL.	WALTER.	66	M M	JULY 15TH 1856. NEW YORK.	1 West 89th St. New York.
17	MC DOUGALL.	LOUISE E.	63	F M	AUG 16TH 1859. NEW YORK.	-do- -do-
18	TODD.	JOHN N.	55	M M	JOHNSTOWN. WIS. OCT 27TH 1867.	SUMMIT. N.J.
19	TODD.	ALICE B.	55	F M	AUORA. ILL. JUNE 27TH 1865.	DO
20	TAYLOR.	KENNETH L.	34	M M	APRIL 13TH 1889. NEW YORK CITY.	66 HARRISON ST. EAST ORANGE. N.J.
21	TURNER.	LOUIS ALEXANDER.	25	M S	JAN 1ST 1898. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	GRADUATE COLLEGE. PRINCETON. N.J.
22	WHEELOCK.	WILLIAM A.	55	M M	St Louis Mo. 5th May 1868	998-5TH AVE. CITY.
23	WHEELOCK.	MARGARET.	46	F M	By Marriage.	DO
24	WHEELOCK.	STEPHEN.	15	M S	New York City 5th Oct 1907.	DO
25	WHEELOCK.	THOMAS.	8	M S	-do- 23rd Feb 1914.	DO
26	CAUGHEY.	JACK.	19	M S	Rochester N.Y. 30th May 1904.	DO
27	YORK.	EDWARD.	21	M S	EAST ORANGE. N.J.	14 PROSPECT ST. MORRISTOWN. N.J.
28	ALLEY.	EDWARD EVERETT.	59	M M	RENSSELAERVILLE. N.Y. 2/25/64.	39 WHITE ST. CITY. New York.
29	ALLEY.	EMMA ROGERS.	47	F M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. 7/15/1876.	DO
30	BLISS.	LUCIE A.	74	F W	ALBANY. NEW YORK. May 18th 1847.	2645 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.

Line 27. Edward York. Not on board.

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPT 15TH.

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

24 SEP 1923, 192

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.				
1	TREE.	MICHAEL.	1	8	M	S	By Parentage. Passport #39718.	Mirador, Greenwood Virginia.
2	TREE.	RONALD.	25	11	M	M	BY PARENTAGE. do. 2596891.	-do- -do-
3	TURNER.	LILLIAN HUTCHINSON	39	1	F	W	May 10th. 1880. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	127 W. 79TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	TURNER.	GEORGE.	6	7	M	S	JAN 22ND 1917. NEW YORK CITY.	DO
5	VEST.	GEORGE GRAHAM.	28	7	M	S	890. WASHINGTON. D.C. Oct 6th.	ST. LOUIS, MO. Boyle & Preede.
6	VEST.	AGATHA W.	48	8	F	W	875. VICKSBURG, MISS. Oct 10th.	1222 16th St. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	WARMAN.	ALFRED.	55	1	M	D	NOV. 1921. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK.	66 WEST 46TH ST. NEW YORK.
8	WARDWELL.	FLORENCE.	47	1	F	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. April 21st 1876	515 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
9	WARREN.	WILLIS OGDEN.	36	1	M	S	JULY 29TH 1887. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	2645 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASH. D.C.
10	WILLIAMSON.	LOUIS C.	46	1	M	M	MIDDLEBURY. VT. AUG 4TH. 1877.	C/O NORTH AMERICAN PROV. CO.
11	WILLIAMSON.	JEANETTE.	32	1	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. MARCH 26TH. 1890.	U.S. YARDS. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	WILLIAMSON.	PRISCILLA MARY.	4	1	F	S	BY PARENTAGE.	DO
13	HEDGES.	GRACE CLARA.	74	4	F	S	DANEVILLE. NEW YORK. Mar 6th 1849	165 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
14	PERKINS.	REBECCA LOUISE.	22	1	F	S	SEPT 7TH 1901. NEW ORLEANS. LA.	2702 ST. CHARLES AVE. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
15	TATTERSFIELD.	PERCIVAL.	33	5	M	M	U.S. COURT SEPT 15TH 22. PHILA PA.	6807 LINCOLN DRIVE. MT. AIREY. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
16	TATTERSFIELD.	KATIE Z.B.	51	8	F	M	DETROIT, MICH FEB 29th 1872.	DO
17	TATTERSFIELD.	OLGS.	27	8	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT 9th 1895	DO
18	TATTERSFIELD.	GERALD.	24	8	M	S	DO PA NOV 2nd 1898	DO
19	HOGUE.	LOUISE W.	68	1	F	W	MADISON. INDIANA. NOV 18TH. 1855.	HOUSTON. TEXAS.
20	FULLER.	IRMA.	34	1	F	S	JACKSON. MICHIGAN. NOV 9TH. 1888.	9 EAST 56TH ST. NEW YORK. CTY.
21	BELK	John M.	59	1	M	W	Lancaster. S. Carolina. July 12th 1864.	Monroe. N. Car:
22	BELK	Mabel	28	1	F	S	Monroe. N. Carolina. Feb 22nd 1895.	-do- -do-
23	BELK	Daisy	26	1	F	S	-do- -do- Aug 15th 1897.	-do- -do-
24	BELK	Henry	21	1	F	S	-do- -do- Feb 28th 1902	-do- -do-
25	BELK	John	15	1	F	S	-do- -do- June 14th 1908.	-do- -do-
26	CLELAND	Robert	63	1	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Feb 28th 1860.	Memarr Hotel Pittsburgh. Pa.
27	CLELAND	Mary B.	50	1	F	M	-do- -do- May 11th 1863.	-do- -do- -do-
28	DAVIS	Anna	68	1	F	S	Sharon Pa. Feb 6th 1855.	1677 Beechwood Bvd. Pittsburgh.
29	EISENBERG	Matthew	37	1	M	M	New York CITY Mar 22nd 1886.	545 Crown St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	EISENBERG	Dorothy	34	1	F	M	-do- May 8th 1889.	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91.

19

S. S.

Franconia

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 25th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 SEP 1923

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1	ENEBUSKE	Sarah F.	50	F	M	Boston Mass:	29th March 1873.		55 Garden St. Cambridge Mass.
2	ENEBUSKE	Clara	16	F	S	Cambridge Mass	8th Oct 1906.		-do-
3	FOLBY	J. Harry	42	M	S	Jersey City N.J.	2nd Feb 1881.		8 Paulmier Place Jersey City N.J.
4	FULLER	Gilbert E.	40	M	M	Springfield Mass	13th Dec 1882.		22 Beacon St. Boston
5	FULLER	Sidney	36	F	M	Watervliet Arsenal N.Y.	Oct 22nd 1886.		-do-
6	FULLER	Harriet	11	F	S	Boston Mass	10th Jan 1912.		-do-
7	FULLER	Gilbert E. Jr	9	M	S	Boston Mass	1st Apr 1914.		-do-
8	HORTON	Walter G.	57	M	M	Boston Mass	6th Apr 1866.		97 Lee St. Brockline Mass.
9	HORTON	Elizabeth	49	F	M	St Louis Mo.	6th Jan 1874.		-do-
10	HORTON	Eliaabeth	21	F	S	Boston Mass	27th June 1902.		-do-
11	HORTON	Margaret	18	F	S	Boston Mass	10th May 1905.		-do-
12	HOSKINS	Susannah C	49	F	M	Chattanooga. Tenn	4th June 1874.		5 East 54th St. New York City
13	HUFLAN	Edmond	55	M	S			District Court.	
14	HYMAN	Julius	54	M	M			Dubuque Ia.	Oct 1895 2221 Nebraska St. Sioux City.
15	HYMAN	Beatrice	43	F	M			Center County Court.	
16	HYMAN	Ester	19	F	S	Hazleton Pa.	2nd Sept 1904.		Bellefonte. Pa. 2063 200.
17	MAHER	Rachel W.	58	F	M	Greeneburg Ind.	1st Jan 1865		Hazleton Pa.
18	MAYNARD	Hiram H	27	M	S	Washington C.H. Ohio.	26th Sep 1895.		-do-
19	MEARNS	Lillian E.	56	F	M	Saginaw Mich.	30th Oct 1867.		-do-
20	MEARNS	Louise A.	23	F	S	New York City	8th Apr 1900		165. Summit Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.
21	RICHARD	William	32	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	22nd Mar 1890		Waterloo. Iowa.
22	RICHARD	Bertha	27	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	22nd May 1896.		610 W. 110th St. New York.
23	ROBERTSON	Virginia	63	F	M	Lafayette Ind.	23rd July 1860.		-do- -do-
24	SOMMERICH	Otto	45	M	M	New York CITY.	31st Dec 1877.		25 85th Drive Woodhaven L.I.
25	SOMMERICH	Edith	44	F	M	Macon Ga.	30th Apr 1879		-do- -do-
26	SOMMERICH	Ann	12	F	S	New York City	12th Mar 1911		-do- -do-
27	SOMMERICH	Jane	9	F	S	New York City	25th Aug 1914		-do- -do-
28	SMITH	Mary	54	F	M	Kittanning Pa.	29th Dec 1868.		1433 Severn St. Pittsburgh Pa.
29	SHAW	Joseph B.	62	M	S	Trenton N.J.	15th June 1861.		119 S. Warren St. Trenton N.J.
30	TIBBETTS	Joseph	60	M	S			June 1889. Court of Common Pleas Trenton N.J.	Cor. S. Warren & Front St. Trenton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

S. S.

Franconia

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 15th

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STEWART	Robert	23	M	S Pittsburgh Pa.	Aug: 8th 1900.	493 Commonwealth Ave. Boston
2	TALBOTT	Katherine	59	F	M Dayton Ohio.	Feb 13th 1864.	Runnymede, Dayton Ohio.
3	TALBOTT	Elizabeth	22	F	S -do-	July 13th 1902.	-do- -do-
4	TALBOT T	Katherine	20	F	S -do-	June 19th 1904.	-do- -do-
5	TALBOT T	Margaret	18	F	S -do-	May 8th 1906.	-do- -do-
6	JONES	Cyril H.	30	M	S	By Parentage. Passport 314443.	17th E. 73rd St. New York.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Gahaphy Exp 9/24/23 10156

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Mailland, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(15)
93

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
J. P. Mailland
J. P. Mailland
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. FranconiaPassengers sailing from Liverpool

September 25th 1923. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADVISORY CL. USCI	Killeen	Margaret	28	✓	F	M Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mayo.	Mother Kate Hawley, Claremorris, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Nelson, Master, of the Tranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Nelson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies or from the West Coast of Africa, and whether coming from the West Indies or from the West Coast of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether buying a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 cash on arrival).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether parent, grandparent, or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) either parent or grandparent, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Other questions).—These questions are of a miscellaneous nature and should be answered as fully as possible. If a question is asked to which the answer is "No," the word "No" should be written in the space provided. If a question is asked to which the answer is "Yes," the word "Yes" should be written in the space provided. If a question is asked to which the answer is "No," the word "No" should be written in the space provided. If a question is asked to which the answer is "Yes," the word "Yes" should be written in the space provided.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maitland, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
Thos. B. King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be indicated on the affidavit as presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"F. B. I."

Passengers sailing from

10th SEPTEMBER, 1923

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

24 SEP 1923, 1923

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, clerk, messenger, or representative of the industrial union or of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Resident Returning.	No	Permit. Yes						5	2	Fresh r. Hazel	Nil	X Ireland	Ballinrobe	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother, David Fitzgerald, 89 Benson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit. Yes						5	4	Fresh r. Grey	Nil	X Ireland	Steyfield	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Sister, Mrs. Daly, 100 East 14th St. New York	No	Permit. Yes						5	4	Fair r. Blue	Nil	X Ireland	Carnavill	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	Resident Returning, 519 W. 48th St. New York	No	Permit. Yes						6	8	Fair r. Blue	Nil	X Ireland	3 inford.	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1917	Resident Returning, 870 9th Ave. New York	No	Permit. Yes						5	4	Fair r. Blue	Nil	X Ireland	Loughuff	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Resident Returning, 1809 Ave. O. New York	No	Permit. Yes						5	4	Fair r. Blue	Nil	X Ireland	Castlerea	
7	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend, W.J. Burke, 101 W. 10th St. New York	Yes	6 mts. No						5	6	Fair r. Blue	XX	X Ireland	Bring	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	Friend, W.J. Burke, 45 Stamer St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Permit. Yes						5	6	Dark r. Brown	Nil	X Ireland	Milltown-Milly	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Resident Returning, 1111 Daven-	No	Permit. Yes						5	7	Dark r. Blue	Nil	X Ireland	Listowel	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Friend, 1111 Daven-	No	Permit. Yes						5	8	Fair r. Blue	Nil	X Ireland	Milltown	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, clerk, messenger, or representative of the industrial union or of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Turnelson Master, of the Iranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turnelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Shocking

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, broker, labor, broker, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
Sherrington
Imm. Insp.

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FRANCOTA"

Passengers sailing from ... Liverpool.

. 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

24 SEP 1923 . 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Where others paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by the government, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether directly to enter to country, either as alien or citizen, temporary or permanent; whether to work, or to study, or to perform domestic service, or to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to assist in the defense of the United States, or to perform military or naval service, or to perform other special duty.</small>	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether able to support himself as free in present or absence of family; if not, how supported? In what way, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or of destroying life, property, or committing fraud, or other crime.	Whether coming to engage in any other activity, or to assist in the defense of the United States.	Whether fees had been previously deposited with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification. Completion.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother. W J Barr. 678, 41st St Avenue. San Francisco.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Bro Blue.	None.	X England	Hellifiell.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 New York	Home 440, E 26th Street. Essex Co Hospital	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Bro Grey.	None	X Canada	Toronto.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Bellville, N Jersey	Uncle. Mr Ernest Ball. Hill View Poultry Farm. Cayuta.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Bro Blue.	None	X England	Stoke.
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	Sister Mrs McDonagh. 480 East 152nd St, N York	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Bro Blue.	None.	X Ireland	Co Sligo.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs. N Y C	Auntie Mrs Kirby. Croyden Rd, Jamaica Estates. Jamaica L I	Yes	6 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Med. Bro Bro	None	X Swinden	Wiltshire
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Lt's M M Silva. 296, Jersey St San Francisco. Cal U S A.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dk Bro Bro.	None.	X Ireland	Co Down.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 N Y	739 Post Ave Stanton Home Long Island Staten Island	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	F Lgt Grey.	None.	X England	Briercliffe
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 N Y	West Brighton	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	F Lgt Grey	None	X England	Burnley.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 N Y	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		F Lgt Gry.	None.	X U.S.A.	New York.
10	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	Born N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		F Lgt Gry.	None.	X England	Bilston.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Philadelphia.	Aunt. Mrs W Evans. 6th Independence Ave, Oak Lane, Phil.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	F Bro Blue	None.	X England	Newport.
12	N Y	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Poughkeepsie.	Brother-in-Law. Hedley G Dent Marriage Ave. Poughkeepsie.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	F Bro Gray.	None.	X England	Kidderminster
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 N J	Home 45, Shepherd Ave, Newark Newark New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	F Bro Grey.	None.	X England	Skerry.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	33 N J	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	F Bro Blue.	Scars on right arm.	X U S A.	Douglas.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 Ohio	Husband. John Thos Kowley. High St. Bedford Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	F Bro Grey	None.	X I O M.	Cleveland Ohio.
16	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	Born do	Father. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		F Bro Grey	None.	X Cleveland	Ohio.
17	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	Born do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		F Bro Grey.	None.	X Scotland	Forfarshire.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Greenwich.	Friend Miss Lowndes. Rosemary Hall School. Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	F Grey Bro.	None.	X Ireland	Co Meath.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 N Y	Home. 17, Fulton St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	F Bro Blue.	None.	X England	Ulverstone
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Rochester.	Husband. Wm J Mereson. 835, Maplewood Bld, Rochester	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	F Gry Blue	None.	X U.S.A.	Rochester
21	Yes	-	Yes	Born "	Father. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		- - -	None	X Ireland	Galway.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin. Rattigan 866, Columbus Ave, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Dk Blue.	None.	X England	B'Ham.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 S Carl South Caroline.	Home. 61, Tradd St, Charleston	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	F Bro Grey	None.	X England	Bransgrove Worcester.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Jamaica. Jamaica Estates. L Island	Friend. Mrs Kirby, Croydon Road, Jamaica L I	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		M Bro Bro	None.	X Swinford	Co Mayo.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 N Y	Aunt. Mrs Mc Kean. 254, West 115 St. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	F Bro Blue.	None.	X Scotland	Glasgow.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 S Car	Home. 61, Tradd St, Charleston	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	F Bro Grey.	None.	X England	Stoke-on-Trent.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 U S	South Broad Street, Clinton New Jersey. Husband. Alfred J Salt.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	P Bro Bro	None.	X England	Bristol.
28	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs Marie Taylor. 1530, Island Terrace Cheston	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	M Bro Bro	None.	X England	Bristol.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Gt Aunt. -do-	Yes	6 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	M Bro Bro	None.	X England	Bristol.
30	Yes	Relative	Yes	Yes	2 California	Grandmother. Mrs J Stamford California Avalon Catalana L California	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	F Bro Grey.	None.	X England	Bristol.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Nelson Master, of the Trancania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

Shosking
Immigration Officer.

16-621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Calabar (other islands) of the West Indian, North or South America, Pacific, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stated in companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If under no possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money less than \$20, the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, in this form are subject to revision by the inspector, officers in the customs and excise, and the examining question. If a person has been previously admitted to the United States, the entry should be made to comply for admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Maitland, Surgeon of the Trancona, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos. P. King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SENT 15th _____, 19²³

ADMITTED

Wistle, 10 Richard Earley
42.5.50
7.5.50
Surfer.
H. P. King

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

04 SEP 1963

19

100

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether immediate, paid for in advance, or otherwise paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid for after arrival, or whether paid</small>																																					

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Nelson Master, of the Dranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

Shoob King
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and mantions should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of pay and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Alien's age, to date in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, see 1893-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Alien's occupation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of ships in the customs pay or office. Answering or answering questions 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1922
at New York
Shorrock
San J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

LEA 15th

, 19 23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended (other permanent residence))	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Carr	Sarah Jane	48	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr J. Anderton. 386 Walmsley Rd, Bury.	N.Y.	New York City
2		Grossman	Herman Gustav	53	M	corres pondent	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	England	Bolton	wife. Clara Grossman 44. Abbey Grove. Bolton	Mass	Pittsfield
3		Hill	Henrietta	25	F	S domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York Fort	Mrs. Taylor, Aunt 13. Rufford Rd, Bootle	N.Y.	New York
4		Hacker	Flora Portia	29	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Stellacon	Father. Alex Porter 53. Viewforth St, Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	Brownville
5		Hacker	Mona Ethel	5	F	S child	no	child	no	Britain	English	U.S.A.	-do-	grandfather -do-	N.Y.	Brownville
6		Hacker	Mary Elizabeth	5	F	S child	no	child	no	Britain	English	U.S.A.	-do-	grandfather -do-	N.Y.	Brownville
7		Hurst	Elizabeth	46	F	S nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Haven	3 mother. 54. Ludlow St, C-on-m, Manchester	Conn	New Haven
8		Jefferies	Walter	44	M	M custod	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mrs. Middleton, Mother in 77. King Road, Doncaster	Cal	Los Angeles
9		Jefferies	Esther	35	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Jefferies	Vera	3	F	S child	no	child	no	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Grand Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
11		Kelso	Samuel Kennedy	33	M	M plastr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Phila	father. Smith Kelso Drumlane, Co. Derry, Ireland	Penn	Phila
12		Kelso	Samuel S	5	M	S child	no	child	no	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Phila	grandfather -do-	Penn	Phila
13		Kelso	Robert K	- 11	M	S infant	no	infant	no	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Phila	grandfather -do-	Penn	Phila
14		Kelso	Mary B	31	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Phila	father-in-law -do-	Penn	Phila
15		Lyle	Harry Cherry	55	M	M enginr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	bro-in-law. W.C. Foulds 133. St. Hamilton St, Glasgow	Eng	Birmingham
16		Mellor	Edith C	38	F	S nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Jane Mellor, Aunt 174. Retre St, Sheffield	Del	Wilmington
17		Moroney	Alice	38	F	W hem stitchry	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	brother. Joseph Shanney 56. Grosvenor St, Stalybridge	N.I.	Pawtucket
18		Moroney	James W	9	M	S scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	uncle -do-	N.I.	Pawtucket
19		Millar	Mary	39	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	mother. Letitia Myers 65. Morfreen St, Newtownards	N.Y.	New York
20		Millar	Thos D	9	M	S scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	grandmother -do-	N.Y.	New York
21		Millar	Georgina	7	F	S scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother -do-	N.Y.	New York
22		Millar	Wm James	6	M	S scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	grandmother -do-	N.Y.	New York
23		Millar	Lawrence L	2	M	S child	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	grandmother -do-	N.Y.	New York
24		Plumley	Annie	35	F	S cook	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	mother. Mrs. Plumley 23. Tudwell St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
25		Rimmer	William Kenneth	21	M	S surgeon	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	parents. W.A. Rimmer 16. Hampton Rd, Southport, Eng	Eng	Southport
26		Spickett	Jane Ann	43	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	E. St. Louis	father. Mr. Wm. Powell 30. Christbrooke Rd, Newport	Ill	E. St. Louis
27		Spickett	Gladys Ena	21	F	S stenog	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	E. St. Louis	grandfather -do-	Ill	E. St. Louis
28		Tildesley	Walter	30	M	M pastor	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Halesowen	wife. Mrs. Tildesley Bromsore Rd, Halesowen	N.J.	Portland
29		Thorsen	Selmer	32	M	W seaman	yes	English	yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	bro-in-law. Gus Gautsman 236. 71st St, Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Webster	Betsy	70	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Fla	Sister Mrs. Dermican 144 L. Hansen St, Farnworth	Fla	Miami

This is to certify that lines Nos. 4, 5, 6, Flora, Mona & Mary Hacker did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK **New York**

24 SEP 1923, 19

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any objection to this law and teaching, disloyal to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Scott McNeil Master, of the Tranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, at in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scott McNeilson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

Chas. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Add to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people design in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$10 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and should be answered like all the others on the sheet, and subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering questions, if alien has been deported at least once and is applying for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Low Nelson, Master, of the Tranconer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Low Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 23

at New York

Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father or guardian of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case dollar and cent the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the case of a change of status. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been previously admitted, one year and the same class of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Maitland, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 23

at New York

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
 (Signature as a title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Colombian).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

SEPT 15th , 1923

U. S. citizens

Aigues

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed as intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 SEP 1923, 19

104

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	yes	yes	yes	1878 1923 48 Tennese	wife. n.D 3 Fountain City Knox Co. Tennessee.	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 10 dk gr brn scar left arm	England	Sulham			
2	bro-in-law	yes	no	-	-	B in L.Chas Michlieu Bedford, Penna	yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 - fr brn brn	none	X England	St.Helens		
3	self	yes	yes	3	N.Y	339 E 41st St, Cousin Mr Moraney New York City	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9 fsh brn bl	none	X England	Barrow		
4	self	yes	yes	12	N.Y	employer. Miss L.Aminion 14 E 60th St, New York	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8 fsh brn bl	none	X Ireland	Loughmore		
5	self	yes	yes	14	N.Y	New York University, University Heights, N.Y	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7 fsh brn brn	none	America	New Mexico		
6	self	yes	no	-	-	Arkansas Cotter Growers Co-op Assn Little Rock Ark.	yes 6mth	no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 11 ple brn gr	none	X England	Litherland		
7	father	yes	yes	1920	N.J	aunt. Miss J.C.Cochran 1235 W tehung Av.Plainfield	yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fr fr bl	none	X England	Liverpool		
8	husband	yes	yes	1921	N.J	sister -do-	yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7 dk gr bl	none	U.S.A	Mendham, N.J		
9	self	yes	yes	1920	N.J	sister-in-law -do-	yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8 fr gr bl	none	X Scotland	Dunfriesshire		
10	father	yes	yes	6mth	J	aunt -do-	yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 6 dk brn bl	none	X England	Liverpool		
11	father	yes	yes	6mth	J	aunt -do-	yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no no	good	no	4 8 fr fr bl	none	X England	Liverpool		
12	husband	yes	no	-	-	sister. 519 Prospect St, East Orange, N.J Mrs Clarke	yes 4 mths	no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 6 fr brn hzl	none	X England	Liverpool		
13	parents	yes	no	-	-	relative.Mrs H.W.Clark 60 Mulston Ave, Whitneyville	yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 1 fr fr gr	none	X England	Walsall		
14	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. C.B.Sture, Eckwood Rk Long Branch, M.J	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	- - fr bld bl	none	Norway	Bergen		
15	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	- - - - -	none	Norway	Bergen		
16	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	- - - - -	none	Norway	Bergen		
17	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	- - - - -	none	Norway	Bergen		
18	self	yes	yes	1914/1923	Meridand, Conn.	Father Jos.Stacey, 8b Frary Ave, Meridand, Conn.	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 3 1/2 brn bl	none	X England	Sheffield		
19	self	yes	yes	9	Boston	Employer Brooklyn, Mass	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9 dk brn brn	none	X Ireland	Portadown		
20	employer	yes	yes	1	Youngs town	employer. Mrs. H.A.Clark 8 Church ad, Ardmore Pa	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5 fr brn bl	none	X Scotland	Edinburgh		
21	self	yes	yes	1906 & 1912	New Orleans	husband. 3914 Beinarth Ave, Mr Schjottew Orle ns, La	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7 fr fr bl	none	Norway	Holmestraud		
22	mother	yes	yes	1	-do-	father -do-	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	- - - - -	none	Norway	Holmestraud		
23	father	yes	yes	1912	-do-	father. Wermund Hansen 4710 St. peter st, New Orleans	no perm	yes no no no no	no no	good	no	- - - - -	none	Norway	Holmestraud		
24	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	GREENWICH. CONN. HUSBAND. 50 E. 42ND ST.	NO PERM.	YES NB NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FAIR BRN GREY.	NONE	X SCOTLAND.	PITLOCHRY.		
25	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK. FATHER. DO,	YES 5 MOS.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	X ENGLAND.	LONDON.		
26	NO MOTHER	YES NO	-	-	-	-	YES 5 MOS.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - -	NONE.	X ENGLAND.	LONDON.		

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: 'Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or the purchase or sale of land with any organization entertaining such law, or who is an opponent of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who, in some cases, teaches the necessity, or is guilty of the unlawful assembly, or killings of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson Master, of the Granconer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
W. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, hose polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peon, soldier, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of entry and exit).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Date of entry and exit." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If it is asserted that question the foreigner or alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the true place of birth as given to and by.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject claims permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined for errors and corrections made in this regard. For instance, "Germans" appearing under the heading "country of birth" should be corrected to "Prussians" if race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" should be corrected to "Parisians" if race of people. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly claim under the heading of "country of birth," "Prussian," "German," or "Russian" in this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Germans or Negroes.

WESTERN ASIAN.

"Western Asian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, Central or South America, or from any other place. Any alien with an appearance of being of the African race should be so classified on the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning to it in a year should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of intended residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If paid by passenger or pay, and how much).—The answer should give in each case (under self or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether spouse or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether spouse or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 19 (Whether spouse or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether spouse or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. I. Maitland, Surgeon of the Iranconia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1922
at New York
John King
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

SEPT 15th

19²³

Total passengers

P. S. citreus

* There is no problem with this notation: $f(x) = x^2$, $f^{-1}(x) = x^{1/2}$ means, in informal language, $x = f(x^{1/2})$ and $x^{1/2} = f^{-1}(x)$. Just as before with functions on the real line. (K. 17.11.1999)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

24 SEP 1923 . 19

106

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georg Nelson Master, of the Iranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of 1906, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true in every respect.

Georg Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 23
at New York
George H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America or the West Indies. "African (white)" refers to the African, whether coming from Central or South America or the West Indies, who is not a Negro, but is of African descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If alien in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—Passenger should give in each case (not net after family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not, Year or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If yes).—These questions should be answered by the alien, like all others on the sheet, and should be recorded in the manifest, and if the answer is "yes," the entry should be recorded in the manifest, and if the answer is "no," the entry should be recorded in the manifest, and if the answer is "yes," the entry should be recorded in the manifest, and if the answer is "no," the entry should be recorded in the manifest.

Column 21 (If yes).—These questions should be answered by the alien, like all others on the sheet, and should be recorded in the manifest, and if the answer is "yes," the entry should be recorded in the manifest, and if the answer is "no," the entry should be recorded in the manifest, and if the answer is "yes," the entry should be recorded in the manifest, and if the answer is "no," the entry should be recorded in the manifest.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 19th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 SEP 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Harold K	27	M	S	Sept 15th 1895. Providence R.I	P. P. 253359 Feb. 4th 1918. U.S. District Court Northern District of California Superior Court. Passport No. 321862. Sept 9th 1917. Hampden County	398. Anna St. Providence R.I husband August Anderberg 1331. 8th Ave. San Francisco
2	Anderberg	Anne C	40	F	M			100. Peckham St. New Bedford, Mass
3	Anderson	David S	38	M	M			-do-
4	Anderson	Bertha	32	F	M		By marriage Passport No. 307306. Sept 25th 1918. Little Valley Court	320. N 13th St. Olean N.Y
5	Brook	Thomas	64	M	M			-do-
6	Brook	Sarah	61	F	M		By marriage	-do-
7	Brook	Doris	20	F	S		By parentage	-do-
8	Bruce	George W	60	M	M		1884 California Supreme Ct Humboldt Co Court of Common Pleas P.P. No. 40881. 1891. Warren County, Pa.	Friendale, Humboldt County California
9	Best	Charles	56	M	S			Warren, Pa
10	Brunsen	Sarah W	42	F	S	Jan. 14th 1871, Brooklyn N.Y	Passport No. 272054. By marriage	Friend. Mrs. A.J. Boyd, 1209. 78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y husband. 241 N 10th St. Paterson, N.J
11	Barnickie	Ethel	30	F	M			-do-
12	Barnickie	William H	29	M	M	1894. Patterson, N.J. Jan 14th 1894.		126. Lincoln St. Passaic, N.J
13	Beddows	John	64	M	M		By Parentage. Passport 219342.	30 1/2 Brook 5 Mass
14	Beddows	Florence	65	F	M		Passport No. 151512. Passport No. 246394. By marriage	21 East 15th St. New York
15	Bee	Annie	29	F	M		Passport No. 310481. Trenton, N.J. 26th Oct. 1910.	840. Cadmus St. East Liverpool, Ohio
16	Blake	William V	78	M	M		Husband U.S.C. as above.	-do-
17	Blake	Mary	72	F	M			-do-
18	Blake	Isabell	28	F	S	E. Liverpool, Ohio. Feb. 21st 1893.		-do-
19	Blake	William T	46	M	S		Parentage Passport No. 336615.	-do-
20	Bryan	Alison Reid	31	F	M	Sept 13th 1891. Asheville N.C		840 Belden Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	Bryan	Marion Cuthbertson	32	F	M		By marriage.	Same as above.
22	Bryan	Janet Chalmers	-	F	S		By parentage	Same as above.
23	Conklin	Leonora F	22	F	S	Aug 17th 1901. Morris Plains, N.J	Superior Court. Passport No. 304287. April 5th 1910. Columbia	father. Edward F. Conklin Green Hill Road, Madison, N.J 77. 10th St. E. Washington, D.C
24	Clarke	Thomas P	61	M	M			-do-
25	Clarke	Emily	46	F	M		By marriage Superior Court. Sept 1916. San Diego P.P. 275445.	1451 P Street San Diego, Cal
26	Cottrell	William	39	M	M			-do-
27	Cottrell	Lily	37	F	M		By marriage	-do-
28	Cottrell	Reginald	12	M	S		By parentage	-do-
29	Cook	Catherine	54	F	M		Trenton, N.J Passport No. 301178. Federal Court. P.P. No. 307166. Sent 1918. Phila, Penna.	51 Spring Street, Trenton, N.J. sister. Mrs John D. Ohio 204. St. Adams St. Phila
30	Cook	Michael	42	M	S			

This is to certify that line No. 8 Bruce Geo. M. is duplicated appearing on sheet No. 5. line no. 23.
J. S. Parker.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

106

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15TH SEPT. 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 SEP 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CORLETT.	ALICE.	40	F M	Passport No. 262056. CLEVELAND, OHIO, MARCH 1917.	11129 LA ROSE AVE. CLEVELAND, O. DO
2	CORLETT.	ROBERT.	5	F S	Cleveland Ohio, Aug. 17th 1918.	DO
3	CORLETT.	MARGARET.	3	F S	Cleveland Ohio, Dec. 14th 1919.	DO
4	CUDDY.	FLORENCE A.	40	F M	By marriage. Passport No. 298118	5713 Catharine, West Phila.
5	CUDDY.	FLORENCE M. A.	12	F S	Philadelphia Cotr. 31st 1910	Same as above. 60 BALSTON AVE. WHITNEYVILLE. HAMDEN, CONN.
6	CLARK.	ALICE HAIGH.	43	F M	Passport No. 297715.	DO
7	CLARK.	MARION ALICE.	7	F S	Whitneyville, Conn. Sept. 12th 1915.	HUSBAND, MR. THOS. DENISON, MAIL BOX 930, JEROME, ARIZONA.
8	DENISON.	MABEL.	40	F M	Passport No. 270856. PRESCOTT, ARIZ. 1918.	FATHER, DO
9	DENISON.	RALPH E.	8	M S	Jerome, Ariz. June 28th 1915.	RELATIVE, MR. & MRS. WM. DAVIES, 108 MADISON AVE. MADISON, N.J.
10	DAVIES.	GLADYS CAROLINE.	23	F S	ORANGE, N.J. Oct. 10th 1899.	HOME, 7914 REDBELL AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	DAVIES.	EDWARD ALLEN.	38	M M	July 3rd 1922, Passport No. 266991. U.S. DISTRICT COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	DO
12	DAVIES.	CAROLINE.	35	F M	Husband U.S.C. as above.	DO
13	DAVIES.	ALBERT EDWARD.	6	M S	Cleveland, Ohio, 219th July 1917.	DO
14	DAVIES.	HENRY ALLEN.	2	M S	Cleveland, Ohio, Oct 5th 1920.	DO
15	DONNELLY.	JOHN EDWARD.	35	M M	KINGS CO, DEC 10TH 1917, PASSPORT NO. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK STATE, 319913.	WIFE, 14 MANHASSETT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	DAVIN.	ALICE A.	29	F M	BY MARRIAGE, PASSPORT No. 326948 DISTRICT COURT, PASSPORT NO. 260397. PHILADELPHIA, 30 SEPT 1890.	117 WEST 78TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. 2500 RICHMOND ST. PHILADELPHIA.
17	DONNELLY.	WILLIAM.	64	M M	Passport No DO 319580.	DO
18	DONNELLY.	JANE.	54	F M	DISTRICT COURT, U.S. BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT 1ST, 1917, PASSPORT No. 315757	79 GRANT AVE. EAST ROCKAWAY. L.I. NEW YORK.
19	ENTWISTLE.	FRANK.	37	M M	DO	DO
20	ENTWISTLE.	ELLEN IDA.	39	F M	Dobbsferry, N.Y. Oct. 4th 1883.	DO
21	ENTWISTLE.	JOHN BILMORE.	5	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1917.	DO
22	FOUNTAIN.	RUBY.	28	F M	Identity Book No. 191084. BY MARRIAGE, JUNE 3RD, 1918.	MR. F. FOUNTAIN, 82 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
23	FOUNTAIN.	RUBY MYRTLE.	0	F S		DO
24	FLOYD.	EVELYN.	29	F M	BY MARRIAGE, PASSPORT NO. 326487.	38 S. WILLOW ST. MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY
25	FLOYD.	CAMPBELL W.	2	M S	Montclair, N.J. Novr. 5th 1920	DO
26	GOODWIN.	JAMES.	63	M M	COMMON PLEAS COURT, TRENTON, N.J. OCT 29TH, 1888, PASSPORT No. 270269.	6 PEACE ST. TRENTON, N.J.
27	GOODWIN.	CATHERINE C.	62	F M	DO	DO
28	GARTH.	JOHN.	56	M M	COUNTY COURT, PASSPORT No. 281894. PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN 16TH 1902.	2294 VALERA AVE. CARRICK, MT OLIVER STATION, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	GARTH.	LETITIA.	54	F M	DO	DO
30	HUNT.	ELLEN.	35	F S	SUPREME COURT, STATE OF NEW YORK. 22ND APRIL 1921, PASSPORT No. 315604	157 Lexington Ave. 226 EAST 76TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.

This is to certify that lines 22 and 23 Ruby and Myrtle Fountain are transferred to Alien Sheet No. 9 lines 18 and 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

106

19

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15TH SEPT. 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 SEP 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CORLETT. ALICE.	40	F	M	Passport No. 262056. CLEVELAND. OHIO. MARCH 1917.	11129 LA ROSE AVE. CLEVELAND. O.
2	CORLETT. ROBERT.	5	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. Aug. 17th 1918.	DO
3	CORLETT. MARGARET.	3	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. Decr. 14th 1919.	DO
4	CUDDY. FLORENCE A.	40	F	M	By marriage. Passport No. 298118	5713 Catharine. West Phila.
5	CUDDY. FLORENCE M.A.	12	F	S	Philadelphia Octr. 31st 1910	Same as above.
6	CLARK. ALICE HAIGH.	43	F	M	Passport No. 287715.	60 RALSTON AVE. WHITNEYVILLE. HAMDEN. CONN.
7	CLARK. MARION ALICE.	7	F	S	Whitneyville, Conn. Sept. 12th 1915.	DO
8	DENISON. MABEL.	40	F	M	Passport No. 270856. PRESCOTT. ARIZ. 1918.	HUSBAND. MR. THOS. DENISON. MAIL BOX 933. JEROME. ARIZONA.
9	DENISON. RALPH E.	8	M	S	Jerome, Ariz. June 28th 1915.	FATHER. DO
10	DAVIES. GLADYS CAROLINE.	23	F	S	ORANGE. N.J. Oct. 10th 1899.	RELATIVE. MR. & MRS. WM. DAVIES. 108 MADISON AVE. MADISON. N.J.
11	DAVIES. EDWARD ALLEN.	38	M	M	July 3rd 1922. Passport No. 256991. U.S. DISTRICT COURT. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	HOME. 7914 REDBELL AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
12	DAVIES. CAROLINE.	35	F	M	Husband U.S.C. as above.	DO
13	DAVIES. ALBERT EDWARD.	6	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 219th July 1917.	DO
14	DAVIES. HENRY ALLEN.	2	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Oct 5th 1920.	DO
15	DONNELLY. JOHN EDWARD.	35	M	M	KINGS CO. DEC 10TH 1917. PASSPORT NO. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK STATE. 319913.	WIFE. 14 MANHASSETT PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
16	DAVIN. ALICE A.	29	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT No. 326948 DISTRICT COURT. PASSPORT NO. 260397. PHILADELPHIA. 30 SEPT 1890.	117 WEST 78TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. 2500 RICHMOND ST. PHILADELPHIA.
17	DONNELLY. WILLIAM.	64	M	M	Passport No DO 319580. DISTRICT COURT. U.S. BROOKLYN. N.Y. OCT 1ST. 1917. Passport No. 315757	DO 79 GRANT AVE. EAST ROCKAWAY. L.I. NEW YORK.
18	DONNELLY. JANE.	54	F	M	DO	DO
19	ENTWISTLE. FRANK.	37	M	M	DO	DO
20	ENTWISTLE. ELLEN IDA.	39	F	M	Dobbsferry, N.Y. Oct. 4th 1883.	DO
21	ENTWISTLE. JOHN BILMORE.	5	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1917.	DO
22	FOUNTAIN. RUBY.	28	F	M	Identity Book No. 191884. BY MARRIAGE. JUNE 3RD. 1918.	MR. F. FOUNTAIN. 82 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
23	FOUNTAIN. RUBY MYRTLE.	0	F	S	DO	DO
24	FLOYD. EVELYN.	29	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT NO. 326497.	38 S. WILLOW ST. MONTCLAIR. NEW JERSEY
25	FLOYD. CAMPBELL W.	2	M	S	Montclare, N.J. Novr. 5th 1920	DO
26	GOODWIN. JAMES.	63	M	M	COMMON PLEAS COURT. TRENTON. N.J. OCT 29TH. 1888. PASSPORT No. 270259.	6 PEACE ST. TRENTON. N.J.
27	GOODWIN. CATHERINE C.	62	F	M	DO	DO
28	GARTH. JOHN.	56	M	M	COUNTY COURT. PASSPORT No. 281894. PITTSBURGH. PA. JAN 18TH 1902.	2294 VALERA AVE. CARRICK. MT OLIVER STATION. PITTSBURGH. PA.
29	GARTH. LETITIA.	54	F	M	DO	DO
30	HUNT. ELLEN.	35	F	S	SUPREME COURT. STATE OF NEW YORK. 22ND APRIL 1921. PASSPORT No. 315604	226 EAST 76TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.

This is to certify that lines 22 and 23 Ruby and Myrtle Fountain are transferred to Alien Sheet No. 9 lines 18 and 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

103

19

S. S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT 15th

1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 SEP 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sanborn	Fred Colby	23 10	M	S	Nov 23rd 1899. Haverhill, Mass		29. Sheridan St. Haverhill, Mass
2	Stohlman	Margaret C	44 1	F	M		By marriage P.P.No. 325991.	129. Park Row, New York City
3	Thompson	Louisa M	64 1	F	W		By marriage P.P.No. 328073. County Court, N.York, Passport No. Schenutady, Feb. 1915. 280463.	142 Shrewsbury Ave Red Bank N.J 167 Elder Street, Schenutady, N.E.
4	Townsend	JAMES	50 1	M	M		Schenutady, Feb. 1915.	-do-
5	Townsend	Annie Elizabeth	48 2	F	M		Schenutady, Feb. 1915.	-do-
6	Brink	Elizabeth Ellen	20 8	F	M	Schenutady, N.Y. April 20th 1902.	Husband U.S.C. as above. District Court, Passport No. Philadelphia, 5.26.21. 321178.	3845 North 7th St. Philadelphia.
7	Brink	Donald G.	21 2	M	M	Maricville, Pa. N.Y. April 1902.		
8	Williams	Edwin	46 4	M	M		Philadelphia, 5.26.21. Husband as above San Angelo, Texas. May 4th 1916. Passport No. 294396	Same as above.
9	Williams	Florence L.	45 3	F	M		By marriage, Passport No. 298695. By marriage, Passport No. 318652. Municipal Court, New York.	3605 Ave G, Fortworth, Texas. 6311 McCallam Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. 314 100th Street, Brooklyn.
10	Walker	Thomas	39 9	M	M		By marriage, Passport No. 311459	Waterloo Road, Devon.
11	Whitaker	Elizabeth	56	F	W		By marriage, Passport No. 328978. District Court, Passport No. Philadelphia Court, June 1922. 314886.	Chester Co., Pa. 622 1/2 Ogontz Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Watson	Annie	52	F	M		By marriage, Husband as above.	-do-
13	Hadley	Annie	49	F	M		Husband naturalized, P.P.No. 294295. Superior Court, Fall River, Mass. Passport No. 290182. Philadelphia, May 1920. Eastern Dist. of Penn.	Ocean Grove, Mass. 3536 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
14	Wray	Maria	54	F	M		Passport No. 291576. Superior Court, Brooklyn, Dec 22nd 1921.	493 Madison Street, New York.
15	Westwater	Harry A.	31	M	M		By marriage, Passport No. 291581.	-do-
16	Westwater	Margaret	33	F	M		Passport No. 2094. By marriage	26. Linden St New London, Conn
17	Westwater	Robert	3	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan'y 28th 1920.	By parentage	-do-
18	Wright	Ellen	51	F	M		By parentage	-do-
19	Washington	Hannah	25	F	M		BY PARENTAGE, Passport No. 314614.	150 ORCHARD ST. CITY ISLAND, N.Y.
20	Washington	John Henry	1	M	S	Philadelphia Jan'y 15th 1921.		JOHNSTOWN, N.Y. WIFE, AGNES B. PARK, 127 RIDGE RD. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
21	Young	Robert	63	M	M			BEDFORD, PA.
22	Young	Margt. S.	59	F	M			
23	Young	Beatrice	18	F	S	1905, March 7th, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
24	Shallett	Hattie	31	F	M			
25	Shallett	Beatrice	9	F	S	New York, May 19th 1914.		
26	Shallett	Harry	3	M	S	New London, July 10th 1920.		
27	BARR.	GEORGE MUIRHEAD.	40 2	M	M			
28	FULTON.	ANDREW J.	57 7	M	S.	JOHNSTOWN, N.Y. 22nd Feby 1866.		
29	PARK.	EDWARDS.	45 8	M	M	GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y. DEC 30TH. 1877.		
30	RICHELIEU.	CHAS. H.	30 3	M	M	CLAYSVILLE, PA. JUNE 5TH 1893.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

110

19

S. S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 SEP 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mths.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McMellon Herbert	51	M		Passport No. 309445. 1913. Superior Court, Bridgeport	257. Cedar St. Bridgeport, Conn
2	McMellon Emma	51	F		By marriage Husband as above.	-do-
3	McMellon Annie	9	F	Bridgeport Conn. March 17th 1914.	By parentage County Court. June 14th 1912. Mineola, Long Island County Court.	2645 Connecticut Ave, Washington.
4	McGough Matthew	33	M		By marriage	Same as above
5	McGough Marrella	29	F		By parentage	Same as above
6	McGough Katherine	1	F	Millbrook, N.Y. Sept. 28th 1922.	Passport No. 271236. May 1920. Northampton Co. Easton, Pa	1989. Amsterdam Ave. New York
7	Morris Mrs Margaret	41	F			-do-
8	Morris Elinor	21	F	Aug 10th 1921. New York City		356 Filmore Ave. Scranton, Pa
9	Price Ivor	39	M	Jan 16th 1884. Scranton, Pa	Passport No. 310371. Nov 2nd 1880, Scranton Pa	-do-
10	Price Sarah Dora	13	F			-do-
11	Price Annie	46	F	Dec 5th 1876. Scranton Pa	District Court, Passport No. 284983. April 20th 1911. Providence R.I	Box 155, Greystone, Providence, R.I
12	Parter Thomas	38	M			-do-
13	Parter Florence	39	F		By marriage. Passport No. 321414. By marriage	112 East 82nd St. New York City
14	Powell Annie	57	F			-do-
15	Powell Constance Mary	23	F	1909. Puerco, N.J. Sept. 24th 1892.	Passport No. 273176. By marriage	10. W Logan St. Germantown, Phila
16	Platt Annie Gray	60	F		June 1917. Oakland Cal. Alameda Co. District Court, Passport No. 2952. Supreme Court, Passport No. 321058 June 30th 1908. Chicago	103. Mather St. Piedmont Oakland, Calif
17	Parry William John	42	M			114 E 8th Cincinnati
18	Roberts Herbert	53	M			-do-
19	Roberts Ellen	52	F		By marriage Court of Common Pleas, P.P. No. 325629. Newark, N.J. March 6th 1913.	Clark Summit Penna
20	Rose James	49	M			634. Sandy Blvd Portland. Oregon
21	Smith Francis	57	F	July 11th 1866. Albany N.Y		-do-
22	Smith Angelina	35	F	Bath on Hudson, Feb. 12th 1888	May 23rd 1908. Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, P.P. 253097.	143 East 30th St. New York City
23	Selig William W	42	M			1940. Emerson Ave. Minneapolis
24	Smith Arthur Burnet	67	M	Jan 18th 1856. New York State, Pannyan		-do-
25	Smith Agnes Wilson	67	F		By marriage Yonkers, N.Y. Passport No. 316550. April 29th 1910. Supreme Court.	53 Cliff St. Yonkers N.Y
26	Smith George	38	M		Ct of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. Sept 6th 1875. P.P. No. 255952.	70. Varadover Ave. Irvington, N.J.
27	Shepherd Benjamin	78	M			65 Market St. S. Francisco. Cal.
28	Slater Perc	50	M		By Parentage. Passport No. 257342.	same as above.
29	Slater Edith	46	F		Husband as above Parents U.S. Citizens. Lines 4 & 5. Passport No. 263936	2645 Connecticut Ave, Washington.
30	Matthew		M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

111

24 SEP 1923, 1923

S. S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Sept. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Richelieu Helen	28	F	M	By marriage. Passport No. 231115.	Bedford, Penna.
2	Stacey Beatrice	22	F	S	Parentage. Passport No. 214151. Passport No. 327499. Sept. 10th, 1918. Springfield, Mass.	8 Frary Ave., Meridian, Conn. 65 Roseland Terrace, Longmeadow, Mass.
3	Todd John	36	M	M	Husband U.S.C. as above. Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. Feb. 10th 1911. Passport No. 206029.	Same as above.
4	Todd Alice	34	F	M Hartford, Conn. April 9th 1886.	By marriage. Passport No. 245000	2932 Polk Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	O'Connell Patrick	35	M	W	By parentage. Passport No. 305886. June 6th 1896. Boston, Mass.	43 Locust St. Winthrop, Mass. 43 Locust Street, Winthrop, Mass.
6	Mahoney Dulcie	33	F	M		445 East 140th St. New York.
7	Mahoney Barbara	2	F	S		118 West 227th St. New York.
8	Bertrand Mary	63	F	W		Same as above.
9	Doherty William	59	M	M New York City. Dec. 25th 1863.	Passport No. 270285. San Bernardino, Cal. July 1914.	88 South Street, Jersey City.
10	Doherty Sarah	59	F	M New York City. 1963.		8 Iowa Circle N.W. Wash. D.C.
11	Winter William Theodore	60	M	New York City. Dec. 26th 1862.		Same as above.
12	Younghusband Marian	37	F	M		722 Northampton St. Easton, Pa.
13	Younghusband John	14	M	S Redlands, Cal. Jan. 28th 1909.		215 West 101st St. New York.
14	Younghusband Elizabeth	9	F	S Redlands, Cal. Sept. 19th 1912.		1728 N. Meridian St. Indianapolis.
15	Parsons Martha Cadman	55	F	W	By marriage. 80781	Same as above.
16	Dopes Charles	30	M	S Piedmont, W. Va. May 28th 1893.		El Segundo, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Scanlon Mary	22	F	S Indianapolis, Ind. June 8th 1900.	District Court. Los Angeles, Cal. Sep. 19th 1919.	Same as above.
18	Scanlon Joseph	15	M	S Indianapolis, Ind. Nov. 23rd 1907.	Husband U.S.C. as above	Same as above.
19	Lennon William	46	M	M	Husbands papers. Natld. Los Angeles. Cal. 21 Apl. 1922. Dist Court. 283446.PP	Same as above.
20	Lennon Sarah	45	F	M		Same as above.
21	Lennon Jack	9	M	S Los Angeles, Cal. April 9th 1914.		Same as above.
22	Jefferies Holbourn	39	F	M		Same as above.
23	Jefferies Keith	5	M	S Los Angeles Cal. May 5th 1918.		1260 Sierra Bonita Ave. Pasadena.
24	Walter Myrtle	30	F	S Columbus, Ohio. July 16th 1893.	By marriage. P.P. No. 361071.	152 High St. Montclair, New Jersey.
25	Wright Eva	54	F	M		106 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass.
26	Putnam Marian	30	F	S Boston, Mass. April 9th 1893.		Same as above.
27	Putnam Louisa	28	F	S Boston, Mass. Feb. 1st 1895.	By marriage. Passport No. 274842 District Court. Passport No. 251812. Harvey County. Kansas. Feb. 6th. 1880.	840 Summit Grove Ave, Bryn Mawr, Penna.
28	Haddleton Maud	28	F	M		Kingman, Kansas.
29	Hodgson Robert	73	M	M	By marriage. Husband as above	Same as above.
30	Hodgson Evelyn	64	F	M		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

112

24 SEP 1923

19

S. S. Franconia

sailing from Liverpool

Septr. 15th 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
LAST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hotchkiss	Charles	61	M	County Court. Passport No. 268619. Texas, Okla. 1907.	Ardmore, Okla.
2	Hotchkiss	Frances	33	F	Husband U.S.C. as above. Fall River, Sept. 16th 1919.	Same as above.
3	Hendra	William	43	M	Supreme Court. Passport No. 318463. June 23rd 1916. District Court Hennepin Cty. Minneapolis, Minn.	35 Valentine St. New Bedford, Mass. 6807 Stoney Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Harrison	John Lionel	38	M	Supreme Court, Buffalo, New York Sept. 2nd. 1908. Passport No. 299953	912 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Kirkpatrick	Joseph	43	M	By marriage. Passport No. 273382. District Court. Passport No. 287048. Dayton, Ohio. Feb 6th 1922. Passport No. 269486. Syracuse, N.Y. June 1918.	1814 Vineyard St. Philadelphia.
6	Klotz	Elisa	50	F		133 Dudley St. Dayton, Ohio.
7	Keddie	David	37	M		123 Richfield Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Lowes	Sarah	40	F		Same as above.
9	Lowes	John	9	M	Ithica. Syracuse, N.Y. Oct 9th 1913.	Same as above.
10	Lowes	Robert	6	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Sep. 17th 1916.	Same as above.
11	Lewis	John	58	M	District Court. Los Angeles. October 6th 1904. Passport No. 268564.	920 Tilden Ave. East Las Vegas, New Mexico.
12	Lewis	Laura	56	F	Husband U.S.C. as above	Same as above.
13	Le Beau	Clarence	28	M	October 30th 1894. Chicago.	1309 Harlem Ave. Forrest Pk. Ill.
14	Le Beau	Eleanor	27	F		Same as above.
15	Litchenstein	Louis Charlton	49	M	Superior Court. North Carolina. October 1st 1898. Passport No. 297422. District Court, New York City. July 10th 1917. Passport No. 286447.	511 Debris Ave. Houston, Texas.
16	Lee	Philip	32	M		1061 Fanny St. Elizabeth, N.J.
17	Lee	Eunice	27	F	Hudson, N.Y.S. March 22nd 1896	Same as above.
18	Lee	Louise	4	F	Hudson, N.Y.S. Jan 16th 1919.	Same as above.
19	Leitch	Samuel	33	M		District Court. Western Division P.I. No. Sth Dist. Georgia. Aug. 9th 1918. 305134.
20	Larch	Flora	30	F	Ellington, Conn. Jan. 9th 1893.	1951 Monterey Ave. Detroit. 171 Main St. Meriden, Conn.
21	Mallett	Gertrude	32	F		12 Charles St. Dorchester, Mass.
22	Morgan	James	68	M	By marriage. Passport No. 312 064. Passport No. 302447. Hartford, Conn. Oct. 14th 1904.	8 Highland St. E. Hartford Conn.
23	Mohanna	Margaret	34	F		149 East 54th St. New York.
24	Armstrong	Edward	50	M	By marriage. Passport No. 309943. District Court. Greensboro. N.C. June 10th 1911.	Jamestown, N.C.
25	Armstrong	Florence	46	F	Husband U.S.C. as above	Same as above
26	Armstrong	Jean	20	F		Same as above
27	Armstrong	Florence	18	F	Roslyn, L.I. Aug. 24th 1902.	Same as above.
28	Armstrong	Thora	16	F	Roslyn, L.I. Oct. 23rd 1905.	Same as above.
29	Price	George	69	M	Jamestown, N.C. Feb. 10th 1907.	Same as above.
30					California Supreme Court, Humboldt Cty. 1894. Passport No. 273405.	Ferndale, Humboldt Co. California.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

24 SEP 1923

19

S. S.

"P. E. COETI"

sailing from

CORP (J. E. COETI)

1st SEP 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Finnegan Joan	58	✓ F		Passport No. 333396. District Court, New York, 1st July 1910	Present, New York
2	Foulihan Lell	31	✓ F		Passport No. 268528. District Court, New York, 1st July 1923	2815 11th Ave. New York
3	Kine Lorett. E.	53	✓ F		Passport No. 314445 issued Washington 12th June 1922	846 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Chomochu Jeremiah	69	✓ M		Passport No. 156639 District Court, New York, 1st June 1926	2858 Palmer St. Chicago, Ill.
5	Wyn John	67	✓ M		Superior Court, Springfield, Mo., 1st Oct. 1923	212 Central St. Springfield, Mo.
6	Wyn Ellen A.	57	✓ F		- do -	- do -
7	Wynnes William	37	✓ F		District Court, New York, 1st July 1919	6411 11th Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	Wynnes William	57	✓ M		Washington, D.C., 1st June 1928	731 East 11th St. New York
9	Wynnes Joseph C.	37	✓ M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 15th June 1923	875 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Wynnes William H.	51	✓ F		Passport No. 273163 issued Washington 1st July 1919	413 173th St. Cincinnati, Ohio
11	Wynnes Mary A.	56	✓ F		Passport No. 273161 issued Washington 1st July 1923	220 68th St. Cincinnati, Ohio
12	Wynnes Annie	41	✓ F		Passport No. 268528 issued Washington 1st June 1922	402 11th St. New York
13	Wynnes Patrick Henry	70	✓ M		Passport No. 330737. County Court, New York, 10th Oct. 1924	208 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Wynnes Margaret Maria	26	✓ F	Brooklyn, 16th Sept. 1907	County Court, New York, 10th Oct. 1924	208 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Wynnes Margaret	54	✓ F		Passport No. 330186 issued Washington 1st July 1923	117 Niagara St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
16	Wynnes Annie	53	✓ F		Passport No. 268531 issued Washington 9th May 1922	131 10th Ave. New York
17	Wynnes Robert	39	✓ M		Washington 2nd May 1922	806 W. 11th St. New York
18	Wynnes Julia	37	✓ F		- do -	- do -
19	Wynnes Bella	35	✓ F		Court, New York, 1st July 1923	2 11th St. New York
20	Wynnes John Maria	6	✓ F	Rockaway, N.J. 10th April 1917.	Passport No. 126009.	- do -
21	Wynnes Julia Mary	8	✓ F	Edgewater. 12th Jan 1921.	- do -	- do -
22	Wynnes John	40	✓ M		Passport No. 301952 issued Washington 25th July 1923	Artisan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Wynnes Michael J.	41	✓ M		Passport No. 312094 issued Washington 1st June 1923	108 W. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.
24	Wynnes John	25	✓ M		Water Sup. Court, Philadelphia, 7th July 1917.	719 N. 10th Street, Philadelphia
25	Wynnes Margaret	28	✓ F		- do -	- do -
26	Wynnes Catherine	26	✓ F		Passport No. 330115 issued Washington 1st July 1923	175 Livingston Ave., Albany, N.Y.
27	Wynnes Margaret	15	✓ F		Passport No. 280914 issued Washington 4th May 1923	27 W. 4th Street, New York
28	Wynnes Richard	26	✓ M		- do -	- do -
29	Wynnes John	10	✓ M	October 8th.	- do -	- do -
30	Wynnes John	10	✓ M		- do -	- do -

This is to certify that line No. 8 William Kearney did not sail.
line No. 28 Richard Maher did not sail.
Line No. 25 Margaret Killeen transferred to Allen Sheet
Line. No. 1. Sheet 18.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

114

24 SEP 1923 19

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. 1-80	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tolson	John (rev.)	27	✓			District Court. Marshalltown, Iowa, Oct. 6th 1903.	
2	Larkin	John (rev.)	65	✓				
3	Larkin	Michael (rev.)	47	✓				
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Horking
San Juan

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

3/10
Franconia

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 2, 1916

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an alliance with any organization or individuals and teaches or conspires to conspire government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine owner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and natives before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (or languages, capable to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and natives before the personal examination of alien arrivals. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, or from any other part of Africa. Any alien whose ancestry is that of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money brought with him*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*How long has he been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz., 1874-1875, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Is he better known to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show relative going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and natives on the examination of alien. If answer, in answering question 20, "Has he been detained in any one year within the territory of latter has authorized him to supply breadwinner, the authority for such representation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Franoonia. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 15th, 1923.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abene

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of intended residence of one year or more.
† Total of income will be furnished on the annual statement.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 118

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

Sept 24th 1923

19

118

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who influences or attempts to influence government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organizations and teaches or advocates in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer, officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who induces or attempts to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, institution and technique included in or organized to organized government or who is a member of the industrial destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson master, of the "Franconia", from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1924
at New York.

Shackles

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by mistake might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are to be given by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been employed without success in the United States, the answer of labor has not been given to supply for admission, the authority for such statement should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.G. Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923

at New York.

Shooking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

Sept 24th 19 23

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

† List of names with five digits are five checked than more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1923. 126

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

September 24th, 1923.

120

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 13
at New York.

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*What day going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers, or the commanding officer of the ship. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been detected within one year after the date of last unauthorized entry to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the "Præconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1913
at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Præconia
111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

Sept 24th

19 23

122

Arriving at Port of					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, collected from his relative, collected from by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes: Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
14	15	16	17	18	19
Purpose of coming to United States.					
Whether they intend to remain in the United States, or whether they intend to depart therefrom, and if so, when? If no intent to depart, state the purpose of their stay.					
Length of time after arrival intended to remain in the United States.					
Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.					
Whether they are already citizens of some foreign country, and if so, what country?					
Whether they have been previously deported under law.					
Condition of health, mental and physical.					
Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
Height.					
Complexion.					
Color of—					
Hair.					
Eyes.					
Marks of identification.					
Place of birth.					
Country.					
City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	YES YES	1889/ 1923 CHICAGO, ILL.	HOME, 127 NTH OAK PARK AVE.
2	YES	SELF	YES	1898/ 1923 N.Y.	HOME, 1912 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK.
3	YES	SELF	YES NO		COUSIN SAM INGLESBERG, 316 E. 92ND ST. NEW YORK.
4	YES	SELF	YES NO		DO
5	YES	SELF	YES YES	1920/23 July 7	FRIEND WM DOWNES, 1830 N. FELTON ST. PHILA. PA. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	NO	SELF	YES YES	1920 OTTAWA, ILL.	AUNT MRS MARY CROMPTON, 316 EAST SUPERIOR ST. OTTAWA, ILL.
7	YES	GUARDIAN	YES YES	1912/13	GUARDIAN THOMAS STEWART, 27 SUTTON PLACE, ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.
8	NO	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND MRS M.A.R. CAMPHOR, 31 WEBSTER PLACE, ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of established or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or participant with any criminal, subversive and teaching admitted to or operation terminated government or with a teacher in the unlawful destruction of property, or official in the conduct of the duty, necessity, or purpose of the unlawful planning or killing of any officer or others, either domestic or foreign, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Nelson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

16-225

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by recent night properly come in for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 22, if alien has been deported within one year and is in custody of Labor Inspector, the answer should be "reapplying," the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.C. Maitland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Franconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 23
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit before it is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of _____ Y. M. M.

124

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship passage—paid by owner; or whether paid by other person, if by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether designated to come to United States as alien, immigrant, temporary visitor, or as holder of passport, citizenship, or other status at the United States.</small>	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	100 No	1915	Son, John Baskett, 127 W. 1st St. New York	Yes 3 mts. No	Yes 3 mts. No	5	4	Brown Blue	Nil	X	Ireland Yennish				
2	Yes Self	100 Yes	1915	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Simon Sullivan, 160 Ferry St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes 100 Ferry St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes 100 Ferry St. New Haven, Conn.	5	4	Brown Blue	Nil	X	Ireland Yennish				
3	Yes Self	100 No		Sister, Mrs. Simon Sullivan, 160 Ferry St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes 100 Ferry St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes 100 Ferry St. New Haven, Conn.	5	4	Brown Blue	Nil	X	Ireland Yennish				

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S.

"TRANCONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT 15TH.

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Sept 24th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILSON. DAVID.	58	M		Federal Court. Scranton Pa 26th July 1909.	Wife. Mrs Annie Wilson. 2941, A Street, Philadelphia.
2	ALDINGTON. THOMAS.	48	M		District Court. Waterbury Conn. October 23/1902.	68, Elm Street. Winstead Com
3	KENNEDY. CATHARINE.	55	F		By Marriage. Passport 317547. New York	302, West 146 th St. New York. C.
4	JOHNSON. HENRY.	71	M		Supreme Court Common Pleas Oct 29/1892.	66, Garfield Rd. Brooklyn.
5	JOHNSON. AMELIA.	60	F		-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
6	MATCHETT. JOHN.	48	M		District court Palmer Mass Oct 1900	479, Graham Av. Paterson
7	PALMER ANNIE	44	F		PASSPORT ISSUED WASHINGTON. D.C. 309780. 14TH JUNE. 1923.	Husband. Mr R. Palmer 9, Madison Terrace. Paterson N J
8	JONES. OWEN THOMAS	56	M		20th Nov. 1894. Scranton Pa	112, Abbott St. Plains. Pa.
9	JONES. THOMAS	28	M	Wyoming 13/5/1893.	-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
10	FOX. TERESA GILES.	58	F		Circuit Court. McDowell County. Welch U S A. June 13th 1919.	Wife. Avondale P O Garland Mc Davell U S A.
11	MC DARMON. DM ROBSON.	41	M		Federal Court. June 9. 1917. Seattle Washington	Elk Club New York.
12	LEE. JAMES A.	52	M		Supreme Court. Feb 11th White Plains 1920	Wilson Park, Tarrytown.
13	DIXON WM N.	32	M		Kings Country Brooklyn May 5th 1922.	Mr T Stewart. 27, Sutton St Brooklyn. N Y.
14	STEWART. THOMAS	6	M		-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
15	STEWART LOUISE.	62	F		June 30th. Southern District N Y C 1898.	Home. 111, East 88 St, New York City.
16	MC GOVAN. FRANK.	53	M	New York CITY March 3rd 1858	-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
17	MC GOVAN. MARY.	40	F	-do- Feb 16th 1915	-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
18	MC GOVAN. MARGARET.	8	F	-do- May 29th 1921	-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
19	MC GOVAN. WALTER.	2	M		Chicago. Ill 22nd	4407 PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
20	MC CLINTOCK. JAMES.	66	M		CIRCUIT COURT. OCT. 1894.	CRIPPLE CREEK. COLORADO.
21	MARTINSON. NELS.	63	M		County Court CHICAGO. AUG 7TH. 1893.	HUSBAND. J. R. SULLY. 320 - 21ST ST. WEST NEW YORK. N.J.
22	SULLY. ELIZABETH.	54	F		U.S. Passport. Number. 306198. Washington 9/6/23.	FATHER. -DO-
23	SULLY. HOWARD.	24	M	West New York. N.J. July 2nd 1899	WEST NEW YORK. N.J. 3RD SEPTEMBER 1877.	245 DEVINE ST. SAN JOSE. CALIFORNIA.
24	MAGISTRETTI. JOSEPH.	69	M		COURT OF SAN JOSE. CALIFORNIA.	-DO-
25	MAGISTRETTI. DELIA.	48	F		DO	-DO-
26	ANDERSON. GEORGE.	66	M		County Court. MAHONING COUNTY. YOUNGSTOWN. 1885.	306 SOUTH MAINE ST. ADA. OHIO.
27	ANDERSON. CLARA S.	59	F	TREMBLE. ATHENS CO. OHIO. 8.3.65.	-DO-	-DO-
28	BYRON. ROBERT.	55	M		District Court. AUBURN. MAINE. APRIL 24TH 1897.	36 PARK ST. LEWISTON. MAINE.
29	CRABTREE. CARL B.	41	M		18157. PASSPORT DATED 31/5/23. MANILA.	OWENSVILLE. IND.

Line 10. Teresa G. Fox.

Did not sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

Number 1, 1923

S. S.

sailing from

1923, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Lelly	34	F	Born, Boston, 9th September, 1888	Berkshire Co., Mass., 1st March, 1901	142 Railroad Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	Noble	55	M		Supreme Court, New York, 17th Oct. 1898	108 East 31 St., New York
3	Remond	40	M		Supreme Court, New York, 1st Dec. 1901	134 West 66th St., New York
4	Dyer	27	M		- do -	- do -
5	Dyer	28	F		- do -	- do -
6	Dyer	2	F	Born, New York, 1921	- do -	- do -
7	Reardon	59	F		Supreme Court, New York, 1st March 1901	108 East 31 St., New York
8	Reidy	60	M		Supreme Court, New York, 1st March 1901	108 East 31 St., New York
9	Barley	17	F	Born, Worcester, 18th Oct. 1906	- do -	- do -
10	Barley	57	M		- do -	- do -
11	Barley	44	F		- do -	- do -
12	Barley	34	M		- do -	- do -
13	Barley	55	F		- do -	- do -
14	Barley	24	M		- do -	- do -
15	Barley	30	F		- do -	- do -
16	Barley	36	F		- do -	- do -
17	Barley	30	F		- do -	- do -
18	Barley	43	M		- do -	- do -
19	Barley	36	M		- do -	- do -
20	Barley	29	M		- do -	- do -
21	Kelly	35	M		- do -	- do -
22	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -
23	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -
24	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -
25	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -
26	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -
27	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -
28	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -
29	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -
30	Kelly	38	F		- do -	- do -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TD

S.S. FRANCONIA CUNARD LINE

arrived SEPT. 24, 1923

, 192

M.

, from

127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		TIME	Group	Number	One year old or under			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MUHLT, Erna	3:00	5	2		1 To call	<i>Employee Mrs. Dr. Gienburg 54- Crown St. Pabsting John 9/25-11-20</i>				1	-	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Franconia Canada

arrived 9/24/23

, 19

M.

123

from

Oct

		MANIFEST.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEC. - ENCL.			HEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	TIME.									
2f 1	CRONLEY Kathleen	C 2	3	IRE	150	10/25/23												10/25/23						
23m 2	LAWSON Robert	2	4	UK	"	11/1/23												11/1/23						
23m 3	HEARH Joseph	2	3	"	"	10/1/23												10/1/23						
23f 4	CAMPBELL Elizabeth	2 1/2	"	" LPC	220	10/1/23																		
9f	June																							
50f 5	HACKETT Annie	22	1	"	"																			
21m 6	SHARP David	4	1	AFR	230	11/1/23																		

Continued on next sheet.

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Franconia Canada

arrived 9/25/23.

, 19

M.

from 123

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PLACE	DATE	PLACE	DATE	PLACE	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REFUGEE	DEPORTED	MEALS
		2d class held EI 9/25/23, 10am																						
14f	7 CUNNINGHAM Tessie	14	7	UK	IN IPC	MCGLYNN																		
41f	8 CUNNINGHAM M Katharine	13	7	"	"	"																		
13f	9 CUNNINGHAM M Sarah	12	9	"	"	"																		
13m	10 CALL Albert E	13	4	FR	UN 16 UN C	"																		
52f	11 PAGE Mabel A	10	25/26	UK	CE	FELBYNER																		
2m	Ronald J																							
59m	12 STRATHEN John	8	10/11	"	"	"																		
56f	Kathleen																							
23f	13 THINSK Vera	13	30	"	"	MCGLYNN																		
22f	14 CLIMENTS Ida Ann	13	6	"	"	"																		
28f	15 KILLEEN Mary	13	1	"	PP NOT VISAS	FELBYNER																		
52m	16 FINLEY Henry	10	24	"	CE	"																		
51m	17 H L S L L Robert	9	8	"	"	"																		

Landed 10/2/23-10am

10/18/23

10/13/23

10/6/23

Landed: 10/1/23-10am

300 10/1/23

10/28/23

300 10/1/23

10/27/23

Landed 10/1/23-10am

300 10/1/23

Form 6502

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York.

September 29th 1943, 19

I, master of the British S. S. FRANCINE
from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	347	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	331

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 24th, 1943, consigned to The Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd. is now lying at Tier 34 expected to sail Sept. 29th 1943, for Queenstown and Liverpool via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Leow Melcom

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, in the case of a vessel returning so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such ship has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before a clearance is given for any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of names of all alien crew members, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of names of such alien crew members, and of those who have been deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if he fails to comply with the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and such sum shall be made as above required and assessed against such vessel, shall be in gross, no abatement being allowed pending the determination of the question of the liability of the vessel owner, agent, consignee, or master to the penalty; and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name.	Given Name.	Initials.	Age.	Sex.	Religion.	Marital Status.	Education.	Occupation.	Address.	Remarks.
16	Pennington.	James.	J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fraser.	Magnus.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	" 5.6. 110
18	Barker.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch.	" 5.8. 115
19	Carr.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	" 5.11 165
20	Hocleston.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	" 5.10 175
21	Moss.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	" 5.7. 152
22	Devereux.	Richard.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" 5.6. 140
23	Berry.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish.	" 5.8. 172
24	McCoy.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	" 5.10 154
25	Mac Vean.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" 5.8 166
26	Dick.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" 5.4. 145
27	Cunningham.	Godfrey.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" 5.8. 114
28	Bradford.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" 1.1. 115
29	Holt.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	" 1.4. 136
30	Christ.	Hector.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 1.7. 118

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other notices.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Fraser.	Magnus.	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch.	"	5.6.	155	"
18	Barker.	George.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.11	165	"
19	Carr.	Charles.	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10½	175	"
20	Scoleston.	William.	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	152	"
21	Moss.	Charles.	✓	"	"	2	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	"
22	Deversaux.	Richard.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	52	"	Irish.	"	5.8.	172	"
23	Berry.	James.	✓	"	"	2	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
24	Fraser.	Magnus.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mac Vean.	Joseph.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8½	166	"
26	Dick.	George.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
27	Gunningham.	Godfrey.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
28	Bradford.	Arthur.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
29	Holt.	Thomas.	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
30	Clidhrist.	Nector.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	128	"

⁶ See list of races on back board.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

10 SEP 64

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

As Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS *Trinidad*
Command

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with license at U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the port of New York.

Members of Crew for suggestion
Goodman
Ernest Kelly 131
Daniel Williams
James Kelly
Edward 120
Harold 110
Peter 100
Wiley 130
Catharine

Seamen including
Shirley

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

17	Fraser.	Magnus.	✓	"	"	Scotch.	"	5.8.	155	"	"
18	Barker.	George.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carr.	Charles.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eccleston.	William.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moss.	Charles.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Deyereux.	Richard.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barry.	James.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Regier.	John.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mao Vean.	Joseph.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dick.	George.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cunningham.	Godfrey.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bradford.	Arthur.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Holt.	Thomas.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gilchrist.	Hector.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE - Entries to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

15 SEP 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the vessel or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**.

...ing at New York.

(1) No. of list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

Family name Given name

1	Melson	George. W.	Master.
2	Rodgers.	Ernest. J.	Ch. Officer.
3	Middle.	Tom. S.	1st St. Co.
4	Park.	Robert. T.	Jun. 1st "
5	Nicolson.	Alex. S.	2nd "
6	Jefferies.	George.	Sen. 3rd "
7	Armstrong.	George.	Jun. 3rd "
8	Almsworth.	Charles.	Joiner.
9	Sargent.	William.	Carpenter.
10	Price.	Walter.	Hosun.
11	Frederickson.	Charles.	B/Ante.
12	Medlicott.	Harry.	M.A.A.
13	Tracy.	Owen.	M.A.A.
14	Murphy.	Michael.	Stores Ass.
15	Cusack.	John.	Leaps "
16	Pennington.	James.	J.M. "
17	Fraser.	Magnus.	" "
18	Barker.	George.	" "
19	Carr.	Charles.	" "
20	Eccleston.	William.	" "
21	Moss.	Charles.	" "
22	Devereux.	Richard.	A.B.
23	Berry.	James.	" "
24	Byler.	James.	" "
25	Mac Vean.	Joseph.	" "
26	Dick.	George.	" "
27	Gunningham.	Godfrey.	" "
28	Bradford.	Arthur.	" "
29	Holt.	Thomas.	" "
30	Cleburnist.	Hector.	" "

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 9/24/23

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the Ellis Island Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to deliver or detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

Erase one

H. Fredrickson

Not on vessel crew list

OK 9/24/23

U.S. Immigration Inspector

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

MEMBERS OF CREW.

by the representatives of any vessel having such

in the port of LIVERPOOL.

(8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

ENGLISH BRITISH 5.9. 159 NONE.

" " 5.8. 150 "

" " 5.11 168 "

" " 6.0 160 "

" " 5.10 150 "

" " 5.9. 144 "

" " 5.9. 160 "

" " 5.6. 170 "

" " 5.8. 260 "

" " 5.10 158 "

" " 5.10 152 "

" " 6.0 180 "

" " 5.10 154 "

" " 5.9 154 "

" " 5.6. 110 "

" " 5.8. 155 "

" " 5.11 165 "

" " 5.10 175 "

" " 5.7. 152 "

" " 5.6. 140 "

" " 5.8. 172 "

" " 5.10 154 "

" " 5.8 166 "

" " 5.4. 145 "

" " 5.8. 164 "

" " 5.8. 164 "

" " 5.4. 136 "

" " 5.7. 138 "

SEP 24 1923
FRANCONIA
SEP 24 1923

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON BOARD

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered
aliens on board upon

Vessel **FRANCONIA**.

, arriving at New York.

24 SEP

, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

133

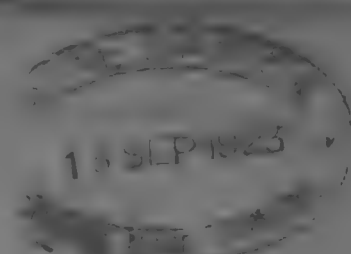
MEMBERS OF CREW.

by the representatives of any vessel having such

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGE		Other to be paid or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where							
1	Malsom	George. W.	Master.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	159	NONE.
2	Rodgers.	Ernest. J.	Ch. Officer.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
3	Robt. S.	John. 1st Off.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Park.	Robert. T.	Jun. 1st "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
5	Nicolaen.	Alex. S.	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.0	160	"
6	Jefferies.	George.	Sen. 3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
7	Armstrong.	George.	Jun. 3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	144	"
8	Ainsworth.	Charles.	Volper.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
9	Sargent.	William.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch.	"	5.6.	170	"
10	Price.	Walter.	Hosun.	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8.	260	"
11	Frederickson.	Charles.	B/Mate.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
12	Medlicott.	Harry.	M.A.A.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
13	Tracy.	Owen.	M.A.A.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.0	180	"
14	Murphy.	Michael.	Stores Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	5.10	144	"
15	Cusack.	John.	Lamps "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
16	Fennington.	James.	J.M. "	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.6.	110	"
17	Fraser.	Magnus.	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch.	"	5.8.	115	"
18	Barker.	George.	" "	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.11	165	"
19	Carr.	Charles.	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
20	Bealeston.	William.	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	152	"
21	Moss.	Charles.	" "	2	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
22	Devereux.	Richard.	A.B.	"	"	"	52	"	Irish.	"	5.8.	172	"
23	Berry.	John.	"	2	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
24	Regier.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mac Vean.	Josaph.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
26	Dick.	George.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
27	Cunningham.	Godfrey.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	144	"
28	Bradford.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
29	Holt.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4.	136	"
30	Gilchrist.	Hector.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"

* See list of races on back of form.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

SEP 24 1923
FRANCONIA
SEP 24 1923



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, FRANCIS, of the FRANCIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

(1)

First or Second Officer

Sex

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, FRANCIS, of the FRANCIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any FRANCIS or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

(7) FRANCIS, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAATONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

24 SEP 1923

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 134

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Collingwood.	Cuthbert.	A.B.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	200	NONE.
2	Howard.	George	"	"	"	X	36	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
3	Scott.	George.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	212	"
4	Riley.	Peter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
5	Martin.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9.	154	"
6	Smurthwaite.	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
7	Heaney.	George	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
8	McGill.	Ben.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9.	154	"
9	Gainer.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
10	Margett.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"
11	Stuart.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Parry.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	126	"
13	Humphreys.	William.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	148	"
14	Kelly.	William. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.1.	112	"
15	Jones.	Evelyn.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.8.	164	"
16	Parr.	George. T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	151	"
17	McCluskie.	Angus.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch.	"	5.4.	129	"
18	McKeown.	John.	O.B.	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.4	129	"
19	Cunningham	Harold.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	126	"
20	Morgan.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9.	130	"
21	Cave.	Cecil.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	117	"
22	Pate.	Harold.	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9.	127	"
23	Owen.	Francis. E.	Purser.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
24	Sell.	John R.	Sen. Asst do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
25	Garene.	Lionel E.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	136	"
26	Cooper.	H. Howard.	Jun. Asst do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
27	Martin.	Alfred. E.	Jun. Asst do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
28	Maitland	T. Gwynne	Surgeon.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	169	"
29	Wood.	Charles.	Hosp. Attendant.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6.	174	"
30	Wattersen.	Fred.	Boat Master.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	141	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

21 SEP 1923

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ware.	Alfred.	Inspector.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	57	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE
2	Rettue.	John.	1st Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
3	Tomalin.	Eric.	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
4	Williams.	Sydney	3rd "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
5	Alexander.	Alexander.	Printer.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	134	"
6	Jones.	Henry.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	136	"
7	Geiffiths	Hugh	Bandmaster.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10.	149	"
8	Baker	Thomas	Musician.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	125	"
9	Howell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3.	135	"
10	Marshall	Mark	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
11	Sullivan	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	149	"
12													
13	Heilbran.	Isaac.	Interpreter.	1/9/23	Liverpool	"	53	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9.	174	"
14	Maddox.	Douglas.	Printer.	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.6.	142	"
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ship. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

24 SEP 1923

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Silverlock.	Charles.	✓ Ch. Engineer.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	180	NONE
2	Wilson.	Thomas.	✓ Sen. 2nd	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
3	Fisher.	Archibald.	✓ Int. 2nd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	159	"
4	Wylie.	Richard.	✓ Jun. 2nd	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	181	"
5	Mawdsley.	Herbert.	✓ Sen. 3rd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
6	Currie.	Alexander.	✓ Int. 3rd	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.10	164	"
7	Kelland.	Thomas.	✓ Jun. 3rd	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7½	150	"
8	Duncan.	Robert.	✓ Sen. 4th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
9	Law J.	John.	✓ Int. 4th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
10	Olver.	William. H.	✓ Jun. 4th	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	149	"
11	Bowman.	George.	✓ Sen. 5th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	149	"
12	Hambleton.	Frank.	✓ Jun. 5th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
13	Horton.	John	✓ 1st Electrician.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	172	"
14	Robertson.	Stuart.	✓ 2nd do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
15	Tainsh.	Charles. A.	✓ 3rd do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
16	Menning.	Alfred.	✓ Plumber.	"	"	"	30	2	"	"	5.10	154	"
17	Lewis.	John	✓ Donkeyman.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8½	160	"
18	Stoneham.	James.	✓ Engs. Stores. x	"	"	"	43	2	"	"	5.6.	114	"
19	Milligen.	Thomas.	✓ Greaser.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
20	O' Neill.	Patrick.	✓ "	"	"	"	49	"	Irish.	"	5.8.	175	"
21	Marsden.	Henry.	✓ "	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8.	140	"
22	Turner.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5½	140	"
23	Tims.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9½	188	"
24	Grice.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
25	Reilly.	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.8.	114	"
26	Wilson.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.11	149	"
27	Nicol.	William.	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
28	Dumbell.	Arthur.	✓ "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8.	180x	"
29	Woods.	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
30	Jones.	James	✓ "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	170	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRA CONIA**

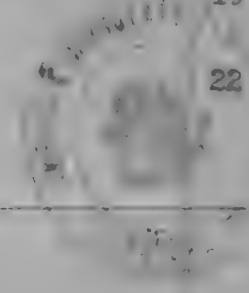
, arriving at **NEW YORK**

24 SEP 1923

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

137

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Olsen.	Walter.	✓ Greaser.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE.
2	Deswick.	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	161	"
3	Wright	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	143	"
4	Shipley.	Andar.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	154	"
5	Sheridan.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	180	"
6	Reakin.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
7	Ferry.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
8	Douglas.	Robert.	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
9	Douglas.	Daniel.	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
10	Farley.	Hugh.	✓ "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	161	"
11	O'Neill.	Charles.	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
12	Russell.	Joseph.	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	132	"
13	Currie.	Loughlin	✓ Trimmer.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
14	Lynch.	Michael.	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.4½	132	"
15	Rowlands.	Harry.	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	England	"	5.½	134	"
16	Farrelly.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
17	Fitzsimons.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2½	126	"
18	Greenlaes.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	128	"
19	James.	Sydney.	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	169	"
20	Torley.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6½	121	"
21	Musell.	Peter.	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4½	143	"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See 100 of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER** of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCIS.**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

21 SEP 1923

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Green.	Matthew.	Ch. Steward.	11/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE
2	Davies.	Arthur.	2nd. do.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
3	Roberts.	Arthur.	Barkeeper.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cunningham.	George.	Asst. barkeeper.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	136	"
5	Thomas.	Leonard.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	160	"
6	Evans.	Joseph.	Asst. Storekeeper.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
7	Maylor.	George.	Lipkeeper.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	Craig.	John.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	139	"
9	Houching.	Arthur.	Head Waiter.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	154	"
10													
11	Palmer.	John.	SALOON.	11/9/23	Liverpool	NO	43	MALE	English	British	5.6.	128	1.50
12	Latham.	Henry.	2nd. Saloon	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	136	"
13	HALES	Fred.	Waiter.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	148	"
14	Hopes.	Cecil	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	166	"
15	Lloyd.	Arthur	Barber.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roberts.	John.	Pantry.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	139	"
17	Owen.	David.	Asst. do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
18	O'Hare.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
19	Cunningham.	William.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	138	"
20	Robinson.	John.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	134	"
21	Mc Grath.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
22	Scott.	Leslie.	Asst. Plate.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	149	"
23	Harland.	Harold.	Asst. Plate.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	121	"
24	Pemblett.	William.	Deck.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	155	"
25	Payne.	Alex.	Asst. Deck.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"
26	Swane.	Edward.	Smokeroom.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
27													
28	Barland.	William.	Lounge.	11/9/23	Liverpool	NO	32	MALE	English	British	5.7.	140	1.50
29	Butter.	Ernest.	Ed. Lounge.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
30	Morse.	Sydney.	Eden. Lounge.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	131	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each man. See other side.

all except 115 others

1 SEP 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER** **FRANCIS**, of the **FRANCIS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PALESTINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 SEP 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 139

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid all or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bridges.	Frederick.	Library.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	144	NONE.
2	Swinnerton.	Richard.	Swim. Bath Attendant.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
3	Deatry.	Douglas.	Gymn. Attendant.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	142	"
4	Brown.	Harold.	Officers.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	143	"
5	Witherington.	Robert.	Asst. Officers.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	149	"
6	Holloway.	William.	Engrs.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
7	Frickett.	Alfred.	Asst. Engrs.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	146	"
8	Elms.	Walter.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	136	"
9	Woodward.	John.	Ch. Fairroom	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	149	"
10	Maines.	George.	1st Bedroom.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8.	136	"
11	Griffiths.	Rowland.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	131	"
12	Smith.	Francis.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9.	158	"
13	Robinson.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	138	"
14	Powell.	William.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	172	"
15	Christie.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	139	"
16	Gayle.	James.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	133	"
17	Callway.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4.	139	"
18	Allen.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
19	Hart.	William.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	138	"
20	Hemming.	John.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	137	"
21	Barton.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	133	"
22	Harrison.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
23													
24													
25	Lassells.	William.	Boats.	15/9/23	Liverpool	NO.	51	"	Male English Baptist	"	5.8.	147	None
26	Fenton.	Henry William	Asst. do.	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7.	138	"
27	Tucker.	Henry.	Bagler.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	134	"
28	Gardiner	Cristoph.	Captains	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
29													
30	Japson.	Wilfred.	Pursers.	15/9/23	Liverpool	NO	46	"	Male English Baptist	"	5.6.	134	None

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE:—Persons who furnish false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each time. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, FRANCONIA, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Naylor.	James.	✓ Doctors.	11/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE.
2	Gilmour.	Walter.	✓ Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
3	Handley.	Richard.	✓ Ch. Stewards.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
4													
5	Hackett.	William.	✓ Silverman.	11/9/23	Liverpool to	"	28	"	Male English Purser	"	5.7	134	102
6	Booles.	Stanley.	✓ 1st Cl. Waiter.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
7	Phillips.	Albert.	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
8	Teer.	Harold.	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
9	Southern.	John.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
10	McMahon.	William.	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	129	"
11	Slobom.	Albert.	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
12	Donnelly.	Edward.	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
13	Jacobs.	David.	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
14	Cushire.	John.	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	Retallick.	Thomas.	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
16	Evans.	Eustace.	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
17	Wright.	George.	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
18	Grasby	Fredk.	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
19	Stephens.	Harold.	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
20	Marshall.	William.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	166	"
21	Dutton.	Oswald.	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
22	Jones.	David.	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
23	Fogarty.	Frank.	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	Grisdale.	Harvy.	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
25	Davies.	Richard.	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
26	Winnicott.	Douglas.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	Joynson.	Thomas.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
28	Ross.	Alex.	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	Thomas.	William.	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
30	Morgan.	George.	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	156	"

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42-3-6-7-8-13-14-27-28

all

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCOISIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 SEP 1923, 1923, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 141

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hewlett.	Thomas.	1st. Cl. Waiter.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	158	NO E.
2	Bishop.	Ernest.	✓			"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
3	Donaldson.	John.	✓			"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	139	"
4	Scully.	Henry.	✓			"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
5	Moran.	Benjamin.	✓			"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	141	"
6	Smith.	John.	✓			"	35	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
7	Saunders.	Albert.	✓			"	34	"	"	"	5.2.	130	"
8	Shepherd	Charles.	✓			"	30	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
9	Cureton.	John.	✓			"	33	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
10	William.	Daniel.	✓			"	45	"	"	"	5.3.	129	"
11	Starkey.	Robert.	✓			"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
12	Kelly.	James.	✓			"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	136	"
13	Norton.	Joan.	✓			"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	136	"
14	Sargent.	Thomas.	✓			"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	146	"
15	Phillips.	Robert	✓			"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
16	Thomas.	Frank.	✓			"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	139	"
17	Jackson.	James.	✓			"	26.	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
18	Roberts.	E.	✓			"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
19	Somerville.	Robert.	✓			"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
20	Curtiss.	Edward.	✓			"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	139	"
21	Frensh.	Charles.	✓			"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	123	"
22	Parkinson.	Richard.	✓			"	43	"	"	"	5.9.	240	"
23	Burton.	Fred.	✓			"	47	"	"	"	5.8.	136	"
24	Mudge.	John.	✓			"	55	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
25	William.	Albert.	✓			"	60	"	"	"	5.7.	139	"
26	Smith.	William.	✓			"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
27	Ryan.	Michael	✓			"	64	"	"	"	5.8.	136	"
28	Smith.	Charles.	✓			"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	146	"
29	William.	John.	✓			"	59	"	"	"	5.1.	130	"
30	Nichols.	William.	✓			"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	146	"

* See instructions on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

15 SEP 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, FRANCOIS, of the FRANCOIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer --

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 142

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Roberts.	William.	✓ 2nd. Cabin	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE
2	Swift.	William.	✓ Pantry.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	Danson.	Richard.	✓ Asst. Pantry.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
4	Cotterell.	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
5	Balshaw.	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	135	"
6	Davies.	Alfred.	✓ Asst. Barkeeper.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
7	Smith.	Herbert.	✓ Saloon.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2.	130	"
8	Kynsey.	Albert.	✓ Deck.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	139	"
9			Asst. do.	"	"	"							
10	Jones.	Joseph.	✓ Smokeroom.	15/9/23	Liverpool	NO	33	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
11	Sharp.	Leslie.	✓ Lounge	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
12	Barnett.	Roberts.	✓ Barber.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	156	"
13	Jones.	George.	✓ 2nd Class Bedroom.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
14	Charlton.	George.	✓ "	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.8.	139	"
15	Cole.	Joseph.	✓ "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
16	Bentley.	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
17	Edwards.	William.	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
18	Edwards.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
19	Mc. Laughlin	Daniel.	✓ "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
20	Netterfield.	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
21	Rowbotham.	William.	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
22	Edmunds.	George.	✓ "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
23	Mc. Gonnagall.	Hugh.	✓ Lift Attendant.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
24	Gardner.	John.	✓ 2nd Waiter.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
25	Sherlock.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
26	Conlond.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2.	112	"
27	Hardman.	Walter.	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
28	Colroy.	William. Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
29	Ward.	Edward.	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
30	Harrison.	Enoch.	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

1 SEP 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Clerk or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

143

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gilbert	Proctor	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	37	Male	English	British	5.7	160	None
2	Bray.	William.	15/9/23	Liverpool	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6.	150	"
3	Bailey.	William H.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
4	Cooper.	George.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
5	Amor.	Joseph.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
6	Sedgwick.	John.	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
7	Norval.	William.	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
8	Jones.	Alfred.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	168	"
9	BARRON	Harry.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
10	Moloney.	Hanley.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
11	Mc. Goldrick.	William.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
12	Moffatt.	Herbert.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
13	Hesketh.	Robert.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
14	Baker.	Clarence.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
15	Williams.	Arthur.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
16	Mullen.	Peter.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
17	McDONOVAN	Harold.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
18	Brown.	Alexander	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
19	McKenna	Robert	15/9/23	Liverpool	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.8	152	None
20	Morgan.	Robert.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
21	Cheshire.	John	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
22	Charles Baker	Thomas	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barnes	Thomas.	15/9/23	Liverpool	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.8.	160	"
25	Howden.	Norman.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
26	Donoherty.	James.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
27	Sandys.	Frederick. Horace.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
28	Taylor.	Frederick.	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
29	Russell.	George.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
30	Pitt.	John.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANKLIN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 10, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

144

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gardener.	Sydney.	Stowards Boy.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE
2	Revall.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	112	"
3	Titchmarsh.	John.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.0.	116	"
4	Clampitt.	George.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	110	"
5	Kerr.	John.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
6	Collins.	John.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2.	118	"
7	Elphinstone.	William.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	135	"
8	O'Connell.	Morgan.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.2.	130	"
9	Pitt.	Clarence.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2.	118	"
10			"	"	"	"							"
11			"	"	"	"							"
12			"	"	"	"							"
13			"	"	"	"							"
14			"	"	"	"							"
15	Holland.	Charles.	Ch. 3rd, Class.	15/9/23	Liverpool	10	40	Male	English	British	6.0	190	None
16	Jones.	Arthur.	X do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	168	"
17													
18	Meachin.	Edgar.	Asst. B'keeper.	15/9/23	Liverpool	10	31	Male	English	British	5.8.	160	None
19	Mc. Kenna.	Charles.	Pantry.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
20	Walsh.	Harold.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
21	Lunt.	Harold.	3rd, Class Waiter.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
22	Raven.	Cecil.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	180	"
23	Bell.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
24	Donald.	William.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	Barlow.	Cyrus.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
26	King.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
27	Daniel.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
28	Taylor.	Hugh.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
29	Davies.	John.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
30	Rimmer.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day. See other side.

15 SEP 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, FRANCIS J. HARRIS, of the FRANCIS J. HARRIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel *Titanic*, arriving at *New York*, *September 11*, 1912, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or premises
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McQuilton.	William	3rd Class Waiter.	18/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	26.	MALE	English.	British.	5.4.	142	None.
2	Ryan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.5.	133.	"
3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Patchin.	John.	Hospital.	"	"	"	29	"	English.	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE
19	Allis.	Mellie	Matron	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5.7.	140	"
20	Smith.	Annie.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	131	"
21	Smith.	Catherine.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	129	"
22	Kilshaw.	Naomi.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7.	131	"
23	Paton.	Annie.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	128	"
24	Davies.	Alice.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	129	"
25	Lee.	Ellen	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	128	"
26	Sproat.	Cecilia.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	134	"
27	Thyune.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	128	"
28	Forsby.	Margaret.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.7.	131	"
29	Moss.	Ethel.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	125	"
30	Anderson.	Janet.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24 SEP 1923

146

Vessel FRANCO-1A, arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2	Neillery.	Laurel.	Stewardess	15/9/23 Liverpool	NO	25	"	Small British English	"	5.1.	136	None
3												
4	Gordon.	Winifred.	Ship Attendant	15/9/23 Liverpool	10	28	"	White English English	"	5.2.	109	"
5	Beggs.	Flora.	Ship Bath Atten.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.	128	"
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 SEP 1923, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 147

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Nigel.	Bernard.	✓ Chef.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	200	NONE.
2	Jamieson.	William.	✓ X Chef.	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	182	"
3	Surr.	William.	✓ Stew. Cook.	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.7½	193	"
4	Roca.	Antonio.	✓ Larder Cook.	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	124	"
5			X Larder do.										
6	Enland.	George.	2nd. do.	15/9/23	Liverpool	16	38	"	English	British	5.11	208	"
7	Mathews.	George.	X 2nd. do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
8	Mathews.	Henry.	XX 2nd do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
9	Jarvis.	Alfred.	✓ 3rd do.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	144	"
10	Braithwaite.	Sydney.	X 3rd do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8½	168	"
11	Cornell.	Thomas.	XX 3rd do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
12	Murray.	James.	✓ Veg. do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	126	"
13	O'Brien.	Patrick.	✓ Asst Veg do.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2.	112	"
14	Young.	Charles.	✓ " do.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	169	"
15	Godfrey.	Edward.	✓ Kitchen Porter.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
16	Rosenthal.	Emanuel.	✓ Kitchen Cook.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	136	"
17	Sim.	William.	✓ Ships Cook.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11½	168	"
18	Evans.	Thomas.	✓ X Ships do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
19	Williams.	George.	✓ 3rd Class. Cook.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	190	"
20													
21	Sands.	Walter.	✓ Asst. 3rd Cl. Cook.	15/9/23	Liverpool	10	34	"	English	British	5.11.	200	"
22	Mc. Cabe	William	✓ 1st Asst Cook.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	127	"
23	Surr.	John.	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	147	"
24	Wilson.	Frederick.	✓ Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	126	"
25	Larsen.	Henry.	✓ " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	144	"
26	Thompson.	John.	✓ " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	146	"
27	Morgan.	Joseph. P.	✓ " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.	140	"
28	Flemming.	William.	✓ " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	110	"
29	Glyn.	Don.	✓ " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	144	"
30	Thompson.	Vincent.	✓ " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	124	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTERS, of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **New York**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **143**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Crichton.	Thomas	Asst. Cook.	15/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	117	NONE
2	Minton.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
3	Flannery.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
4	Ryan.	Tom. A.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
5													
6	Mc. Hagg.	James.	Chief Barber.	15/9/23	Liverpool	NO	43	Male	English	British	5.8 1/2	170	None
7	Jones.	Edwin. S.	2nd do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
8	Reeves.	George.	X 2nd do.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	126	"
9	Dickinson.	William.	3rd do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	164	"
10	Aspinall.	George.	X 3rd do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
11	Hodgson.	James.	Asst do.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	167	"
12			do.										
13	Simpson.	George.	Confectioner.	15/9/23	Liverpool	NO	48	Male	English	British	5.5.	140	None
14	Lang.	William.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	130	"
15													
16	FOXON	Tom.	Ch Butcher.	15/9/23	Liverpool	NO	39	Male	English	British	5.4 1/2	140	None
17	Lawrence.	Ernest.	2nd do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
18			X 2nd do.										
19	Tilston.	James	3rd do.	15/9/23	Liverpool	NO	27	Male	English	British	5.6.	130	None
20			X 3rd do.										
21	Bird.	Joseph.	Asst. do.	15/9/23	Liverpool	NO	30	Male	English	British	5.5.	140	None
22	Hudspath.	James.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
23			American Consulate, gave No. 12545										
24			at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND										
25			(City) (Country)										
26			SEEN										
27			For the journey to the United States,										
28			via										
29													
30													

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

15 SEP 1923

17

Slow Motion

MASTER.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
15 SEP 1923
affix in this space the visa below
by the Consul or Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edw Nelson
Master,

Sworn to before me this day of 192

 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **New York**, **24 SEP 1923**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool**

149

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fraser	Thomas	✓ Junr 1st Officer	15/9/23	Liverpool	No	33	Male	English	British	5.6.	140.	None.
2	Davies	Frederick	✓ A. B.	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	None.
3	Burton	John	✓ 1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5.6.	144.	None.
4	Lunt	William	✓ 2nd Cl. Waiter	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.7.	156.	None.
5	Kurton	John	✓ 3rd Waiter	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.6.	142.	None.
6	Bailey	James	✓ A. B.	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5.6.	144.	None.
7	Jones	Sydney.	✓ Marconi Std.	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5.6.	156.	None.
8	Lawson.	Maud.	✓ Stewardess.	"	"	No	36	Female	"	"	5.5.	149.	None.
9	American Consulate General												
10	Liverpool, England September 15/1923												
11	SEEN - Watson												
12	H 12646 American Vice Consul												
13	No fee prescribed. Liverpool, England												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER** of the **PAUL HONIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Law Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "Franconia" arriving at New York, 24 SEP 23, 1923, from the port of Liverpool.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Frederickson.	H.	✓ 1st Class Waiter.	15.9.23. Liverpool.	No.	26	Male	English	British.	5.7.	140	None.	
2	(The above man was signed on the articles with the ordinary ^{and} but inadvertently, he was, in course of typing from the original written list -												
3	(left off the typed crew list, ^{when same was visued} by the American Consul at Liverpool)												
4	<i>overseen by J. G. Dwyer</i>												
5	<i>which was corrected</i>												
6	<i>from 12</i>												
7	<div>State Dept. notation 9/25/23</div> <div>OK. H. H. H. 9/25/23</div>												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER** of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leon Melson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Sept** 1923

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

77 ARRIVAL 733-17 BILLED

I, **LE GIMOLE Victor**, Surgeon of the **S/S "LAFAYETTE"**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **Sept**, 19**23**

at

Carderomora
10-17-23
M. B. Gentry

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st Cabin	50	1	19 15 4
2nd Cabin	63	1	22 61 7
3rd Cabin	20	2	1 13
TOTAL	133	6	1 5 22 9 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 27 15 232
2nd Cabin 95 61 156
3rd Cabin 27 15 40
Total 149 229 528
1 Passenger Dual

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA FAYETTE Passengers sailing from Plymouth, September 16th, 1923

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 24 1923

, 19

152

List **18**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien actually in United States.							Length of time alien actually in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	him self	Yes	Yes	1922	Wayne Pa	St Luke's School	Wayne Pa	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr	BB	Br	None	9	Norway	Bergen.
2	"	"	"	"	8 Year	NYork	155 E 41th St	at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	9	France	Nantes
3	"	"	"	"	1922	Chicago	Mother-Mrs Schleiter at	Chicago 3114 Cornell Avenue	"	8 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Clinton	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	4	England	Hill.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBOUX Germain** First officer of the steamer "**LAFAYETTE**" from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **June**, 19**18**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. LAFAYETTE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18-531

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

September 15 th 1923

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assumption of a name
 other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 24 1923

, 19

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether alien already in service of the

Note: Full text of question 24 runs follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LENOUX Germain**, First Officer of the steamer "**LAFAYETTE**", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1912
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GEMELE Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

, September 15 th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		GIDE	René	32	M	Engineer	yes	French	French	French	France	Mulhouse	Colonel Gide, 14 rue de Turin N.Y.	New-York				
2		GOBY	François	28	M	Industrial	-	-	-	-	-	Grasse	Xavier Goby, Parfumeur, Grasse France	-	-			
3		HUBERT	Eugène	41	M	Priest	-	-	-	-	-	Pontivy	Mr. Max Ledu, 6 ave. Larcher. Chatou Croissy, France	La	Gonzales			
4		HAFFNER	Jean	38	M	Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	quatrefoies (de) 50 rue St. Ferdinand. Paris France	Mass	Cambridge			
5		JOUSSARD	Augustin	42	M	Commer- cial	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	A. Jousard, 52 quai Perriere N.Y. Grenoble. France	New-York				
6	379609	KRAFFE	Marie Louise	24	F	Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	France	Monsieur, Kraffe, 21 rue du Jointo, Vannes. France	-	-			
7	TRANSIT	KNOEDTZER	Henri	64	M	Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	56 rue de Balogry Paris	Mexi	Santa Rosalia			
8		KOSMANN	Lucien	64	M	Commer- cial	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	51 rue Rochecouart Paris.	R.I	Providence			
9		LAFOND	Lucie	29	F	Artist	-	-	-	-	-	France	3 rue Clauzel Paris	N.Y	New-York			
10	925029	LEROY	Marguerite	38	F	Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 rue d'Olivet Paris	Pa	Bryre Maur			
11	TRANSIT	MAHIAS	Robert	32	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Mahias, 221 Bd Raspail Paris	Canada	Montreal			
12		MOFFAU	Marguerite	31	F	Dress- maker	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 rue Jean Jacques Rousseau N.Y Paris France	-	New-York			
13		MICHAUT	André	25	M	Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 Villa Segur Paris, France	-	-			
14	TRANSIT	WOPPER	Auguste	39	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Miss, Guillenun, 9place Victor Hugo Besançon, France	Mexico	Santa Rosalia			
15		PAVILLARD	Alice	36	F	Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 rue du Marche, Neuilly France	N.Y	New-Rochelle			
16		PROSKA PAEPKE	Lille	44	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	President H Boucard, 10 rue greuze Paris.	-	New-York			
17		RICHARD	Maurice	48	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Richard, 48 rue du Gene- ral Foy Paris France	-	-			
18		-	Auguste	56	M	Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	Fontenay s/ bois. France	13 rue St Vincent, Fontenay	-	-			
19		RISTEROCCHI	Denise	27	F	Artist	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	9 rue Leonard Lenoir, Bordé eaux France	-	-			
20		DU ROURE	René	42	M	Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	France	E. Du Roure, 16 rue de Conde Paris. France.	Canada	Montreal			
21	909824	RIZON	Pierre	29	M	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother M. Rizon at Lectoure	Ark	pine Bluff			
22		RUPPLINGER	Marjory	34	F	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mr Paul Rupplinger, 43 rue Godeau de Mauroy Paris	N.Y	New-York			
23		SIEGFRIED	Marc	23	M	Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mr Jules Siegfried, 224 Bd St Germain, Paris France	-	-			
24		STROWSKI	Fortunat	57	M	Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Strowski, 54 rue Jacob Paris.	-	-			
25		TONIETTE	Jacques	65	M	Intenden-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Albert Hippolyte, La Besse France	Ed-	Sulphur Mine			
26		-	Marie	62	F	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
27		VIGNERON	Henri	37	M	Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs E. Vigneron 15 rue du bac Paris.	N.Y.	New-York			
28		WACK	Adolphe	45	M	Chemist	-	-	-	-	-	-	My Home at Sarremine France	N.J	Newark			
29		WILLIAMS ARMAQUE TAKIS	Marguerite	7	F	none	-	Greek	-	Greek	Greek	-	Grand Mother, Marie Lorenzi 16 rue Tovo, Grenoble.	Mass	Medfield			
30		BUZZI PEGRIA	Asturo	68	M	Musician	-	Italian	-	Italian	Italian	-	Grand Hotel Paris	N.Y	New-York			
CLOSED AT NUMBER. Thirty.																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER Thirty.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-York

SEP 24 1923

19

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or was transported free of charge, whether paid by one or other person or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, to remain temporarily, to remain permanently, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited period, to remain for a limited</small>													

NOTE - Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is supposed to incite to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBOUX Germain**, **First Officer**, of the steamer "**LAPAYETTE**" from **LE HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Germain
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1920
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from *Le Havre*

September 15th, 1923

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 24 1923

, 19

153

14-400																									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by another person, or by some corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is engaged in espionage, sabotage, or other activity prejudicial to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Him self	yes	Yes 1923	NYork	Congress Hotel at Chicago Ill	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Fr	Mar	Grey	None	4	Belgium	Bruxelle			
2	"	"	"	"	"	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Fr	"	4	"	Iselle			
3	"	"	"	no	-	Comodore Hotel at New York	Less than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	4	Brazil	Santos			
4	yes	"	"	yes 1922	NYork	37th Fifth Aven. at New York	Less than 60 Days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fr	Grey	"	4	USA	Brooklyn			
5	"	"	"	" 1923	"	38 E 49th St at New York	no always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark bl	"	"	4	Canada	Regaaleads			
6	"	"	"	" 4	"	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	8	"	Beauce			
7	no	"	"	" 1918	Providence-Shipley School at Bryn Mawr Pa	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fr	"	"	8	France	Elbis			
8	"	"	"	" 1893	Avonston -724 Simpson St at Avonston 1923	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	Grey	"	8	"	Paris			
9	"	"	"	" 1920	NYork	In transit to Mexico	Less than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Mar	"	4	"	Paris			
10	yes	"	"	no	-	Daughter 155 E 21th St at New York City.	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	4	"	Brest			
11	no	"	"	yes 1923	Kent	162 E Main St at Kent Ohio	yes 10 Months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Mar	Mar	"	8	"	Dion			
12	yes	"	"	" 1923	NYork	1 West 67th St at New York	8 Months	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Mar	Mar	"	8	"	Decezeville			
13	"	"	"	no	-	Central Emere d'Exposition 71 W 23rd St at New York	Less than 60 Days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	4	"	Fourmies			
14	no	"	"	yes 1919	Chicago-Chicago	Civil Opera at Chicago	Yes 6 months	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fr	Bl	"	4	"	Paris			
15	"	"	"	"	"	with my husband -a-	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	4	"	"			
16	"	"	"	" 1904	Princeton University at Princeton NJ	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Mar	"	"	4	"	La Roche S/Yon. Calais			
17	Yes	"	"	yes 1920	Knickerbocker-Friend-Mrs AG Walker at N-York 320 Park Avenue	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	4	"	"			
18	no	"	"	" 1922	Portland-685 Oakryon St at Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bl	"	8	"	Neigent S/Seine. Bourcoing.			
19	"	"	"	"	"	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	8	"	"			
20	"	rather	"	USA	born.	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Moonsocket			
21	"	"	"	-a-	-a-	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-a-			
SIT 22	"	him self	"	yes 1919	In transit to Mexico	Less than 60 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bl	"	4	France	sevin.			
23	"	"	"	" 1922	New-Bruns- Allen Avenue at New-Bruns-wick. New Jersey.	Less than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Mar	"	4	"	Paris			
24	"	"	"	" 1919	New-Haven-Merwin University at Cambridge Mass.	Yes 6 months	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	"	"	4	"	Toulouse			
25	"	"	"	"	"	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	4	"	Paris			
SIT 26	"	"	"	" 1923	NYork	In transit to Canada	Less than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Mar	Bl	"	2	"	Rennes			
SIT 27	"	"	"	"	"	-a-	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	2	"	Vitre			
SIT 28	"	"	"	"	"	-a-	-a-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	2	"	-a-			
29	"	"	"	"	USA BORN	15 Burling St at Cambridge	yes 9 months	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	USA	S. Francisco			
30	"	"	"	" 1922	NYork	14 West 74th Street at New York	Perman.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	France	Chateauport.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a number of affiliated with any organization, enterprise and teaching disseminates or is supposed to disseminate, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMOUX Germain**, First Officer, of the steamer "**LAFAYETTE**", from **LE HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

159

S. S. LA FAYETTE sailing from Le Havre September 15th 1923 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 24 1923 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AGUIAR	John	47	M S	NY 314710	68 Washington Sq at New York
2	AMERY	Jules	51	M M	NY 305758	District court of USA for the Southern District on January 16th 1897
3	-a-	Elise	36	F M	August 15th 1887 at New York	-a-
4	-a-	Jules	11	M S	October 20th 1911 at New York	-a-
5	BALLET	Elvin	43	M S	April 11th 1880 at Ypsilanti Mich.	Princeton University at Princeton N.J.
6	BARLOW	Evelyn	35	F M	December 2th 1888 at New Orleans La	11 Gramercy Park at New York
7	BATES	Theodore	22	M S	September 11th 1901 at New Haven Conn.	1 Hillhouse Av. at New Haven Conn.
8	BEACH	John P.	45	M M	Gloversville NY October 11th 1877	103 Pinckney St at Boston Mass
9	-a-	Lacy Carter	48	F M	Milton Mass November 4th 1874	-a-
10	-a-	John W.	12	M S	-----	-a-
11	-a-	Peter H.	6	M S	-----	-a-
12	BATCHOLDER	George	26	M S	September 14th 1897 at Bedford Mass	19 Broadlee Rd at Bedford Mass
13	BARTON	Maude W.	53	F W	December 22th 1869 at Gono Del.	Omaha National Bank at Omaha Neb.
14	-a-	Catherine	23	F S	November 14th 1899 at Omaha Neb.	-a-
15	BORDA	Mary D.	61	F S	July 9th 1862 at Schuylkill County Pa	340 Park Avenue at New York
16	BURBRIDGE	Geo	21	M S	August 23rd 1902 at St Louis Mo	Hotel Ansonia at New York
17	BOVRE	Kate	50	F S	March 22th 1872 at New York	836 Fifty Av. New York
18	-a-	Eleanor	40	F S	July 1st 1882 at Montclair, N.J.	-a-
19	BRITAIN	Edith	24	F S	March 17th 1899 at Silverton Texas	Amarillo Texas
20	CAMP	Isaac	33	M S	February 16th 1890 at Cambridge Ohio	New Concord Ohio
21	CHAPIN	Annie	47	F W	NY 796893	16 Boston St at Brooklyn NY
22	CHILD	Josiah	21	M S	December 14th 1901 at Newport N-H	Westwood Mass
23	CLARKE	Ethel	24	F S	June 28th 1899 at Amesbury Mass	35 Longwood Avenue at Brookline Mass
24	COOKE	Richard	43	M M	April 29th 1880 at Norfolk Va	517 Warren Crescent Norfolk Va
25	-a-	Fannie	40	F M	April 12th 1883 at Norfolk Va	-a-
26	-a-	Sheppard	13	M S	January 29th 1910 at Norfolk Va	-a-
27	-a-	Richard	8	M S	April 29th 1915 at Norfolk Virginia	-a-
28	-a-	MARY D.	12	F S	May 19th 1911 at Norfolk Va	-a-
29	CROWELL	W. Henry	49	M M	March 1st 1876 at Shelbyville Tenn.	Shelbyville Tenn (Seaford Co)
30	CLOUD	Anne	51	F M	Victory Mass December 30th 1872	136 W 36th Street at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

100

S. S. LA FAYETTE

sailing from Le Havre

September 15th 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 24 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CORNER	Bernice	36	F	S	April 11th 1887 at Marion Ma	Sept. 13 Belgrade 7/7 N. 28-7839	3 W Woodland Avenue Balto Md
2	DEWILSON	Aime	53	F	M	April 6th 1870 at Reading Minn.		Grand Forks North Dakota
3	DULANEY	Bery	66	M	M	Blountville Tenn. September 12th 1857		1699 31st N Av. Washington DC
4	-a-	Elma	24	F	M	January 10th 1899 at Lebanon Ma		-d-
5	-a-	Alice	14	F	S	August 11th 1909 at Bristol Tenn.		-a-
6	DODGE	Edwin	49	M	M	Newburyport Mass October 25th 1874		Westwood Mass
7	-a-	Margaret	49	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio March 19th 1874		-a-
8	EAMES	Elizabeth	30	F	S	September 11th 1893 at Los Angeles Ca		C/O Farmers Loan & Trust Co 15 Williams St at New York
9	ELLWORTH	Evelyn	43	F	S	Milwaukee Wisc. December 6th 1880		Pomfret Conn.
10	ELBAR	Margaret	30	F	M	August 25th 1893 at Russell Ka	N. 329-7-28	Louisville Kentucky
11	FAY	Mama	34	F	S	Babylon NY - June 2d 1889		887 Park Avenue New York
12	FERRON	Edouard	54	M	M	August 27th 1868 at Hockensack	N. 19-3762	Superior court of New York Feb. 25th 1895- 712 5th Avenue New York
13	FIELD	Jesse	34	M	M	August 27th 1888 at Hockensack		1475 Grand Concourse at N-Y C.
14	GARTNER	Rudolf	50	M	M			Circuit court Southern District of NY August 6th 1907
15	-a-	Ida	15	F	M		-a- -a- -a-	-d-
16	-a-	Lillian	18	F	S	New York July 5th 1905	-a- -a- -a-	-d-
17	GARMER	Florence	29	F	S	August 29th 1894 at Elmira NY		325 West 83rd St New York
18	GONZALES	Felipe	27	M	S	January 10th 1886 at Monterrey	April 15 SF 7195	1458 Jackson St at S. Francisco California
19	GILLESPIE	Robert	52	M	S	April 6th 1871 at Buffalo N.Y.		222 West 59th St New York
20	GRAVES	Phyllis	34	F	S	April 12th 1889 at Boston Mass		821 St Charles St Baltimore, Md
21	HART	Mildred	53	F	M	Springfield Ill February 1st 1870	N. 163 15-2	56 West 68th St at New York
22	-a-	Cecil	29	F	S	December 15th 1894 at New York City		-a-
23	HAYDEN	Mary	49	F	S	October 16th 1873 at Boston Mass		337 West 76th St at New York
24	HONLAD	Francis	34	F	S	October 22nd 1887 at New York		155 East 21th St at New York
25	HOOPER	Robert	27	F	S	August 16th 1896 at Philadelphia Pa		Malvern Pa
26	JAN	Francois	41	F	S		N. 28-2090	New Orleans La January 1913
27	JOHNSON	Grace R.	58	F	M	August 23th 1865 at Syracuse NY	N. 30855-64	Napoleonville, La
28	KRISNER	Irene	30	F	S	October 30th 1892 at Salzburg Pa		163 E 86th St at New York
29	KANS	Samuel	43	M	M			17 East 80th St New York
30	-a-	Alsie	31	F	M		Supreme court of New York January 30th 1917	3495 Broadway New York

Census of 1920: 1920.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

161

S. S. LA FAYETTE

sailing from

Le Havre

September 13th

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 24 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	ALBERTSON	Albert	57	M S	January 6th 1866 at La Salle Ill.	12 Fifth Avenue New York
2	LAKE	Laura	55	F M	November 9th 1867 at Long Branch NJ	61 West 87th Street at New York
3	LAUGHTON	Ruth	40	F S	June 17th 1883 at Boston Mass.	9 E 57th St at New York
4	LAKE	A. Henry	44	M M	November 14th 1878 at Grenada Miss.	528 S Mc Lan Barient Memphis Tenn.
5	-d-	Shirley	29	F M	March 21th 1894 Crystal Spgs	-d-
6	-d-	Laura	1	F S	February 7th 1922 at Memphis Tenn.	-d-
7	LAKE	Grace R.	14	F S	May 27th 1909 at New York	103 East 86th St at New York
8	-d-	Lansing G.	11	M S	October 27th 1911 at New York	-d-
9	LOUL	Lux	56	M S	NY 287058	295 Fifth Avenue New York
10	LEWIS	Louise	46	F W	May 19th 1877 at New York.	Farmers Loan St Co at New York 22 Williams St.
11	LOCKWOOD	Mary Beach	48	F M	January 30th 1875 at Gloversville NY	114 Hope St at Stamford Conn.
12	MARTIN	Thos P.	46	M M	Covington Township Lacka Pa March 8 1876	Carlshale pa.
13	MARCH	Florence	36	F M	April 4th 1887 at Ellenville NY	542 16th St Brooklyn NY
14	DOONEY	Meta	39	F W	Brownsville Ohio August 13th 1884	Calverton Apt Washington DC.
15	MOORE	Ingram Craig	69	M S	Cediz Ohio -July 24th 1864	Post Box 287 Sharon Pa
16	MUNSON	Esale	58	F M	August 25th 1865 at delacor NJ	Clermont Florida
17	MOSES	Merce	48	F S	August 4th 1875 at Savannah Missouri	Bellevue Hotel San Francisco Ca
18	MELVILLE	Phillips	27	M S	November 15th 1895 at Boston Mass	J.H.H Melville 19 W 34 St NY. or Aberdeen Proving Ground Md
19	MURRAIN	Joseph	44	M S	November 20th 1878 at Carbonale Pa	Carbonale Pa
20	MATLAN	Louis	46	M M	NY 2367KE	1679 Union St Brooklyn NY
21	-d-	Alice	18	F S	October 23rd 1904 - New York	1679 Union St Brooklyn NY
22	MORCROSS	Pauline	42	F M	Massville Tenn. August 19 1881	228 Henry St at Brooklyn NY
23	O'BRIEN	Boile	43	F M	NY 228053	1937 Citrus Aven. Brooklyn
24	O'DRURY	Claudius	54	M M	NY 32637K	166 Madison Av. Flushing NY.
25	-d-	Marie	30	F S	Corona LI N-York June 19th 1893	-d-
26	-d-	Marie	53	F M	NY 32637J	-d-
27	FAMILY	Ruth	20	F S	August 10th 1903 at New Jersey	324 W. 114th St at New York
28	POFFER	Stella	70	F W	March 22nd 1863 at Brooklyn NY	866 Fifth Av. New York.
29	PARSONSON	Margaret	55	F S	NY 97527	Trinit. Court Boston Mass.
30	PODOLK	Valeria	41	F M	NY 303283	519 West 143rd St at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

4

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

162

S. S. LA BLETTE sailing from Le Havre September 18th, 1923 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 24 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLANNERY, Anna	70	F	Mineral Wells N-Js February 4th 1853	N. 20 7884	1225 Juliana St at Parkersburg W.Va
2	FORBES, Mary	49	F	December 30th 1874 at Cambridge Mass		31 W 68th St at New York
3	AVAGE, Jeanne	35	F		American by marriage at New York May 1916.	140 Madison Av. New Rochelle
4	-d-, Suzanne	6	F	December 20th 1916 at New York		-d-
5	-d-, Louise	5	F	February 14th 1918 at New York		-d-
6	LAIGER, Eugene	51	M	Somerville Mass May 4th 1872		39 Lincoln St at Cambridge Mass
7	-d-, Helene	51	F		American by marriage - Somerville Mass October 4th 1898	-d-
8	LAIGER, Henry	52	M	March 12th 1871 at Baltimore Ind.		305 East 30th St at Baltimore Ind.
9	-d-, Henry	55	M	May 25th 1868 at Baltimore Ind.		-d-
10	LAIGER, Frank	41	M		July 11th 1904 Eastern District Court of New York.	1111 Eagle Av. Houston Tex.
11	LAIGER, Frank	73	M	Granville MO December 24th 1849		Norfolk Va - 300 Colonial Av.
12	-d-, Mary	69	F	February 18th 1855 at Milton MO		-d-
13	ROCKWELL, Roy	49	M	February 18th 1874 at Beloit Wisc.		322 W Grand Avenue Beloit Wisc.
14	-d-, Marie H.	42	F	March 12- 1901 at Beloit Wisc.		-d-
15	-d-, Alice	46	F	January 22th 1875 at Beloit Wisc.		-d-
16	ROCKWELL, Eugene	54	M		Brooklyn NY March 1904	65 West 84th St at New York
17	ROCKWELL, Margaret	51	F	June 11th 1872 at New York	N. 307570	524 West 114th St New York
18	STANLEY, Dorothy	23	F	October 10th 1902 at New York		155 West 88th Street at New York
19	SPALD, Ade	46	F	July 27th 1880 at New Concord Ohio	N. 394670	1026 16th St at Washington DC
20	SPALD, Howard	46	M	May 27th 1880 at Pittsburgh Pa		5004 Jenkins Arcade Pittsburgh Pa
21	SUMAMI, Daigi	32	M		American parents: passport N° 101899	153 Webster Av. New Rochelle
22	SCOTT, Roger H.	61	M	Anamosa Iowa August 30th 1862		214 W 52 St Omaha Neb.
23	-d-, Ellen D.	48	F	Council Bluffs Iowa January 14th 1875		-d-
24	-d-, Ellen D.	18	F	Omaha Neb. May 4th 1907		-d-
25	STOCKHOLM, Emma	36	F	August 17th 1887 at Philadelphia Pa		212 Carondelet St New Orleans.
26	STOCKHOLM, Adelaide	33	F	September 5th 1889 at Chicago Ill	N. 280201	1255 N State St at Chicago Ill.
27	SMITH, Grace	38	F	January 30th 1885 at Spencer NY	68	340 College Street NY
28	SMITH, Edward	34	M		Southern District of New York 1896.	342 Fifth Av. New York
29	SMITH, Grace E.	35	F	October 10th 1882 at Brooklyn NY	N. 300386	5 Lewis Paris St Cambridge Mass
30	SMITH, Mary Ellen	45	F	July 17th 1883 at Mineral Wells W.Va	N. 307682	1015 Juliana St at Parkersburg, W.Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

163

10

S. S. LA FAYETTE

sailing from Le Havre

September 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 24 1923

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	LEED	22	F	S	American parents - American passport No. 291471	Box 799 at New Haven Conn Ylde Station.
2	TAYLOR	16	F	S	April 14th 1907 at Brooklyn NY	1907 Ditmars Av. at Brooklyn NY
3	VILLENHIRE	39	F	S	June 14th 1884 at New York	42 East 66th St at New York
4	VERACI	26	F	S	District court of New York July 23 1918	44 West 44th St at New York
5	VIDAIR	31	F	M	January 22th 1891 at New York	423 West 120th St at New York
6	-a-	51	F	S	July 11th 1918 at New York	-a-
7	WIDLER	40	F	M	July 13th 1898	Southern District Court of New York 1908-Jones Road Englewood NJ
8	WELDO	28	F	S	September 25th 1895 at Marquette Mich.	East Lansing Mich.
9	WILLIAMS	30	F	M	August 15th 1884 at LaSchochrstave Miss.	4 Everett Pl New Orleans La
10	-a-	16	F	S	January 9th 1907 at Patterson La	-a-
11	-a-	42	F	M	November 1rst 1880 at Patterson La	-a-
12	-a-	18	F	S	March 15th 1905 at Patterson La	-a-
13	WILLIAMS	42	F	S	September 25th 1881 at Nashua Iowa	Grinnell Iowa

CLOSED AT 11:00 PM. THIRTEEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

67

17

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

104

S. S. LA FAYETTE sailing from Plymouth, September 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 24 1923, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHATELAIN	Anthony	81	✓	M	June 8th 1862 at Wilkes Barre Pa	-----	304 Ego. Ave. New York - 112 St. Ave
2	-a-	Lillian	87	✓	F	January 15th 1866 at Wilkes Barre Pa	-----	-a-
3	FOA	Oriental	54	✓	M	NY. 31869-6	U.S. Court New Orleans January 5th 1918	1302 State St New Orleans, La
4	-a-	Charles	16	✓	M	October 10th 1907 at New Orleans La	-----	-a-
5	-a-	Elizabeth	14	✓	F	March 11th 1909 at New Orleans, La	-----	-a-
6	-a-	Ernesta	9	✓	F	September 24th 1913 at New Orleans La	-----	-a-
7	-a-	Berthe	53	✓	F	March 26th 1870 at New Orleans La	-----	-a-
8	-a-	Leda	20	✓	F	November 29th 1902 at New Orleans La	-----	-a-
9	-a-	Ethel	21	✓	F	July 25th 1901 at New Orleans La	-----	-a-
10	-a-	Lucile	18	✓	F	October 11th 1904 at New Orleans La	-----	-a-
11	GRISG	Mary	71	✓	F	March 11th 1862 at Louisville Ky	W. 2930 37	122 Park St Brooklyn Mass
12	MERRICK	Edwin	63	✓	M	October 17th 1859 at Ponite Coupeo Ponsh. La	-----	6100 St Charles Av New Orleans.
13	-a-	Katel	54	✓	F	New Sherit La March 25th 1869	-----	-a-
14	REAGLE	Francise	39	✓	M	March 4th 1884 at Elmira NY	-----	62 Cedar St at New York.
15	FOUNAR	Elizabeth	20	✓	F	February 3th 1903 at New York	-----	12 West 31th St at New York.
16	SHIA	Rose	41	✓	F	September 16th 1881 at Washington DC	-----	1436 Faermon Washington DC
17	-a-	helen	59	✓	F	July 1884 at Washington DC	-----	-a-
18	SMITH	Lois	43	✓	F	April 27th 1880 at Brooklyn NY	-----	524 Fifth Avenue New York
19	FOULIN	Frances	21	✓	F	May 23rd 1902 at Haverford Pa	-----	Montgomery Av. Haverford Pa
20	WILLIAMS	Sally	20	✓	F	March 8th 1903 at Hartford Conn.	-----	110 Langton St at Hartford Conn.
21	-a-	Eleanor	19	✓	F	May 23rd 1904 at Hartford Conn.	-----	-a-
22	ELANE	Katharina	40	✓	F	January 29th 1878 at Washington DC	-----	1807 Biltmore St at Washington DC
23	CLOSED AT NEW YORK OFFICE MO-							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **LE GEMELLE Victor**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LAFAYETTE"**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Sept**, 19**23**

at _____

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20** Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 16th, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
TR. 1	TRANSIT	BEER	✓	Archibald	35	M	American Episcopal Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English	England	Plymouth.	Father in law: Lieut. Kent. 20 Alma Rd. Plymouth.	Dona-	San Pedro de Macoris.
- 2	TRANSIT	-	✓	Elsie	33	F	none	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-
- 3	UNCL 18	-	✓	Kemesh	7	M	S	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	Grandfather	-	-
4	Closed at Number : THREE.																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

69

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a real or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be printed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York

SEP 24 1923

191

166

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of all persons without regard to their guilt, or teaching or advising in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the theft, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBOUX Germain**, First Officer, of the Steamer "**LAFAYETTE**", from **PLYMOUTH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1923
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • LAFAYETTE •

Passengers sailing from Le Havre

September 15 th 1923 , 19 23

Closed at Number : Two.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York

SEP 24 1923, 19

198

List **14**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for transportation, including and for return, when paid by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes at No Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of securing employment, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of studying, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a contract, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of doing any other lawful business.</div>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any labor union, or whether he is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the destruction of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any labor union, or whether he is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	him self	Yes No	-----	Barnard College, New- York City.	Yes 1 Year	No No	No No	No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Fair	Bl	Gr	None	Bohemia Rakovník
2	Yes	him self	Yes No	-----	P. Bougas, 220, Broadway. N.Y.	Yes 6 months	No No	No No	No No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Gr	Gr	None	Turkey Constantinople
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the destruction of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the destruction of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBOUX Germain**, First Officer of the steamer "LAPELLE", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. LAFAYETTE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1913

at

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, Septembre 15th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SERRIERE	Suzanne	26	F	Teacher	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Louis Serriere, 22 rue des Masses, Dijon, France	Northampton
2		VILLA	Suzanne	51	F	W	none	-	-	-	-	-	EU	Brother, 56 grande rue, EU, France	N.J. New-Jersey
3		VIET	Julia	38	F	Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	Sister Florence Viet, 6 rue Abbe de L'Epee, Paris	N.Y. New-York
4		BALTOVITCH	Josif	42	M	Farmer	-	Greek	-	-	-	-	Boukovo	Wife, Velinca Baltovitch, Boukovo ? Jugoslavia	- Rochester
5		CHACHEVITCH	Vivata	32	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Menka Chachevitch, Boukovo, Jugoslavia	O Massillon
6		KRSTIC	Ljubomir	25	M	Worker	-	Croatian	-	-	-	-	Beograd	Father, Krstic, Fricko, Pivot, Jugoslavia	Ill Chicago
7		STAVROFF	Toutohe	25	M	Worker	-	Bulgarian	-	-	-	Bulgarian	Sofia	Mr. Andrea Gheorghieff, Via d'Orsini 4 at Sofia	Pa Ellwood
8		GIORDA	Amilio	32	M	M	-	Italian	-	-	-	Italian	Elgg	Amilia Giorda, Elgg, Switzerland	N.J. Paterson
9		-	Tereza	30	F	W	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		MORITZ	Marie	28	F	S	-	French	-	-	-	Luxemburg	Esch S/A	Mother, Suber Weisgerber, rue d'Esch 43, Esch S/A, Luxemburg	Xenia
11	DIPLOMAT	FURGAR	Jan	34	M	S	Barber	Polish	-	-	-	Polish	Zakopane	Maria Furga, Matysiec Kiel, ecka, Poland	Conn Meriden
12		KRZESICKI	Adam	42	M	S	Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	Krzywolka	Brother, Krzesicki Jan, Krzywolka, Poland	Mich Detroit
13		LIPINSKI	Roman	39	M	M	Worker	-	-	-	-	-	Max-Gonin	TOMASZ Groczycki, Margonik, Poland	Ill Chicago
14		-	Josefa	31	F	W	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	UNDER 16	-	Norbert	9	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16		MORGENIENEN	Peed	55	F	W	Housewife	-	-	-	-	-	Varsovie	Mother, 15 Nowolipie, Varsovie, Poland	N.Y. New-York
17		Pielkowski	Peofil	38	M	M	Worker	-	-	-	-	-	Gwodno	Pucholy, pow Bielsk, Gwodno, Poland	N.Y. Blissville
18		SVET	Peter	42	M	M	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Wlodzmierz	Mother, Wlodzmierz, Volynska, Poland	L.J. Rowelhill
19		WURMAN	Hertz	58	M	M	none	no	-	-	-	-	Lublin	Wife, Marjem, Wurman, Lublin	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		-	Abraham	28	M	S	Barber	yes	-	-	-	-	-	Mother, -	-
21	TRAVEL	YONES	Francisco	27	M	M	Commer-	-	-	-	-	-	Bethlehem	Father, Mr. Jorje Abraham Yones at Bethlehem	Hon San Pedro Sula
22		KUZNETS	Salomon	23	M	S	Student	-	-	-	-	-	New-York	Mother - at Zoppot (Mrs Kuznetz) Suedstrasse 75	N.Y. New-York
23		-	Simon	22	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		KACZMETSON	Sova	36	F	M	House-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Baronowicza Jelesyjska 17, Baranawicza, Poland	-
25		-	Dwaiva	16	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	UNDER 16	-	Michel	4	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		KACMON	Lina	17	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Jekalevinoslen, Russia	Ill Chicago
28		-	Monie	15	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		Szalpeter	Gheiza	25	M	S	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	Rumania	Mother, Arpod Gasse, 50, Satn, Rumania	N.Y. New-York
30		ADAMOVA	Borena	23	F	S	Student	-	-	-	-	-	Czerkovak	Forel Adam, Redsel Most, Nemeckj Mro.	Sweet Briar

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race and be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 24 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or disapproves of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or disapproval of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEROUX Germain**, First Officer of the steamer "**LAFAYETTE**", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **August**, 19**14**, at **Le Havre**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head last status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. As French, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whatever name (such as Gambia or other) he has in the West Indies, America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien or his intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether accompanied by family and if so, how many*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are merely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIPKEW Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1914

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

September 15th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
P-1152526 6/29/33		GALLAIRAND	Noemie	32	✓ F	S. Teacheryes.	French	yes	French	France	Bordeaux	Father, Mr. Gallairand 53 rue de la Rousselle Bordeaux N.Y. New-York
2		GOLDBAUM	Marguerite	27	✓ F	M. none	"	"	U.S.A	New-York		
3		BUCHTHAL	Suzanne	20	✓ F	S. Clerk	"	"	France	Paris		
4		HOLLARD	Wircille	22	✓ F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"		
5		HORTERRE	Charlotte	48	✓ F	S. "	"	"	"	"		
6		GAUSSAUD	Martin	49	✓ M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	St Laurent du Cros		
7		"	Ermance	30	✓ F	M. None	"	"	"	"		
8	UNDER 16	"	Martin	6	✓ M	S. Student	"	"	"	"		
9	UNDER 16	"	Dermide	5	✓ M	S. "	"	"	"	"		
10		JARDIN	Renée	26	✓ F	S. Teacher	"	"	U.S.A	Wellesley		
11		KRUTCH	Marcelle	27	✓ F	M. Nurse	"	"	"	New-York		
12		LE BALCH	Guillaume	34	✓ M	S. Footman	"	"	France	Paris		
13		LE CORNEC	Louise	26	✓ F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	Quimper		
TR 14		LE ROUZES	Yves	50	✓ M	M. "	"	"	Canada	Montreal		
15		LE LOUPP	Marthe	24	✓ F	S. "	"	"	France	Bamalec		
16		LAMBLIN	Jeanne	23	✓ F	S. "	"	"	"	Lyon		
17		MARIE	Germaine	32	✓ F	S. Stewardess	"	"	"	Paris		
18		MAIRE	Raymond	30	✓ M	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"		
19		MOTTE	Joseph	22	✓ M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	St Julien		
20		MAUCORAUNEL	Henry	31	✓ M	S. Engineer	"	"	"	St Bonnet		
TR 21	TRANSIT	MARSOLIAN	Marie	32	✓ F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	St Laurent s/r Sevre		
22		MARTIN	Josephine	28	✓ F	S. "	"	"	"	Paris		
23		MARECHAL	Elizabeth	15	✓ F	S. Student	"	"	"	Sciez		
24		MURAZ	Marie	43	✓ F	S. none	"	"	"	Paris		
25		ORSSAUD	Suzanne	24	✓ F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"		
26		PERENNEC	Adèle	43	✓ F	S. Reli- gious	"	"	U.S.A	Putman		
27		ROBIG	Yvonne	18	✓ F	S. Student	"	"	France	Orleans		
28		REBINGER	Fernande	35	✓ F	M. Teacher	"	"	U.S.A	New-York		
29		RENIER	Emile	47	✓ M	S. Cook	"	"	"	Milwaukee		
TR 30		SAVARY	Leantine	33	✓ F	S. Teacher	"	"	France	St Laurent s/r Sevre		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 24 1923

19

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.								Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	My home, 420 W. 121 st New-York city	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	Fair	br	bla	none	France	Orthez
2	"	"	"	"	1919	Husband Mrs Goldbaum, 676 Wales ave, New-York city	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	br	bl	"	"	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	"	Borther in law. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	Gre	"	"	"
4	NO	"	"	yes	1923 Engle	DWIGHT School, Englewood, N.J.	yes	1 Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gr	"	"	St Denis
5	yes	"	"	"	1922 N.Y.	60 E. 61 st New-York city.	"	9 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	bl	"	"	Paris
6	NO	"	"	"	"	Mr Jean Gaussaud, 2327 O-St Bakerfield Cal.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	gr	bl	"	"	St Laurent du Cros
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	br	gr	"	"	-d-
8	"	Father	"	"	USA Born.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	"	bl	"	USA	Bakersfield
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
10	"	Himself	"	"	1922 Wellesley	Wellesley School, Wellesley Mass	yes	1 Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	gr	"	France	Fougères
11	YES	"	"	"	1923 N.Y.	my husband American Citizen 32 Rue Charles at New York	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	bla	br	"	"	St Pierre & Miquelon
12	NO	"	"	"	1919 Hart-	273 Collins at Hartford Conn.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	br	br	"	"	St Jean du doigt
13	"	"	"	"	1920 St Paul	Miss Le Corneo, C/O Mrs J. Brook 4503 Jackson st W. Chicago Ill.	"	1 Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	Fair	Bl	"	"	Quimper
14	"	"	"	"	1923 N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	Less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	gr	"	"	Coatreven
15	"	"	"	"	1920 St Paul	Hartridge School, Plainfield N.J.	yes	3 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	ht	"	"	Plogoff
16	"	"	"	"	1923 Bronx-	Brantwood Hall Bronxville N.Y.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	br	"	"	Dijon
17	Yes	"	"	NO	"	Mrs. Walter Damrosch, 146 E. 61 st New-York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	bl	"	"	St Martin de Fontenay
18	NO	"	"	yes	1918 New-Haven	105 Wilch Hall, Yale University New Haven Conn	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	br	"	"	Paris
19	"	"	"	NO	"	Brother in law, at Kern County Girard, Delano, Box 144 Ca	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	red	"	"	Chanet St Julien
20	"	"	"	Yes	1911 San Francisco	947 Mission St. at S. Francisco Ca.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	bl	"	"	St Bonard
21	"	"	"	"	1923 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Less Than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	bla	gr	"	"	St Pierre & Miquelon
22	"	"	"	"	1919 Camden	Mrs Louise Lemaire, 2044 Federal st Camden N.J.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	br	"	"	Seyne les Alpes.
23	"	"	"	no	"	Cousin, 1724 Washington D.C	yes	5 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.9	"	"	"	"	"	Thonon les Bains
24	"	"	"	"	"	C/O Mrs Dolan at Rosemont Pa	yes	7 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	bl	"	"	Marthod
25	"	"	"	yes	1921 Boston	1600 Beacon st Brookline. Mass	yes	9 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	br	gre	"	"	Fraisans
26	"	"	"	"	1923 Putnam Conn.	House Provincial, 31 Church st Putman Conn.	"	5 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	gr	"	"	Noyal Muzillac.
27	YES	"	"	no	"	BARNARD COLLEGE 119 st and Broadway New-York city	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	bl	"	"	Orleans
28	"	"	"	Yes	1907 San Francisco	Emile Redinger, 507 W 51 st New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Aubin
29	no	"	"	"	1920 Milwaukee	My Home, 258 Odgen ave? Milwaukee Wis.	"	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Sarremine
Transit	30	"	"	"	1923 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Less than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	Mastigne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEROUX Germain, First Officer**, of the steamer **"LAPAYETTE"**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **Sept**, 19**14**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples even in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, etc. Any negro of African descent or blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$25 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100 (*Is he going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIBBIE Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 25

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, Septembre 15 th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HEDEKOVITS	Johanna	21	✓	F	Farmer	Yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Harmisch	Father Mr Mathias Bende Kovits 25 Post Koch-Adisch-Harmisch.	Pa	Northampton
TR 2	TRANSIT	QUENNEVILLE	Antoinette	34	✓	F	Religious	—	French	—	British	French	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	House Mother, Daughter of the Sagesse St Laurent s/r Sèvre Domane.	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
TR 3	TRANSIT	BAUDRIAS	Florence	27	✓	F	Teacher	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grenville	—	—	Grenville
TR 4	TRANSIT	BEAUDOIN	Bertha	25	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lefavre	—	—	Lefavre
TR 5	TRANSIT	BRASSARD	Olympe	32	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	France	St Laurent s/r Sèvre	—	—	Montreal
TR 6	TRANSIT	BOYER	DIANA	33	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Huberdeau
TR 7	TRANSIT	BERUET	Alodie	29	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ottawa
TR 8	TRANSIT	CHARTRAND	Bernadette	26	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Montreal
TR 9	TRANSIT	LAFERTY	Marguerite	36	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TR 10	TRANSIT	LA ROCQUE	Eva	30	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Sturgeon Falls	—	—	Sturgeon Falls
11		LANDRIAU	Marie	23	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	France	St Laurent s/r Sèvre	—	—	N.Y. Port Jefferson
TR 12	TRANSIT	LEMAY	Fernande	25	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	France	St Laurent s/r Sèvre	—	—	Canada Montreal
13		MARTIN	Joséphine	26	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y. Port Jefferson
TR 14	TRANSIT	MARCHILDON	Emma	32	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ottawa, chemin-Canada Montreal
TR 15	TRANSIT	Mc DONALD	Lillian	24	✓	F	—	—	English	—	—	Irish	—	—	—	—	Edmundston
TR 16	TRANSIT	REID	Jeanne	26	✓	F	—	—	French	—	—	French	—	—	—	—	Ottawa
17		ANDRIEU	Henriette	36	✓	F	—	—	—	—	French	—	—	Paris	Mother Mrs Foubert 10 rue de la Mass Wellesley source Paris France	—	—
TR 18	TRANSIT	BOURGEOIS	Marie	56	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St Laurent s/r Sèvre	House Mother of Sisters of the Sagesse St Laurent s/r Sèvre	Canada	Ottawa
19		BOIVIN	Josephine	37	✓	F	Religious	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Waterbury	19 rue Crillon Paris. Conn.	Waterbury	—
20		BERNOT	Lucie	34	✓	F	Teacher	—	—	—	—	—	France	Paris	Mother Mrs A. Bernot rue d'Auxerre St Sauveur France	R.I.	Providence
21	TRANSIT	BONNET	Georges	48	✓	M	Artist	—	—	—	—	—	—	Villemonble	9. Boul D'Oulnay à Villemonble France	N.Y.	New-York
TR 22	TRANSIT	BOUCHER	Marguerite	35	✓	F	Dress-Maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	Louviers	M. Boucher at Pinterville France	Canada	Vancouver
23		BEAUFORT	Marguerite	39	✓	F	Governess	—	—	—	—	—	—	Paris	Mrs Henri Beaufort II rue du Marché. Montrouge France	N.Y.	New-York
TR 24	TRANSIT	BROSSET	Célestine	34	✓	F	Teacher	—	—	—	—	—	—	St Laurent s/r Sèvre	House Mother of sisters of the Sagesse St Laurent s/r Sèvre	Canada	Montreal
25		CARR	Marie	61	✓	F	Religious	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	19 rue Crillon Paris.	Conn.	Bridgeport
26		CELESTIN	Louis	30	✓	M	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lakerwood	Docteur J. Maheu .44 avenue du Maine Paris France	N.J.	Lakerwood
27		CLEMENT	Victorine	78	✓	F	House-Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	France	Bessege	Rue de la Republique N°90 at Bessege	Pa.	Mc Donald
28		DUCHESNE	Suzanne	20	✓	F	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	Paris	Mr. Leon Duchesne. 15 rue du Delta. Paris	Pa.	Bryn Maur
29		FRANCILLON	Robert	24	✓	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mrs Francillon 17 rue Casimir Perrier. Paris	Mass.	Cambridge
30		FRMERY	Blanche	28	✓	F	Teacher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100 Bd Richard Lenoir. Paris	Pa.	Bryn Maur
CLOSED AT NUMBER Thirty.																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER Thirty.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK.

SEP 24 1923

19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimed by owner, or by agent, or by the passenger, or by the government, or by the government of another country.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of no country.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of no country.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	Himself	25	No		Mrs. Stefan Bendekovits-1605 Newport a ve. Northampton-Pa	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	Fair	BR	Br	none	Austria	Krobath
2	"	"	50	Yes	1923	Ozone Park	In Transit to Canada	Less Than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Bl	bl	"	Canada	St Joachim
3	"	"	"	Yes	1923	Transit NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	BLA	Br	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	"	"	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Lefavre
5	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Labelle
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	Dorval
7	"	"	"	"	"	Ozone Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	br	gr	"	"	Edmundston
8	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	St Augustin
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventur
10	"	"	"	"	1922	Ozone Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	St John
11	"	"	"	"	1923	Port Jefferson	Institution of Port Jefferson No.	Always	No	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	br	bl	"	"	Ottawa
12	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Less Than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Ches	gr	"	"	St Victor
13	"	"	"	"	yes	1918	Port Jefferson	Institution of Port Jefferson Yes	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Br	gr	"	"	St Philippe d'Argenteuil
14	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Less Than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	Fair	Bl	"	"	Chatham
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lafontaine
16	"	"	"	"	"	Ozone Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	br	bl	"	"	Sarsfield
17	"	"	"	No	"	Wellesley School. Wellesley Mass	yes	1 Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Fair	br	"	France	Javron
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada	Less Than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	gr	"	"	Bellegarde
19	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Waterbury	579 South Main Street Waterbury Conn.	YES	8 Months	no	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bl	br	"	"	Taden
20	"	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.	216 Hope St Providence R.I.	no	Always	no	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair	br	"	"	St Sauveur
21	yes	"	"	"	1906	"	1482 Broadway New-York city	yes	6 Months	no	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	br	gr	"	"	Bordeaux
22	no	"	"	"	1923	Madera	In transit to Canada	Less than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	fair	gr	"	"	Louviers
23	yes	"	"	"	1917	N.Y.	124 W. 16 Street New-York city	"	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
24	no	"	"	"	1923	"	In transit to Canada	Less Than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bl	br	"	"	St Amant
25	"	"	"	"	1903	Bridgeport	Saint Michael's Convent Wilne St Bridgeport Conn.	yes	5 Years	no	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	Bl	bl	"	"	St Pol de Leon
26	"	"	"	"	1923	Lakewood	Newman, School Lakewood N.J.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair	bl	"	"	Paris
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Toulouse at Macdonald Pa Wally St LD I	no	Always	No	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Massages
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	School of Bryn-Maur Pa.	yes	Months	no	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	bl	gr	"	England	Egremont
29	"	"	"	"	1923	Boston	University Hall Cambridge. Mass	"	8	no	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair	bl	"	France	Mulhouse
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bryn Maur School; Bryn-Maur; Pa	"	Always	no	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resists organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEONH. GARNER**, First Officer, of the steamer "LAPAYETTE", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **II.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **Sept**, 19**13**

at **Le Havre**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The age or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be, M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish German, or Italian alien, by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father or mother of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years (and place, as 1881-1887, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether coming to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination, et alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

sailing from Le Havre

September 15 Th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New - York

SEP 24 1923 175

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ABELL	Robert	21	M	S	January 31 th 1902, Baltimore Maryland.		Washington Apts. Mt. Vernon Place. Baltimore, Md.
2	ALPERMANN	Johanna	42	F	S		American parents - Passport N° 262392	209 Emmet St. Ypsilanti, Mich.
3	BAKER	Edna	24	F	S	June 4 th 1899, New-York City.		119-14 Hillside Ave. Richmond Hill, Long Island N.Y.
4	BURKHRISE	Charles	32	M	S	May 5 th 1891, Ypsilanti, Mich.		415 Olive St. Ypsilanti, Mich.
5	BELIAT	André	52	M	M		New-Orleans La. 1910.	Vanderbilt University, Nashville. Penn.
6	BENTKOWSKI	Bernard-Andrzej	38	M	S		July 5 th 1916, Buffalo, (N.Y)	46 Center Ave. North Tonawanda, N.Y.
7	BROCK	Marie	24	F	M		American by Marriage : December 23 th 1918. Passport N° 295609.	4503 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
8	"	James	4	M	S	August 12 th 1919, Chicago, Ill.		" "
9	"	René	2	M	S	" 12 th 1921, " "		" "
10	BURKE	John	32	M	M		American parents - Passport N° 304487.	207 East 54 St. New-York.
11	BONNET	Auguste	69	M	S		May 25 th 1887 at Bakersfield.	925 Chester Ave. Bakersfield.
12	COTE	Marie	29	F	S	April 24 th 1894, Lawrence Mass.		St. Cecilia Couvent, Leominster. Mass.
13	CRAIG	Wilfrid O	48	M	S	July 13 th 1875, Rochester, N.Y.		Howman School, Rahwood, N.J.
14	DITSCH	Bernard A	49	M	M		May 18 th 1897, New-York, Supreme Court. 5 th. Dist.	212 E. 89 Street, New - York.
15	DURAND	Pauline	47	F	M		American by Marriage, August 30 th 1910. at New-London	34 Barnett Street, New-Haven, Conn.
16	EDEN	Florence	53	F	S		May 20 th 1921 - Court of St Paul, Minn.	The College of St. Catherine, St Paul Minn.
17	ERHARDT	Anna E	36	F	S		Supreme Court of Bronx County, August 4 th. 1920.	1170 Clay Ave. New-York City.
18	FRANAN	Rose	20	F	S		March 12 th 1912, Burlington Cpurth.	Provincial House, 31 Church St. Put- nam, Conn.
19	FOMOVICH	Sam	35	M	S		April 24 th 1920, Los Angeles, Cal.	203 N. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal.
20	FLEISCHMAN	Alice P	42	F	M		American by Marriage, December 24 th 1903. Brooklyn.	543 - 76 Street, Brooklyn.
21	"	Robert A	7	M	S	July 3 th 1916, Brooklyn.		" "
22	"	Violet	17	F	S	January 31 th 1906, " "		" "
23	FOERDER	Stricher	39	M	M		American by Marriage : September 23 th 1905. N.Y.	1305 Kings Highway, Brooklyn.
24	FREY	Julia	56	F	M		American by Marriage : June 25 th 1907, at Philadelphia.	2866 N. Marshall Street, Philadelphia.
25	FLOURET	Léontine	25	F	S	March 14 th 1898, New-York City.		1219 - 103 Street, Ozona Park, L.D
26	GRZESKIEWICZ	Stanley	41	M	M		April 10 th 1921, South Bend, Indiana.	451 Olive Street, South Bend, Indiana
27	GRAY	Bertha	32	F	S		December 1920 at New-York.	581, So. 17 St. Newark, N.J
28	HANRAHAN	Estelle	27	F	S	March 18 th 1896, Brooklyn.		1219, Mo. Cormick Ave. Ozona Park, L.D
29	HOUELIN	Hildephonse	56	M	M		September 1 rst. 1906, San Bernardino Conty. California.	F.B.D. I Box 189, Colton Cal.
30	HOLTON	Madeleine	25	F	M		American by Marriage : January 21 th 1919. Rouen, FRANCE. American Passport N° 260414.	30 Catherine Street, Hempstead, N.Y.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S.

"LAFAYETTE"

sailing from

Le Havre

September 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 24 1923

176

19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HEATON	Harry	38	M	M	March 21 th 1885. Waterbury. Conn.		41 West 184 St. New-York City.
2	"	André	35	F	M		American by Marriage: August 3 th 1920. in Paris France -American passport N° 272321.	"
3	HALL	Julie A	50	F	W		American by Marriage at Jersey City (April 24th 1896. American passport N° 274134.)	Bryn Mawr Pa.
4	HARKIN	Mary	33	F	S	March 31 th 1890 at Brooklyn NY.		Red Deer - Alberta - Canada.
5	HIGGINS	Mary	32	F	S	May 9 th 1891. Brooklyn. NY.		1219 - 103 Street. Ozone Park. N.Y.
6	IGNASIAK	Andrew	60	M	S		September 1 st 1891 at Erie Pa.	516 E. 13 street. Erie Pa.
7	KRUTCH	Joseph	29	M	M	November 25 th 1893. Knoxville Tenn.		39 Charles Street. New-York City.
8	KLIOT	Elias	34	M	M		May 2nd 1919. U.S. District Court.	761 De. Kall Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	KLEIN	Frank	50	M	M		February 8th 1916. Supreme Court. Long Island. City.	4 Roosevelt Ave. Corona. L.I.
10	LEMIEX	Alma	29	F	S	May 9 th 1894. South Fitchburg. Mass.		Fall River. Mass.
11	MICHEL	Mario	35	F	S	July 19 th 1888. St Paul. Minnesota.		The College of St. Catherine. St Paul Minn.
12	NOWINSKI	Lucina	38	M	M		March 28th 1919 at Meriden Conn.	92 Quinpiac Street. Wallingford. Conn.
13	PATTERSON	Marguerite	22	F	M		Naturalized-Hollidaysburg December 8 th 1922.	Dysart Cambria Co. Penna.
14	RUDY	Milne	31	M	S		July 1919. Circuit Court. Detroit Mich.	823 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich. USA
15	STORN	Martin	37	M	S	May 31 th, 1886. in Harrisville. Wisc.		Evansville College, Evansville. Ind.
16	STRICHER	Alfred	13	M	S	August 1 rat 1910. New-York City.		1305 Kings Highway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	SHARKEY	Rosanna	32	F	S	September 18 th 1891, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1219 - 103 Street. Ozone Park N.Y.
18	SEGLARSKA	Marja	42	F	M		March 10 th 1914 at Chicago Ill.	2236 Homer Street, Chicago Ill.
19	"	Klara	16	F	S			"
20	"	Alfred	11	M	S			"
21	TOMOVICH	Michael R	35	M	S		San Diego Ca. American passport N° 288597.	203 Main street. Los Angeles. Cal.
22	TOULOUSE	Mario	48	F	M		July 10 th 1920 Court of No Donald Pa.	Mc Donald Pa.
23	VISCO	Rosina	28	F	M		American by Marriage. March 7 th 1918 at N.Y.	245 West. 41 Street. New-York City
24	VICKERS	Alan	3	M	S	June 25 th 1920 at Xenia Ohio.		28 Hivling Street. Xenia Ohio
25	"	Josephine	23	F	M		American by Marriage: June 20th 1919. Roch a/Algette. Luxembourg. American passport N° 252028.	"
26	WILSON	Heléne	27	F	M		June 13 th 1918. Baccarat FRANCE. American passport: N° 250176.	423 Proy Aras Street. New-Orleans. La.
27	WILLIAMS	Bonnie	26	F	M	Louisbourg NO 25 of November 1896.		Box 434. Louisbourg. N.O
28	"	Peter	6	M	S	February 26 th 1923 at Baltimore Md.		"
29	WILLIAMS	Bogusy	38	M	S		October 10 th. Boston Mass. 1921	220 Hanover Street. Boston Mass.
30	Closed at number: Twenty nine.							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
177

19

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 16th 1923, Arriving at Port of New - York, SEP 24 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon.				
1	JOHNSON	Alexander	76		M	W	13 of March 1843 at Probate Court Hamilton Co. Ohio	1027 Labre Ave. Fort Wayne Ind.
2	SMITH	Baby C.	43		F	S	August 2 th 1880, Jackson's Gap, Ala.	219 Ave. A. Denton Texas.
3	Closed at Number : Two.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPAYETTE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1917

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 24 1923

, 19

178

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEONARD CORNELL**, First Officer of the steamer "**LAFAYETTE**", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel (company) and nationality.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Read and write).—This column is divided into two parts and contains the following question: "Read your language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the "race" or "people" given by the alien.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, nationality and permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and consular clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of permanent residence" means "French" by race or people. As French citizens who have been born in the United States are not citizens of France, "French" by race or people should be entered under the heading of "country of birth," "Switzerland," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, or from the West Indies. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African "Negro" race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Intended residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Aliens should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien having a ticket, final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien has money paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of U. S. and U. S. money).—The answer should be Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession). Money brought by the alien's family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien has been in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (answer Yes) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of, or, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether alien is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—This question is for the use of the inspectors and consular clerks, like all others on the sheet, and should be used for any information of value to the immigration service. However, in answering question 20, it should be remembered that the alien is not to be interviewed, or later unauthorized him to reply for admission, the authority to make a decision should be given.

15

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

100

19

S. S. LA FAYETTE

sailing from

La Fayette

September 15th 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 24 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	ALBANO	John	31	✓	M	S	---	Beaverdale Pa
2	BREHLUIS	herman	22	✓	M	S	July 16th 1901 at San José Ca	Box 148 at Fresno California
3	EVANS	Aeneas	26	✓	F	M	---	27 Corballyon Pl at N-Brigton Staten Island
4	-d-	John	3	✓	M	S	June 20th 1920 at New Brighton Staten Island.	-d-
5	FILGONI	Enrico	19	✓	M	S	January 1st 1904 at New York	239 East 44th St at New York
6	FITCH	Thomas	23	✓	M	S	May 30th 1900 at Caldwell NJ	916 Park Avenue Plainfield NJ
7	HAUCK	Frank	73	✓	M	M	---	3925 North Francisco Avenue at Chicago Ill.
8	HAFFMAN	Carl	65	✓	M	M	---	509 W. 134th Street at New York
9	ENICKERBOOLER	Alexander	21	✓	M	S	Temple Texas June 25th 1902	51 18 Bryan Street at Dallas Texas
10	MAYER	Louis	39	✓	M	M	---	906 N 3rd St at Philadelphia Pa.
11	LUBAK	Vasil	17	✓	M	S	Pottsville Pa February 8th 1906	Heckscherwille Pa Schuylkill County
12	WILSON	Rose	26	✓	F	M	---	554 West 53rd Street at New York
13	-d-	Marcel	7	✓	M	S	---	---
14	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Signature
10 000

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S.S. LAFAYETTE FRENCH LINE

arrived SEPT 24, 1923, 192 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KACZMELSON, Sova- 11 cab.	12:30	13	24/25/26	3		To call	Husband Samuel Katz, 90 East 1st Street, New York City	John	9/25	1:40			
	oh. Dweira													
	" Michel													

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

Lafayette French arrived

9/24/25, 19

M.,

, from

192

Sept 17

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

No.
on
figs

M. M. M. M.
Master

[illegible]

14-1612

RECORD

FORM 696

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
December 29th 192

I, master of the *French* S. S. **LAFAYETTE**
from port of *Plymouth*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	327	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	323

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th 1913, consigned to French Line is now lying at Pier 57 and is expected to sail Sept. 29th 1913 for Hank via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tantot Bernard	32	French	15 Sept. 1923
But Van But	40	Indonesian	"
Wijaya	43	French	"
Wijaya	45	French	"

18	LE GORT	✓	Constant	✓	---	---	---	---	---	32	M	---	---	5.7	I42	---
19	ALLAIN	✓	Joseph	✓	---	---	---	---	---	31	M	---	---	5.6	I39	---
20	FREMIN	✓	Jules	✓	---	---	---	---	---	41	M	---	---	5.4	I43	---
21	LE GAILLOU	✓	Jean	✓	---	---	---	---	---	18	M	---	---	5.3	I38	---
22	FICHANT	✓	François	✓	---	---	---	---	---	42	M	---	---	5.4	I48	---
23	CHARTIER	✓	Mathurin	✓	---	---	---	---	---	31	M	---	---	5.4	I42	---
24	BOULLE	✓	Auguste.	✓	---	---	---	---	---	38	M	---	---	5.5	I46	---
25	LE BORGNE	✓	François	✓	---	---	---	---	---	26	M	---	---	5.7	I38	---
26	FLEURY	✓	Jean	✓	---	---	---	---	---	34	M	---	---	5.5	I40	---
27	CONQUER	✓	Eugène	✓	---	---	---	---	---	29	M	---	---	5.5	I39	---
28	GOUMET	✓	Eugène	✓	---	---	---	---	---	24	M	---	---	5.3	I34	---
29	LE LAHAÏEC	✓	Lucien	✓	---	---	---	---	---	28	M	---	---	5.5	I42	---
30	FUILLICOT	✓	Emmanuel	✓	---	---	---	---	---	18	M	---	---	5.4	I36	---
										47	M	---	---	5.6	I40	---

NUMBER: Thirty.

^a Cited literature listed in chronological order.

Notwithstanding to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each when. See other side.

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

~~NUMBER OF PAGES:~~ Thirty.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAFAYETTE**, arriving at **New-York**

, 19 **23**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

184

LAFAYETTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOISSON	Henri	✓	10 Days	Master	Sept. 12/23	Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.4	152	None
2	LEEE	François	✓	"	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
3	LEROUX	Germain	✓	"	Deck Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	PASSERON	Raoul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
5	PERRE	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	139	"
6	LEMERRE DE PAS	Jacques	✓	"	Ass. Officer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
7	MALENFANT	Joseph	✓	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
8	LE GALLOUDEC	Pierre	✓	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
9	HAMON	François	✓	"	2nd Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
10	LE GUEN	Pierre	✓	"	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
11	ROBERT	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
12	LUCAS	Pierre	✓	"	Ass. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
13	MERRE	Pierre	✓	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
14	TREHIOU	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
15	LEMASSON	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
16	MALENFANT	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
17	LE DOUX	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	LE GOFF	Constant	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
19	ALLAIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
20	PREMIN	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
21	LE GALLOU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
22	FICHANT	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
23	CHARTIER	Mathurin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
24	BOULLE	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
25	LE PORCNE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	FLEURY	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
27	CONQUER	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
28	GOUNET	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	LE LAGATIER	Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
30	EMILLOT	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	140	"

Count of Aliens: Twenty.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBRET Francois**, **2d Captain**, of the steamer "**LAFAYETTE**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wais.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel **L A P A Y E T T E**, arriving at **New-York**, 19 **23**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pneumonia, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COLLET	Ange	✓	10 Days	Sailor	SEPT. 12. 23	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.4	139	none
2	MEHEUT	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
3	MICHEL	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
4	GALLAUD	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
5	DIBONNET	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
6	LE FAUCHEUR	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
7	LE MATELOZ	Augustin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	144	"
8	GAUTIER	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
9	MENGUY	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
10	ALLAIN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
11	GOUR	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
12	MAILLARD	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
13	EMILEC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
14	ALLAIN	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
15	ALLAIN	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	129	"
16	DEMOIT	Jean	✓	"	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
17	HUBY	Henri	✓	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
18	DUPRAY	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
19	HENRY	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
20	GUILLOU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
21	LE COZ	Louis	✓	"	Ass.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
22	DUPRAY	Raoul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
23	ERTON	Hippolyte	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
24	DEBENTY	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
25	VALY	Mathurin	✓	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
26	DEBENTY	Gaston	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	JAMIN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
28	KERQUILLIC	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
29	AILLAUD	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	GAHNER	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	143	"

TOTAL ALIENS: 30.

Signature

*Indicates race as listed in column 11.

Note: Entries in this list or manifest information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. P. M. Francois**, 2d Captain, of the steamer "**LAFAYETTE**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, **2d Captain**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and alien list.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees provided by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian north.	Turkish.
Italian south.	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian (Colombian).

3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAFAYETTE**, arriving at **New-York**

, 19 **23**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE ROUX	Yves	✓	10 Days	Oiler	Sept. 12/23	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	146	None
2	TABARRE	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
3	LE COADOU	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	TARAUD	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
5	MAURER	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
6	LE TYRVEZ	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
7	AUFFRET	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
8	Egoneau	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	PERRIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
10	BUREL	Alain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
11	LOJOU	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
12	GLOAGUEN	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
13	THAS	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	GARRIC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
15	NARCISSE	Raoul	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
16	LE BOURZEC	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Black	"	5.4	140	"
17	BALCOU	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
18	NAVIER	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	"	5.6	139	"
19	CURNIEL	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Black	"	5.4	140	"
20	OLLIVIER	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	CASTEL	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
22	NICOLAS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	ANSOUR	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
24	TANGUY	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
25	"	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
26	KERFELLEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
27	OMES	Denis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
28	LE DUZULIER	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	636	"	5.5	137	"
29	LE HERRE	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	LE ROUX	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	144	"

CREWED AT NEW-YORK: 13.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBES François, 2d Captain**, of the steamer "**LeFAYETTE**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Man testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Indian (and Chinese).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel **LAFAYETTE**, arriving at **New-York**, 19. 23, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BROUDIC	François	✓	10 Days	Fireman	Sept. 12 / 23	Havre	Yes	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	144	none
2	THERAZIEN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
3	LE GLAS	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
4	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
5	YVEN	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
6	APIERE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
7	MORVAN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	KERVAREC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	DE MAT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
10	SOUPAY	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
11	LE FLEM	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
12	HEPRIEN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	QUERE	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	CREIS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	636	"	5.4	139	"
15	LE TROADEC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
16	MARTIN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
17	TROGOFF	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	129	"
18	HERVET	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
19	BEQUIN	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
20	DERRIN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
21	GURGUEN	Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	TANTER	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
23	CORRE	Joseph	✓	"	COAL PASTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
24	POTZON	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
25	LEMAITRE	Etienne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
26	VALLET	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
27	BERTANT	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	AVRIL	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	138	"
29	LEHEMITRE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
30	AMETTER	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	130	"

SIGNED AT NEW-YORK, 1923.

[Signature]

* See list of reasons back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBEE Franois**, 2d Captain, of the steamer "**LAFAYETTE**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

2c. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at New-York, 19 23, from the port of Le HAVRE

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KERDREACH	François	✓	10 Days	Coal-Passer	SEPT. 12/23	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	139	none
2	LE JONCOURT	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
3	KERRIEN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	POINTEL	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	129	"
5	JACO	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	124	"
6	BOURHIS	Jean Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
7	GERMAIN	André	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
8	LOUEDEC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
9	CLOAREC	Rolland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
10	LE THOMAS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
11	SCAVINER	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
12	LABBE	Allain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
13	CARN	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
14	BOIJACH	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	MAILLOT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
16	LE MEYER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
17	GIEFFROY	Josue	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
18	RIOU	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	KERROS	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
20	DORNEMIN	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
21	COASTARD	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	JACOB	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
23	TURINAY	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	black	"	5.6	139	"
24	MANGARD	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	"	5.3	140	"
25	LE HERRE	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
26	LE PARE	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	RIOU	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
28	LE MOAL	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
29	SAUVAGET	Frédéric	✓	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
30	MONTMAUR	Jean	✓	"	Mail-Agent	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	142	"

SIGNED AT NEW-YORK, 1923, 11/18/23

[Handwritten signature]

Line

Overseer

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back of form.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEHRE François 2nd Captain**, of the Steamer **LAFAYETTE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2nd Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, rostering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian north.	Turkish.
Italian south.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New - York, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROULEGUE	Fernand	✓	Ten days	Purser	Sept. 12th	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.7	155	None
2	DE GIBBLE	Victor	✓	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
3	AUDOUARD	Yves	✓	"	Wireless	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
4	AUTIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
5	PAILHES	Joseph	✓	"	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
6	BELLOC	Félix	✓	"	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	LEGRIX	Gustave	✓	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	PAILHES	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
9	MAHE	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	LE BOURG	Edouard	✓	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
11	BERGUY	Auguste	✓	"	2°	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
12	LACAPE	Charles	✓	"	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	153	"
13	GRISCH	Jean	✓	"	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.6	157	"
14	ANGER	Emile	✓	"	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
15	PREMIER-CARIC	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	ROUSSEL	Jean	✓	"	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
17	ORLIAGUET	Pierre	✓	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	AMETTE	André	✓	"	2°	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
19	JACQUES	Emile	✓	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	190	"
20	CORDIER	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
21	BERNARD	Jean	✓	"	2° Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
22	COREAU	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
23	GROSS-STEPHAN	Théophile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
24	STEFAN	Jean	✓	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
25	VU VAN	Bat	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Anamite	Anamite	5.4	149	"
26	BERNABLE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	French	French	5.2	150	"
27	COMBAULT	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
28	LE GUEN	Louis	✓	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
29	THOMAS	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
30	MALAUBAIN	Maxime	✓	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	149	"

CHECKED BY: [Signature]

189

[Signature]

Date

Office

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEON François, 2d Captain, of the steamer "LAFAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922, Master, First or Second Officer,
2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stand. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New - York, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEVENEZ	Jean	✓	Ten days	Asst. Cook	Sept. 12th.	Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	152	None
2	FOULOU	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	African-Black.	"	5.5	154	"
3	NADJI	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
4	LEBLOCH	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.7	157	"
5	GOMA	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	African-Black.	"	5.6	155	"
6	LE GLOAN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	French	French	5.4	152	"
7	LE PON	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	153	"
8	BAUNEE	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	MOAN	Pierre	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
10	ALLAIN	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
11	TANGUY	Guillaume	✓	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
12	LESCENE	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	153	"
13	VERDIER	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
14	HIRVOIS	Prosper	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
15	GIRDEE	Paul	✓	"	Pantry-Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
16	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
17	POSTOLLEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
18	LHABITANT	Lucien	✓	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
19	CHAMTHREAY	Léon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
20	LOREL	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	HARDY	Albert	✓	"	Pantry-Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
22	DAVID	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
23	DOUCAS	Aristide	✓	"	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	50	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	153	"
24	BOLIN	Michel	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	French	French	5.3	149	"
25	LE MAILLOT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	151	"
26	PALLIER	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
27	LALONDE	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	151	"
28	ARMOND	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
29	SAUSSAIS	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
30	SAUBOIS	Antoine	✓	"	Hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.	148	"

CHECKED AT NEW YORK: [Signature] (22)

[Signature]

Time
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBEE François**, 2d Captain, of the steamer "La Fayette", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 46. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 1000
Rev. 11/1/20
U.S. Customs Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at New York

, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUCHEMINE	Marcel	✓	Ten days	Hair-dresser	Sept 12th	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	148	None
2	LHEURNUX	Maxime	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
3	HABON	Louis	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
4	MAURICE	Marie	✓	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.6	146	"
5	PONCHER	Franchette	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.3	144	"
6	GUILBERT	Germaine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.1	149	"
7	COLLET	Jeanne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.	148	"
8	GUGLIELMI	Justine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	F	"	"	5.6	147	"
9	BACQUET	Germaine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.7	146	"
10	HUST	Reoul	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
11	HOLLANDT	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
12	BALMAIN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.2	151	"
13	DUVAL	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	149	"
14	KERIKSEN	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
15	VALOUR	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	BOURGNET	Celestin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	152	"
17	BERGERT	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.	148	"
18	SARGAZY	Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
19	GALFFAS	Hervé	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
20	LEGROS	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
21	MECHAP	André	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
22	PELLETIER	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	155	"
23	ROUX	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
24	LE BASCOND	Olivier	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
25	GOGGIN	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.1	152	"
26	ABAUDET	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
27	NICOLAS	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.	145	"
28	GROBOLLARD	Gaston	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
29	OPLANDI	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.	147	"
30	JOURNÉE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	152	"

Line

Comments

Local Agency

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBE Francis**, 2d Captain, of the steamer " **La Fayette** ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA FAYETTE", arriving at New York

, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE SOUDER	François	✓	Ten days	Steward	Sept. 12th	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.3	149	None
2	BEAULIEU	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
3	MURAT	Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
4	GAPET	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
5	KARLEAU	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	147	"
6	BARTHELOT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
7	LE GRATLET	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
8	LE GRATLET	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
9	PAOLI	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.	148	"
10	JEANNE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
11	FUSSLER	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.1	151	"
12	LE PUT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
13	LAGUEN	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	153	"
14	BUDE	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
15	LEKROUX	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
16	GUINARD	Mathurin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	DE REYER	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
18	CORLAY	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
19	PARY	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.	147	"
20	LE QUES	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
21	LE QUES	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
22	LE LOUARN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
23	SILLIAU	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
24	DEKIS	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
25	DICKMAN	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
26	MALEUVRE	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	LE COURANT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
28	LE MAILLOT	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
29	TELLAUF	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
30	RICHES	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	151	"

Captain: [Signature]

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEBEC Francois, 2d Captain, of the steamer "La Fayette", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1922

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New - York, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE SQUARENT	François	✓	Ten days	Steward	Sept. 12th	Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	CARRS	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
3	RIBLIER	André	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	HAUTO T	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
5	BERNOUY	Martial	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
6	CORNALI	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
7	DAUSSI	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
8	ROCHE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
9	MOYET	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
10	BALLAN	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
11	BERLE	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	147	"
12	GAUVAIN	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
13	GAILLARD	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
14	CADIO	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.	147	"
15	GIBRAM	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	English	5.4	146	"
16	HERVE	Léon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.7	152	"
17	PERNAL	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
18	SCHOLING ELM	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	BRAULT	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
20	LIGNOT	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
21	O'GALLAGHAN	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	English	5.1	147	"
22	LUVAY	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.4	153	"
23	DORSO	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
24	LEBOUX	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	PALECHAULT	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
26	LAUQUE	André	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	PAUGILLIE	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	LENIE	Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	BAILLEUX	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	167	"
30	DORSON	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	English	5.9	150	"

CLOSE AT NEW YORK: 1923.

Time

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back of card.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBEE** **François**, **2d Captain**, of the steamer "**LaFAYETTE**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Sept. 1922
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.
2d Captain.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

3. Manifesting, rostering, and identification. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DELAPORE	Robert	✓	Ten days	Steward	Sept. 12th	Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	151	None
2	TRYER	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
3	MENGUY	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	154	"
4	BOUSSEL	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
5	MALLENFANT	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
6	VAN TINSCHEN	Frédéric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.1	156	"
7	BAR	Hippolyte	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	French	French	5.5	149	"
8	TALLU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
9	ROBLER	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
10	LE MOING	Joseph	✓	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.4	149	"
11	GUILLAUME	Raoul	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
12	CHAUVIN	Raoul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
13	TRANNOIS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
14	RICHARD	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
15	FONDINARE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
16	CAUVIN	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.44	139	"
17	LE MOAN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	AMOUR	Andre	✓	"	Deck Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Eighteen.

American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE

Date: September 15, 1923

I hereby give and send the said manifest to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel named above.

A. P. Fletcher

Vice Consul (in charge) of the United States at Havre.

American Consulate, Havre, No. 1409

1225

for the purpose of the United States.

via Plymouth, England

Vice Consul in charge

September 15, 1923

30

1409

2.00

34.40

Check:

Total Amount:

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEBEZ Francois, 2d Captain, of the steamer "LAPAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 19 1917

Master, First or Second Officer
2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE.

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE PARS	Michel	✓	10 Days	Fireman	Sept 12/23	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	140	none
2	POMMIER	Franchette	✓	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.1	124	"
3	BOSCO	Philippe	✓	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	CAER	Pierre	✓	"	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
5	LECURUX	Maurice	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
6	DEVE	Jules	✓	"	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
7	LE RAZER	François	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	NGUYEN	Buc	✓	"	Ass Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Annamite	Annamite	5.2	126	"
9	OLLIER	René	✓	"	Ass. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.4	134	"
10	VIRIL	Ferdinand	✓	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
11	EUDIER	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
12	PARRY	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	126	"
13	DUBOIS	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
14	TOUSSAINT	Georges	✓	"	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
15	LE VOAS	Arsene	✓	"	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
16	ELSON	Eugene	✓	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN.															
18	<p>Seen In addition to Oran last vessel 9/15/23 J. P. Hen American Vice Consul Harris</p>															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CO.
SEP 16 1923
HARRIS

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBEE Francois** 2d Captain, of the **La Fayette**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

19

2nd Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ALL NO. BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Theodore Lamson, Surgeon of the **SANTA LUISA**, *ailing thru with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Curea* that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Massachusetts*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1923.

at New York City.

T. Lamson

Punch Card removed
Date 10-16-23
Clerk *M. B. Binkley*

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	CHILD	TOTAL
1st Cabin	8	1	16	25
2nd Cabin			2	2
3rd Cabin				
TOTAL	8	1	18	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	31
2nd Cabin	1	2
Steerage	1	1
Total	27	33

1. Cunningham

List FIVE (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. SANTA LUISA

Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU., September 12th, 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100 (4)

List FIVE (5)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 24th

1923

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal as an alien, or whether he is a person who has been deported or excluded, or who is a person who has been deported or excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	to N.Y. Parents	Yes	Yes	1922	Ore.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grn	None	Peru	Lima	
2	to N.Y. Peru	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Peru	Lima	
3	to NY do	Yes	Yes	1921	N. York.	do	do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Cajamarca
4																							
5																							
6	to NY Co.	Yes	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich.	Mother, Mrs Francis Harper, Oil Springs, Ontario.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Oil Springs, Ontario.
7																							
8																							
9	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	International Clearing House, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Palestine	Belen
10	to N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N. York	International Banking Corp., 60 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Jamaica	BWI Kingston
11	to N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N. York	do	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Guba	Matanzas
12	to N.Y. Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N. York	do	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canal Zone	Ancon
13	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel McAlpin, 34th St & Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Peru	Trujillo
14	to N.Y. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Trujillo
15	to N.Y. Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash. D.C.	Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.	Yes	10 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	R. Panama	Panama City
16	to N.Y. Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Md.	St. Josephs College, Emmetsburg, Md.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
17	to N.Y. Father	Yes	Yes	1923	do	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
18	yes self	Yes	Yes	1922	N. York	c/o Mr. Sala, 195 Claremont Av, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ben	Ben	None	Spain	Yergel Alicante
19	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	International Clearing House, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Palestine	Belen
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. C. Dexter, of the SANTA LUISA, from Collores, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 24 day of September, 1923 at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

7726

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Theodore Lamson, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, Captain thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1923
at New York N.Y.
Theodore Lamson
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FOUR (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE.

September 5th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence))			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	ADMITTED	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE. Sept 5th, 1923.														
2	TRANSIT	DE BULNES	PHILIP EVERIST	20	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	SANTIAGO	Father, S. F. de Bulnes, Estado 75, Santiago, Chile	D.C.	Washington
3	TRANSIT	BUCKLE	OSVALDO	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	CHILE	SP. AMERICAN	CHILE	OSORNO	Father, Arturo Buckle, Casilla 373, Osorno, Chile	Chile	Osorno
4	TRANSIT	COVO	ARMAND	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PERSIA	SPANISH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	Friend, Jerman Renz, Valparaiso, Chile.	England	
5	TRANSIT	COVO	DOROTHY	22	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do	ENGLISH	do	do	do	England	
6	TRANSIT	LANGE	HAROLD	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. Germ. Span. French	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	do	do	Father, Carlos Lange, Casilla 852, Santiago, Chile.	Chile	Valparaiso
7	TRANSIT	QUINN	PATRICK FRANK	19	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	do	do	Friend, Mr. A. S. Baker, Casilla 951, Valparaiso, Chile.	England	
8	TRANSIT	SODING	HANS CHRISTIAN	45	M	Doctor & Chemist	Yes	Danish, Eng. Spanish	Yes	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	Wife, Mrs. D. Soding, Libertad 133, Buenos Aires, Arg.	Denmark	
9	TRANSIT	FROM IQUIQUE, CHILE September 8th, 1923.														
10	TRANSIT	ATKINSON	CECIL	25	M	Cable Operator	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	CHILE	IQUIQUE	Friend, T. E. Yates, All American Cables, Iquique.	Canada	Truro, N.S.
11	TRANSIT	MAC KENZIE	LORING	25	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Bedford, N.S.
12	TRANSIT	FROM ARICA, CHILE, September 9th, 1923														
13	TRANSIT	HORPFNER	HANS	39	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	Bolivia	La Paz	Partner, Mr. Revuelta, Casilla 699, La Paz, Bolivia	Bolivia	La Paz
14	TRANSIT	HORPFNER	MARIA ALCIRA	24	F	Housewife	Yes	German & Spanish	Yes	do	SP. AMERICAN	do	do	do	do	do
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Form 141
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 24th, 1923

199

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to work in mine or elsewhere, or whether he is in prison or elsewhere, or whether he is in the custody of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose or object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose or object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bliss Electrical School, Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Rook Ferry
2	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Espanol, 67 Clarkson St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Chile	Osorno
3	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Jacques Covo, 62 White St, New York, NY	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Bulgaria	Reustchen
4	to NY Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-law	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bingsworth
5	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Dr. Ross Harrison, University, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bromley
6	to N.Y. Cables	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to England	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Haywards Heat, Sussex
7	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Denmark	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Tullebolla
8																									
9	to N.Y. Cables	Yes	No	1920	N.Y.	In transit to Truro, Nova Scotia	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Truro
10	to N.Y. do	Yes	No	1920	N.Y.	In transit to Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Nova Scotia	Bridgewater
11																									
12	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	1917	N.Y.	c/o Huth GILLESPIE, & CO 133 Front St. New York City	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Vengattenorf
13	to N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Bolivia	Potosi
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. O. Dexter, Master, of the *SANTA LUISA*, from *Valparaiso Chile*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *24* day of *September*, 19*24*, at *New York*, *NY*.

J. O. Dexter
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with complexion of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **ONE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. **SANTA LUISA**

Sailing from **TALCAHUANO, CHILE**

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 24th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE. SEPT. 5th, 1923									
1	CARRIER,	Earle Elias	37	10	M	M	November 28, 1885. Charlemon, Mass.	H-11173	31 Dana St. Northhampton, Mass.
2	CARRIER,	Harriet Adams	28	5	F	M	March 10, 1895. Florence, Mass.		31 Dana St. Northhampton, Mass.
3	CARRIER,	Robert Huxley	1	11	M	S	September 20, 1921 Northhampton, Mass.		31 Dana St. Northhampton, Mass.
4	THOMASSEN,	Victor Gifford	33	9	M	S	December 11, 1889. New York City	H-34141	539 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	WRIGHT,	Alfred V	27	10	M	M	October 26, 1895. New York City	H-13025	531 Mercer St. Albany, N.Y.
FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE. SEPT. 7th, 1923									
7	PERRY,	Harry Leslie	34	4	M	M	May 22, 1889. Westport, Conn.	W-11450	King St. Westport, Conn.
8	ELLIOTT,	William A	31	6	M	M	March 3, 1892. Little Falls, N.Y. Chase County Nebraska		Wilmington, Delaware
9	VRACH	Gladys Ethel	35	5	F	S	April 15, 1888.		333 Main St. Portland, Oregon
10	1-5-7-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUISA

Sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 24th, 1923

Number TWO

201

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATES.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	FROM MEXICO, PERU. SEPT. 10th, 1923							
1	MATIZZO,	Carmen	39	F		S May 20, 1884. Luquille, Porto Rico		527 West 121st St. New York City
2	HAMMOND,	Angus	41	M		S Sept 19, 1881. Shelburne, Nova Scotia	before I was 2 yrs. old Father naturalized at Chelsea, Mass.	158 Lexington Ave. Cambridge Mass.
3	KLASKY,	Elena H	37	F		S June 12, 1886. St. Louis, Missouri		527 West 121st St. New York City
4	KRITH,	Harriet Hopkins	56	F		S December 25, 1866. Black Hawk, Colorado		527 West 121st St. New York City
	FROM CALLAO, Peru. SEPT. 12th, 1923							
6	GREEN,	John Wilbur	50	M		M August 7, 1873. Galena, Illinois		36th St. & Broad Branch Rd. Washington, D.C.
7	OSORIO,	Javier H	30	M		M Jan. 11, 1893. San Juan, Porto Rico		6201 Broadway, New York City
8	WHITTLE,	Milton H	35	M		M March 28, 1887. Worcester, Mass.		5 Wakefield St. Worcester Mass
	FROM TALARA, Peru. SEPT. 14th, 1923							
10	OLIVER,	Henry McRae	26	M		S March 11, 1897. Walla Walla, Washington		Route 1 Box C Campbell, California
11	HARRIS,	Arthur W	25	M		S October 8, 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.		454-7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SANTA LUISA "

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

, Sept. 17th , 1923 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 24th , 1923

202

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z.							
1	BARTON	THOMAS	53	M	M	July 29, 1870. Woodbridge, N.J.		21 Union St. Jersey City, N.J.
2	BARTON	ANNA MATILDA	48	F	M	April 3, 1875. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
3	GALLANDER	RONALD CAMPBELL	26	M	S	Nov. 5th, 1897. Parkersburg, W. Va.		Parkersburg, W. Va.
4	HEWITT	ERSKINE	52	M	S	Jan. 12, 1871. New York, N.Y.		50 Church St. New York, N.Y.
5	FARR	THOMAS HENRY P	62	M	M	May 19, 1861. Philadelphia, Pa.		West Brange, N.J.
6	FARR	MARIA HARDING	61	F	M	Nov. 10, 1861. Philadelphia, Pa.		do
7	FARR	MARIAN	21	F	S	Nov. 9, 1901. West Orange, N.J.		do
8	MARTIN	LOUIS JOSEPH	17	M	S	July 31, 1906. San Francisco, Calif.		Box 31, Kable, Stn. Staunton, Va.
9	MARTIN	KATHERINE E	13	F	S	Oct 30, 1909. King City, Calif.		Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va.
10	MANLY	KATHRYN	29	F	M	April 4, 1894, Elko, Nev.		Coronado, Calif.
11	REED	EDWARD LUNDAL	28	M	S	May 20, 1895. Philadelphia, Pa.		Wayne, Pa.
12	SCHROCK	ROSE MARIE	21	F	M	Oct 31, 1901. New York, N.Y.		513 West 159 St, New York, N.Y.
13	WILLIAMS	MARY	45	F	S	May, 14, 1878. Stanislaw, Co, Calif.		2435 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md.
14	VINEYARD	OAKLEY	42	M	M	Feb 14, 1881. Warwick, Cecil Co, Md.		Middletown, Delaware.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

83

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Theodore Lamson, Surgeon of the *SANTA LUISA* sailing thereon *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Massachusetts*
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *September*, 19*23*
 at *New York N.Y.*

[Signature]
(Notary)

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., September 24th, 19 23

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by someone else; whether paid by someone else present; or by the immigration service, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to stay in country, whether he can stay, and whether he has any relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to receive a contract of labor from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. O. C. (3) The A. O. U. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The B. P. O. E. (6) The L. O. J. (7) The K. P. (8) The S. O. M. (9) The S. O. D. (10) The S. O. W. (11) The S. O. T. (12) The S. O. R. (13) The S. O. P. (14) The S. O. Q. (15) The S. O. N. (16) The S. O. M. (17) The S. O. L. (18) The S. O. K. (19) The S. O. J. (20) The S. O. I. (21) The S. O. H. (22) The S. O. G. (23) The S. O. F. (24) The S. O. E. (25) The S. O. D. (26) The S. O. C. (27) The S. O. B. (28) The S. O. A. (29) The S. O. Z. (30) The S. O. Y. (31) The S. O. X. (32) The S. O. W. (33) The S. O. V. (34) The S. O. U. (35) The S. O. T. (36) The S. O. S. (37) The S. O. R. (38) The S. O. Q. (39) The S. O. P. (40) The S. O. O. (41) The S. O. N. (42) The S. O. M. (43) The S. O. L. (44) The S. O. K. (45) The S. O. J. (46) The S. O. I. (47) The S. O. H. (48) The S. O. G. (49) The S. O. F. (50) The S. O. E. (51) The S. O. D. (52) The S. O. C. (53) The S. O. B. (54) The S. O. A. (55) The S. O. Z. (56) The S. O. Y. (57) The S. O. X. (58) The S. O. W. (59) The S. O. V. (60) The S. O. U. (61) The S. O. T. (62) The S. O. S. (63) The S. O. R. (64) The S. O. Q. (65) The S. O. P. (66) The S. O. O. (67) The S. O. N. (68) The S. O. M. (69) The S. O. L. (70) The S. O. K. (71) The S. O. J. (72) The S. O. I. (73) The S. O. H. (74) The S. O. G. (75) The S. O. F. (76) The S. O. E. (77) The S. O. D. (78) The S. O. C. (79) The S. O. B. (80) The S. O. A. (81) The S. O. Z. (82) The S. O. Y. (83) The S. O. X. (84) The S. O. W. (85) The S. O. V. (86) The S. O. U. (87) The S. O. T. (88) The S. O. S. (89) The S. O. R. (90) The S. O. Q. (91) The S. O. P. (92) The S. O. O. (93) The S. O. N. (94) The S. O. M. (95) The S. O. L. (96) The S. O. K. (97) The S. O. J. (98) The S. O. I. (99) The S. O. H. (100) The S. O. G. (101) The S. O. F. (102) The S. O. E. (103) The S. O. D. (104) The S. O. C. (105) The S. O. B. (106) The S. O. A. (107) The S. O. Z. (108) The S. O. Y. (109) The S. O. X. (110) The S. O. W. (111) The S. O. V. (112) The S. O. U. (113) The S. O. T. (114) The S. O. S. (115) The S. O. R. (116) The S. O. Q. (117) The S. O. P. (118) The S. O. O. (119) The S. O. N. (120) The S. O. M. (121) The S. O. L. (122) The S. O. K. (123) The S. O. J. (124) The S. O. I. (125) The S. O. H. (126) The S. O. G. (127) The S. O. F. (128) The S. O. E. (129) The S. O. D. (130) The S. O. C. (131) The S. O. B. (132) The S. O. A. (133) The S. O. Z. (134) The S. O. Y. (135) The S. O. X. (136) The S. O. W. (137) The S. O. V. (138) The S. O. U. (139) The S. O. T. (140) The S. O. S. (141) The S. O. R. (142) The S. O. Q. (143) The S. O. P. (144) The S. O. O. (145) The S. O. N. (146) The S. O. M. (147) The S. O. L. (148) The S. O. K. (149) The S. O. J. (150) The S. O. I. (151) The S. O. H. (152) The S. O. G. (153) The S. O. F. (154) The S. O. E. (155) The S. O. D. (156) The S. O. C. (157) The S. O. B. (158) The S. O. A. (159) The S. O. Z. (160) The S. O. Y. (161) The S. O. X. (162) The S. O. W. (163) The S. O. V. (164) The S. O. U. (165) The S. O. T. (166) The S. O. S. (167) The S. O. R. (168) The S. O. Q. (169) The S. O. P. (170) The S. O. O. (171) The S. O. N. (172) The S. O. M. (173) The S. O. L. (174) The S. O. K. (175) The S. O. J. (176) The S. O. I. (177) The S. O. H. (178) The S. O. G. (179) The S. O. F. (180) The S. O. E. (181) The S. O. D. (182) The S. O. C. (183) The S. O. B. (184) The S. O. A. (185) The S. O. Z. (186) The S. O. Y. (187) The S. O. X. (188) The S. O. W. (189) The S. O. V. (190) The S. O. U. (191) The S. O. T. (192) The S. O. S. (193) The S. O. R. (194) The S. O. Q. (195) The S. O. P. (196) The S. O. O. (197) The S. O. N. (198) The S. O. M. (199) The S. O. L. (200) The S. O. K. (201) The S. O. J. (202) The S. O. I. (203) The S. O. H. (204) The S. O. G. (205) The S. O. F. (206) The S. O. E. (207) The S. O. D. (208) The S. O. C. (209) The S. O. B. (210) The S. O. A. (211) The S. O. Z. (212) The S. O. Y. (213) The S. O. X. (214) The S. O. W. (215) The S. O. V. (216) The S. O. U. (217) The S. O. T. (218) The S. O. S. (219) The S. O. R. (220) The S. O. Q. (221) The S. O. P. (222) The S. O. O. (223) The S. O. N. (224) The S. O. M. (225) The S. O. L. (226) The S. O. K. (227) The S. O. J. (228) The S. O. I. (229) The S. O. H. (230) The S. O. G. (231) The S. O. F. (232) The S. O. E. (233) The S. O. D. (234) The S. O. C. (235) The S. O. B. (236) The S. O. A. (237) The S. O. Z. (238) The S. O. Y. (239) The S. O. X. (240) The S. O. W. (241) The S. O. V. (242) The S. O. U. (243) The S. O. T. (244) The S. O. S. (245) The S. O. R. (246) The S. O. Q. (247) The S. O. P. (248) The S. O. O. (249) The S. O. N. (250) The S. O. M. (251) The S. O. L. (252) The S. O. K. (253) The S. O. J. (254) The S. O. I. (255) The S. O. H. (256) The S. O. G. (257) The S. O. F. (258) The S. O. E. (259) The S. O. D. (260) The S. O. C. (261) The S. O. B. (262) The S. O. A. (263) The S. O. Z. (264) The S. O. Y. (265) The S. O. X. (266) The S. O. W. (267) The S. O. V. (268) The S. O. U. (269) The S. O. T. (270) The S. O. S. (271) The S. O. R. (272) The S. O. Q. (273) The S. O. P. (274) The S. O. O. (275) The S. O. N. (276) The S. O. M. (277) The S. O. L. (278) The S. O. K. (279) The S. O. J. (280) The S. O. I. (281) The S. O. H. (282) The S. O. G. (283) The S. O. F. (284) The S. O. E. (285) The S. O. D. (286) The S. O. C. (287) The S. O. B. (288) The S. O. A. (289) The S. O. Z. (290) The S. O. Y. (291) The S. O. X. (292) The S. O. W. (293) The S. O. V. (294) The S. O. U. (295) The S. O. T. (296) The S. O. S. (297) The S. O. R. (298) The S. O. Q. (299) The S. O. P. (300) The S. O. O. (301) The S. O. N. (302) The S. O. M. (303) The S. O. L. (304) The S. O. K. (305) The S. O. J. (306) The S. O. I. (307) The S. O. H. (308) The S. O. G. (309) The S. O. F. (310) The S. O. E. (311) The S. O. D. (312) The S. O. C. (313) The S. O. B. (314) The S. O. A. (315) The S. O. Z. (316) The S. O. Y. (317) The S. O. X. (318) The S. O. W. (319) The S. O. V. (320) The S. O. U. (321) The S. O. T. (322) The S. O. S. (323) The S. O. R. (324) The S. O. Q. (325) The S. O. P. (326) The S. O. O. (327) The S. O. N. (328) The S. O. M. (329) The S. O. L. (330) The S. O. K. (331) The S. O. J. (332) The S. O. I. (333) The S. O. H. (334) The S. O. G. (335) The S. O. F. (336) The S. O. E. (337) The S. O. D. (338) The S. O. C. (339) The S. O. B. (340) The S. O. A. (341) The S. O. Z. (342) The S. O. Y. (343) The S. O. X. (344) The S. O. W. (345) The S. O. V. (346) The S. O. U. (347) The S. O. T. (348) The S. O. S. (349) The S. O. R. (350) The S. O. Q. (351) The S. O. P. (352) The S. O. O. (353) The S. O. N. (354) The S. O. M. (355) The S. O. L. (356) The S. O. K. (357) The S. O. J. (358) The S. O. I. (359) The S. O. H. (360) The S. O. G. (361) The S. O. F. (362) The S. O. E. (363) The S. O. D. (364) The S. O. C. (365) The S. O. B. (366) The S. O. A. (367) The S. O. Z. (368) The S. O. Y. (369) The S. O. X. (370) The S. O. W. (371) The S. O. V. (372) The S. O. U. (373) The S. O. T. (374) The S. O. S. (375) The S. O. R. (376) The S. O. Q. (377) The S. O. P. (378) The S. O. O. (379) The S. O. N. (380) The S. O. M. (381) The S. O. L. (382) The S. O. K. (383) The S. O. J. (384) The S. O. I. (385) The S. O. H. (386) The S. O. G. (387) The S. O. F. (388) The S. O. E. (389) The S. O. D. (390) The S. O. C. (391) The S. O. B. (392) The S. O. A. (393) The S. O. Z. (394) The S. O. Y. (395) The S. O. X. (396) The S. O. W. (397) The S. O. V. (398) The S. O. U. (399) The S. O. T. (400) The S. O. S. (401) The S. O. R. (402) The S. O. Q. (403) The S. O. P. (404) The S. O. O. (405) The S. O. N. (406) The S. O. M. (407) The S. O. L. (408) The S. O. K. (409) The S. O. J. (410) The S. O. I. (411) The S. O. H. (412) The S. O. G. (413) The S. O. F. (414) The S. O. E. (415) The S. O. D. (416) The S. O. C. (417) The S. O. B. (418) The S. O. A. (419) The S. O. Z. (420) The S. O. Y. (421) The S. O. X. (422) The S. O. W. (423) The S. O. V. (424) The S. O. U. (425) The S. O. T. (426) The S. O. S. (427) The S. O. R. (428) The S. O. Q. (429) The S. O. P. (430) The S. O. O. (431) The S. O. N. (432) The S. O. M. (433) The S. O. L. (434) The S. O. K. (435) The S. O. J. (436) The S. O. I. (437) The S. O. H. (438) The S. O. G. (439) The S. O. F. (440) The S. O. E. (441) The S. O. D. (442) The S. O. C. (443) The S. O. B. (444) The S. O. A. (445) The S. O. Z. (446) The S. O. Y. (447) The S. O. X. (448) The S. O. W. (449) The S. O. V. (450) The S. O. U. (451) The S. O. T. (452) The S. O. S. (453) The S. O. R. (454) The S. O. Q. (455) The S. O. P. (456) The S. O. O. (457) The S. O. N. (458) The S. O. M. (459) The S. O. L. (460) The S. O. K. (461) The S. O. J. (462) The S. O. I. (463) The S. O. H. (464) The S. O. G. (465) The S. O. F. (466) The S. O. E. (467) The S. O. D. (468) The S. O. C. (469) The S. O. B. (470) The S. O. A. (471) The S. O. Z. (472) The S. O. Y. (473) The S. O. X. (474) The S. O. W. (475) The S. O. V. (476) The S. O. U. (477) The S. O. T. (478) The S. O. S. (479) The S. O. R. (480) The S. O. Q. (481) The S. O. P. (482) The S. O. O. (483) The S. O. N. (484) The S. O. M. (485) The S. O. L. (486) The S. O. K. (487) The S. O. J. (488) The S. O. I. (489) The S. O. H. (490) The S. O. G. (491) The S. O. F. (492) The S. O. E. (493) The S. O. D. (494) The S. O. C. (495) The S. O. B. (496) The S. O. A. (497) The S. O. Z. (498) The S. O. Y. (499) The S. O. X. (500) The S. O. W. (501) The S. O. V. (502) The S. O. U. (503) The S. O. T. (504) The S. O. S. (505) The S. O. R. (506) The S. O. Q. (507) The S. O. P. (508) The S. O. O. (509) The S. O. N. (510) The S. O. M. (511) The S. O. L. (512) The S. O. K. (513) The S. O. J. (514) The S. O. I. (515) The S. O. H. (516) The S. O. G. (517) The S. O. F. (518) The S. O. E. (519) The S. O. D. (520) The S. O. C. (521) The S. O. B. (522) The S. O. A. (523) The S. O. Z. (524) The S. O. Y. (525) The S. O. X. (526) The S. O. W. (527) The S. O. V. (528) The S. O. U. (529) The S. O. T. (530) The S. O. S. (531) The S. O. R. (532) The S. O. Q. (533) The S. O. P. (534) The S. O. O. (535) The S. O. N. (536) The S. O. M. (537) The S. O. L. (538) The S. O. K. (539) The S. O. J. (540) The S. O. I. (541) The S. O. H. (542) The S. O. G. (543) The S. O. F. (544) The S. O. E. (545) The S. O. D. (546) The S. O. C. (547) The S. O. B. (548) The S. O. A. (549) The S. O. Z. (550) The S. O. Y. (551) The S. O. X. (552) The S. O. W. (553) The S. O. V. (554) The S. O. U. (555) The S. O. T. (556) The S. O. S. (557) The S. O. R. (558) The S. O. Q. (559) The S. O. P. (560) The S. O. O. (561) The S. O. N. (562) The S. O. M. (563) The S. O. L. (564) The S. O. K. (565) The S. O. J. (566) The S. O. I. (567) The S. O. H. (568) The S. O. G. (569) The S. O. F. (570) The S. O. E. (571) The S. O. D. (572) The S. O. C. (573) The S. O. B. (574) The S. O. A. (575) The S. O. Z. (576) The S. O. Y. (577) The S. O. X. (578) The S. O. W. (579) The S. O. V. (580) The S. O. U. (581) The S. O. T. (582) The S. O. S. (583) The S. O. R. (584) The S. O. Q. (585) The S. O. P. (586) The S. O. O. (587) The S. O. N. (588) The S. O. M. (589) The S. O. L. (590) The S. O. K. (591) The S. O. J. (592) The S. O. I. (593) The S. O. H. (594) The S. O. G. (595) The S. O. F. (596) The S. O. E. (597) The S. O. D. (598) The S. O. C. (599) The S. O. B. (600) The S. O. A. (601) The S. O. Z. (602) The S. O. Y. (603) The S. O. X. (604) The S. O. W. (605) The S. O. V. (606) The S. O. U. (607) The S. O. T. (608) The S. O. S. (609) The S. O. R. (610) The S. O. Q. (611) The S. O. P. (612) The S. O. O. (613) The S. O. N. (614) The S. O. M. (615) The S. O. L. (616) The S. O. K. (617) The S. O. J. (618) The S. O. I. (619) The S. O. H. (620) The S. O. G. (621) The S. O. F. (622) The S. O. E. (623) The S. O. D. (624) The S. O. C. (625) The S. O. B. (626) The S. O. A. (627) The S. O. Z. (628) The S. O. Y. (629) The S. O. X. (630) The S. O. W. (631) The S. O. V. (632) The S. O. U. (633) The S. O. T. (634) The S. O. S. (635) The S. O. R. (636) The S. O. Q. (637) The S. O. P. (638) The S. O. O. (639) The S. O. N. (640) The S. O. M. (641) The S. O. L. (642) The S. O. K. (643) The S. O. J. (644) The S. O. I. (645) The S. O. H. (646) The S. O. G. (647) The S. O. F. (648) The S. O. E. (649) The S. O. D. (650) The S. O. C. (651) The S. O. B. (652) The S. O. A. (653) The S. O. Z. (654) The S. O. Y. (655) The S. O. X. (656) The S. O. W. (657) The S. O. V. (658) The S. O. U. (659) The S. O. T. (660) The S. O. S. (661) The S. O. R. (662) The S. O. Q. (663) The S. O. P. (664) The S. O. O. (665) The S. O. N. (666) The S. O. M. (667) The S. O. L. (668) The S. O. K. (669) The S. O. J. (670) The S. O. I. (671) The S. O. H. (672) The S. O. G. (673) The S. O. F. (674) The S. O. E. (675) The S. O. D. (676) The S. O. C. (677) The S. O. B. (678) The S. O. A. (679) The S. O. Z. (680) The S. O. Y. (681) The S. O. X. (682) The S. O. W. (683) The S. O. V. (684) The S. O. U. (685) The S. O. T. (686) The S. O. S. (687) The S. O. R. (688) The S. O. Q. (689) The S. O. P. (690) The S. O. O. (691) The S. O. N. (692) The S. O. M. (693) The S. O. L. (694) The S. O. K. (695) The S. O. J. (696) The S. O. I. (697) The S. O. H. (698) The S. O. G. (699) The S. O. F. (700) The S. O. E. (701) The S. O. D. (702) The S. O. C. (703) The S. O. B. (704) The S. O. A. (705) The S. O. Z. (706) The S. O. Y. (707) The S. O. X. (708) The S. O. W. (709) The S. O. V. (710) The S. O. U. (711) The S. O. T. (712) The S. O. S. (713) The S. O. R. (714) The S. O. Q. (715) The S. O. P. (716) The S. O. O. (717) The S. O. N. (718) The S. O. M. (719) The S. O. L. (720) The S. O. K. (721) The S. O. J. (722) The S. O. I. (723) The S. O. H. (724) The S. O. G. (725) The S. O. F. (726) The S. O. E. (727) The S. O. D. (728) The S. O. C. (729) The S. O. B. (730) The S. O. A. (731) The S. O. Z. (732) The S. O. Y. (733) The S. O. X. (734) The S. O. W. (735) The S. O. V. (736) The S. O. U. (737) The S. O. T. (738) The S. O. S. (739) The S. O. R. (740) The S. O. Q. (741) The S. O. P. (742) The S. O. O. (743) The S. O. N. (744) The S. O. M. (745) The S. O. L. (746) The S. O. K. (747) The S. O. J. (748) The S. O. I. (749) The S. O. H. (750) The S. O. G. (751) The S. O. F. (752) The S. O. E. (753) The S. O. D. (754) The S. O. C. (755) The S. O. B. (756) The S. O. A. (757) The S. O. Z. (758) The S. O. Y. (759) The S. O. X. (760) The S. O. W. (761) The S. O. V. (762) The S. O. U. (763) The S. O. T. (764) The S. O. S. (765) The S. O. R. (766) The S. O. Q. (767) The S. O. P. (768) The S. O. O. (769) The S. O. N. (770) The S. O. M. (771) The S. O. L. (772) The S. O. K. (773) The S. O. J. (774) The S. O. I. (775) The S. O. H. (776) The S. O. G. (777) The S. O. F. (778) The S. O. E. (779) The S. O. D. (780) The S. O. C. (781) The S. O. B. (782) The S. O. A. (783) The S. O. Z. (784) The S. O. Y. (785) The S. O. X. (786) The S. O. W. (787) The S. O. V. (788) The S. O. U. (789) The S. O. T. (790) The S. O. S. (791) The S. O. R. (792) The S. O. Q. (793) The S. O. P. (794) The S. O. O. (795) The S. O. N. (796) The S. O. M. (797) The S. O. L. (798) The S. O. K. (799) The S. O. J. (800) The S. O. I. (801) The S. O. H. (802) The S. O. G. (803) The S. O. F. (804) The S. O. E. (805) The S. O. D. (806) The S. O. C. (807) The S. O. B. (808) The S. O. A. (809) The S. O. Z. (810) The S. O. Y. (811) The S. O. X. (812) The S. O. W. (813) The S. O. V. (814) The S. O. U. (815) The S. O. T. (816) The S. O. S. (817) The S. O. R. (818) The S. O. Q. (819) The S. O. P. (820) The S. O. O. (821) The S. O. N. (822) The S. O. M. (823) The S. O. L. (824) The S. O. K. (825) The S. O. J. (826) The S. O. I. (827) The S. O. H. (828) The S. O. G. (829) The S. O. F. (830) The S. O. E. (831) The S. O. D. (832) The S. O. C. (833) The S. O. B. (834) The S. O. A. (835) The S. O. Z. (836) The S. O. Y. (837) The S. O. X. (838) The S. O. W. (839) The S. O. V. (840) The S. O. U. (841) The S. O. T. (842) The S. O. S. (843) The S. O. R. (844) The S. O. Q. (845) The S. O. P. (846) The S. O. O. (847) The S. O. N. (848) The S. O. M. (849) The S. O. L. (850) The S. O. K. (851) The S. O. J. (852) The S. O. I. (853) The S. O. H. (854) The S. O. G. (855) The S. O. F. (856) The S. O. E. (857) The S. O. D. (858) The S. O. C. (859) The S. O. B. (860) The S. O. A. (861) The S. O. Z. (862) The S. O. Y. (863) The S. O. X. (864) The S. O. W. (865) The S. O. V. (866) The S. O. U. (867) The S. O. T. (868) The S. O. S. (869) The S. O. R. (870) The S. O. Q. (871) The S. O. P. (872) The S. O. O. (873) The S. O. N. (874) The S. O. M. (875) The S. O. L. (876) The S. O. K. (877) The S. O. J. (878) The S. O. I. (879) The S. O. H. (880) The S. O. G. (881) The S. O. F. (882) The S. O. E. (883) The S. O. D. (884) The S. O. C. (885) The S. O. B. (886) The S. O. A. (887) The S. O. Z. (888) The S. O. Y. (889) The S. O. X. (890) The S. O. W. (891) The S. O. V. (892) The S. O. U. (893) The S. O. T. (894) The S. O. S. (895) The S. O. R. (896) The S. O. Q. (897) The S. O. P. (898) The S. O. O. (899) The S. O. N. (900) The S. O. M. (901) The S. O. L. (902) The S. O. K. (903) The S. O. J. (904) The S. O. I. (905) The S. O. H. (906) The S. O. G. (907) The S. O. F. (908) The S. O. E. (909) The S. O. D. (910) The S. O. C. (911) The S. O. B. (912) The S. O. A. (913) The S. O. Z. (914) The S. O. Y. (915) The S. O. X. (916) The S. O. W. (917) The S. O. V. (918) The S. O. U. (919) The S. O. T. (920) The S. O. S. (921) The S. O. R. (922) The S. O. Q. (923) The S. O. P. (924) The S. O. O. (925) The S. O. N. (926) The S. O. M. (927) The S. O. L. (928) The S. O. K. (929) The S. O. J. (930) The S. O. I. (931) The S. O. H. (932) The S. O. G. (933) The S. O. F. (934) The S. O. E. (935) The S. O. D. (936) The S. O. C. (937) The S. O. B. (938) The S. O. A. (939) The S. O. Z. (940) The S. O. Y. (941) The S. O. X. (942) The S. O. W. (943) The S. O. V. (944) The S. O. U. (945) The S. O. T. (946) The S. O. S. (947) The S. O. R. (948) The S. O. Q. (949) The S. O. P. (950) The S. O. O. (951) The S. O. N. (952) The S. O. M. (953) The S. O. L. (954) The S. O. K. (955) The S. O. J. (956) The S. O. I. (957) The S. O. H. (958) The S. O. G. (959) The S. O. F. (960) The S. O. E. (961) The S. O. D. (962) The S. O. C. (963) The S. O. B. (964) The S. O. A. (965) The S. O. Z. (966) The S. O. Y. (967) The S. O. X. (968) The S. O. W. (969) The S. O. V. (970) The S. O. U. (971) The S. O. T. (972) The S. O. S. (973) The S. O. R. (974) The S. O. Q. (975) The S. O. P. (976) The S. O. O. (977)							

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. SANTA LUISA sailing from CRISTOBAL September 17th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 24th 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.					
	FROM CRISTOBAL SEPT 17th, 1923					CONSULAR PASSENGERS		
1	HANSEN	Frank L	31	M	S	July 9, 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Walter Harewood P.A. Litchfield	29 Hayes St, Baldwin, Long Island
2	SOMERHOUSE	Fred Henry	31	M	S	September 18, 1893. Stafford, Kansas	Ex Pastors	1326 East 28th St. Kansas City Mo.
3						#1 + 2 kg 11/1/23		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

25 Consular
returned by
order US
Shipping Com.
Cristobal - dated 9/17/23

85

*Unaccompanied
Consular passengers
returned by
order of
Ship's Comm.
Cristobal - dated 9/17/23*

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

at a

207

October 4th 1923

from port of San Diego of South hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen discharged **51** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on September 23, 1943, consigned to C. Lee Line Inc. and is now lying at Pier 32.

expected to sail October 4th, 1923, for West Coast of South America.

via United States port of **direct** First port of call in United States

this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where born.
-------	------	--------------	----------------------

NON

NAME, MR JOHN, WALTER, JR	10/1/50	10/1/50	10/1/50
NAME, MR JOHN, WALTER, JR	10/1/50	10/1/50	10/1/50

RECEIVED

OCT 6 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Nationality	Service No.	Status
18	MENRO	✓ WILLIAM	do	Aug 8th	do	do	Yes	26	"	Scotch	G. Britain	57 149 None
19	SIGLER	✓ CLARENCE	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	"	U S A	U S A	5-6 160 None
20	KAY	✓ JOHN	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9 159 None
21	CARRAM	✓ JACK	DO	do	do	do	Yes	24	"	English	G. Britain	5-7 154 None
22	WANSLEY	✓ ROBERT	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	"	Scotch	G. Britain	5-6 157 None
23	HUNT	✓ ALFRED	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	"	U S A	U S A	5-7 150 None
24	PHILLIPS	✓ JAMES	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	"	do	do	5-7 160 None
25	BATTIS	✓ JOHN	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	"	Irish	G. Britain	5-7 155 None
26	VAN DER	✓ JAMES	Chief Engineer	Aug 5th	do	do	Yes	37	"	U S A	U S A	5-9 175 1st Lt
27	MCDONALD	✓ JAMES	1st Asst	do	do	do	Yes	22	"	do	do	5-7 150 None
28	LAMBLE	✓ JAMES	2nd Asst	do	do	do	Yes	44	"	do	do	5-9 169 None
29	SMITH	✓ JAMES	3rd Asst	do	do	do	Yes	23	"	do	do	5-7 170 None
30	JOHN	✓ JAMES	Jr do	do	do	do	Yes	25	"	British	G. Britain	5-7 150 None

* *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1957, 165: 1001-1002.

Note—Send us one to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
is paid by us by a fine of ten dollars for one violation. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$16 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

Ess Dexter

[over]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA LUISA"

arriving at

SEPTEMBER 24th

1917

from the port of

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEITER	✓ GEORGE S			Master	Aug 5th	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	47	Male	American	U S A	5-11	175	None
2	CERNESCO	✓ FLAD			Chief Officer	do	do	do	Yes	35	"	do	do	5-10	170	None
3	DWYER	✓ EDWARD			1st	do	do	do	Yes	47	"	do	do	5-8	167	None
4	SAUCETT	✓ JAMES			2nd	do	do	do	Yes	46	"	do	do	5-8	160	None
5	MANGOLDT	✓ RICHARD			3rd	do	do	do	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-8	156	None
6	IRVINE	✓ JOHN D			Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	37	"	do	do	5-9	170	None
7	LATHAN	✓ HAROLD			Asst 1st	do	do	do	Yes	31	"	do	do	5-8	160	None
8	MATHEW	✓ JOHN			Passage Clk	do	do	do	Yes	31	"	do	do	5-9	154	None
9	SMYTH	✓ CHARLES			Dr. Wireless	do	do	do	Yes	20	"	do	do	5-8	158	None
10	FRANKLIN	✓ MAURICE			Dr. do	do	do	do	Yes	18	"	do	do	5-7	130	None
11	LAMSON	✓ THEODORE			Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	48	"	do	do	5-8	179	None
12	SCARLOW	✓ JAMES			Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	40	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10	170	None
13	DICKINSON	✓ ALBERT			Boatswain	Aug. 4th	do	do	Yes	30	"	Scotch	Great Britain	5-6	160	None
14	SMITH	✓ ORLAND			Chartermaster	Aug 5th	do	do	Yes	19	"	English	Canada	do	168	None
15	RENDALL	✓ JAMES			do	do	do	do	Yes	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	150	None
16	MILLER	✓ SAMUEL			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	"	do	do	5-5	140	None
17	FLEMING	✓ AUGUST			do	do	do	do	Yes	38	"	German	Germany	5-7	161	None
18	WENRO	✓ WILLIAM			do	Aug 8th	do	do	Yes	26	"	Scotch	Great Britain	5-7	149	None
19	SMITH	✓ CLARENCE			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	"	U S A	U S A	5-6	130	None
20	WAT	✓ JOHN			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	159	None
21	FRANK	✓ JACK			1st	do	do	do	Yes	26	"	English	Great Britain	5-7	154	None
22	HANNEY	✓ ROBERT			do	do	do	do	Yes	20	"	Scotch	Great Britain	5-6	157	None
23	HOWE	✓ ALFRED			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	150	None
24	WILLIAMS	✓ JOHN			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	"	do	do	5-7	160	None
25	MARTIN	✓ JOHN			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	"	Irish	Great Britain	5-7	156	None
26	FRANK	✓ JAMES			Chief Engineer	Aug. 5th	do	do	Yes	37	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	176	None
27	FRANKLIN	✓ JOHN			1st Asst	do	do	do	Yes	59	"	do	do	5-7	150	None
28	LAMILL	✓ JOHN			2nd Asst	do	do	do	Yes	44	"	do	do	5-8	143	None
29	STANLEY	✓ JOHN			3rd Asst	do	do	do	Yes	23	"	do	do	5-8	173	None
30	WAT	✓ JOHN			Dr. do	do	do	do	Yes	26	"	English	Great Britain	5-8	168	None

Line

Signature

Local Agent

Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back of manifest

Note.—Persons to whom full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. "See other side."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., September 24th, 1923, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALDWELL	WILLIAM		Jr. Engineer	Aug. 5th New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	G. Britain	5-6	153	None
2	NELSON	JOHN		do	Aug. 9th do	do	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	160	None
3	HOLSTEIN	MAN		Stereokeeper	Aug. 5th do	do	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Russian	5-8	158	None
4	ISLACSON	SIGFRIED		Oiler	do do	do	Yes	30	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	154	None
5	BRUDIS	John		do	do do	do	Yes	27	Male	Russian	Russian	5-9	164	None
6	PANTAJA	ANDREW		do	do do	do	Yes	24	Male	S. American	Peru	5-6	156	None
7	RAMIREZ	JOHN		Fireman	do do	do	Yes	29	Male	do	Chile	5-10	159	None
8	ALVARA	SEGUND		do	do do	do	Yes	27	Male	do	do	5-6	152	None
9	BEVERA	OLIV		do	do do	do	Yes	27	Male	do	do	5-4	148	None
10	SEYBIAK	JOHN		Wiper	do do	do	Yes	31	Male	Polish	Polish	5-6	154	None
11	MUNOZ	LUIS		do	do do	do	Yes	28	Male	S. American	Chile	5-3	151	None
12	UILLOA	THOMAS		do	do do	do	Yes	27	Male	do	do	5-4	152	None
13	GUNTROFFE	SYDNEY		Chf Steward	do do	do	Yes	42	Male	English	G. Britain	5-6	158	None
14	VAN AKEN	AUGUST		Barkeeper	do do	do	Yes	40	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	154	None
15	ROGERS	MARY		Stewardess	do do	do	Yes	53	Female	do	do	5-6	149	None
16	SANTORO	LEONIS		Barber	do do	do	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5-6	151	None
17	HAMILTON	CHARLES		Printer	do do	do	Yes	40	Male	do	do	5-8	162	None
18	PEDRO	MANUEL		Watchman	do do	do	Yes	26	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148	None
19	JEE	TAN KIN		2nd Steward	do do	do	Yes	35	Male	Chinese	China	5-6	154	None
20	KAIP	SAN		Chief Cook	do do	do	Yes	37	Male	do	do	5-9	164	None
21	BOON	LEE AH		2nd do	do do	do	Yes	35	Male	do	do	5-6	136	None
22	PONG	SAM HONG		3rd do	do do	do	Yes	35	Male	do	do	5-6	140	None
23	SUNY	CHIN		Crew do	do do	do	Yes	44	Male	do	do	5-6	131	None
24	LIN	CHOW		Kitchenman	do do	do	Yes	29	Male	do	do	5-6	134	None
25	LEE	CHING		do	do do	do	Yes	29	Male	do	do	5-5	129	None
26	CHER	LEE AH		Pantryman	do do	do	Yes	29	Male	do	do	5-6	129	None
27	CHEN	LONG		2nd do	do do	do	Yes	34	Male	do	do	5-4	136	None
28	KIN	LEE AH		Dishwasher	do do	do	Yes	28	Male	do	do	5-6	133	None
29	MEANNS	ROBERT		Butcher	do do	do	Yes	40	Male	English	G. Britain	5-9	150	None
30	SING	TAN TAI		Stereokeeper	do do	do	Yes	35	Male	Chinese	China	5-6	120	None

#1-30/1923/24/25

Vessel "SANTA LUISA" INC

Operator "GRACE LINE INC"

Local Agents 10 Mainway Square, New York, N.Y.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifest, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 sub-d. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "SANTA LUISA"

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

September 14, 1913, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JAYES	✓ MINGAVENTURA			Sol Steward	Aug 8/13	San Francisco Calif	Yes	Yes	23	Male	S. American	Chile	5-6	145	None
2	KONG	✓ KO TAI			Asst St	do	do	do	Yes	24	Male	Chinese	China	5-6	121	None
3	OHON	✓ OO HO			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5-5	120	None
4	TOON	✓ TAN ON			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5-6	120	None
5	JUAN	✓ JUAN AN			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5-4	120	None
6	YIN	✓ TONG LONG			do	do	do	do	Yes	22	Male	do	do	5-6	124	None
7	CHIE	✓ LEE GAY			do	do	do	do	Yes	35	Male	do	do	5-4	120	None
8	TOSH	✓ AUF AN			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5-4	124	None
9	CHUNG	✓ CHUNG			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	Male	do	do	5-4	124	None
10	HO	✓ TONG			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5-6	120	None
11	SIN	✓ SIN			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5-7	122	None
12	HILL	✓ WONG AN			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5-7	121	None
13	LEE	✓ TAN KEO			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5-4	120	None
14	KING	✓ KING TAI			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5-5	120	None
15	WON	✓ AN			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	Male	do	do	5-5	127	None
16	JACK	✓ AN			Bell Boy	do	do	do	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5-9	141	None
17	KAM	✓ JANG TING			Offre Mess	do	do	do	Yes	27	Male	do	do	5-6	124	None
18	LEE	✓ LEE GEE			P.O.	do	do	do	Yes	20	Male	do	do	5-5	129	None
19	ANDER	✓ LUIS			Engin Mess	do	do	do	Yes	30	Male	S. American	Uruguay	5-8	150	None
20	POK	✓ KOON		✓	Crew Mess	do	do	do	Yes	22	Male	Chinese	China	5-9	122	None
21	CHICK	✓ KOH			Laundryman	do	do	do	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5-5	140	None
22	WEE	✓ LOON			2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	37	Male	do	do	5-9	124	None
23	POW	✓ MOK			Baker	do	do	do	Yes	37	Male	do	do	5-7	121	None
24	KWON	✓ SAN LEE			3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5-6	122	None
25	Barvin John T				Utility	do	do	do	Yes	31	Male	American	Amer.	5-8	145	None
26	MORWITZ	✓ PHILIP			Asst. Doctor	Sept 17	Valparaiso, Chile	do	Yes	23	Male	American	American	5-5	154	None
27	41-44 by J. P. Agnew, Jr. That's -															
28																
29																
30	Total 30															

Line
Crews
Local Agents

* See list of names on back of manifest.
None. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine not less than \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. P. Dexter of the *SANTA LUISA* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of September, 1923

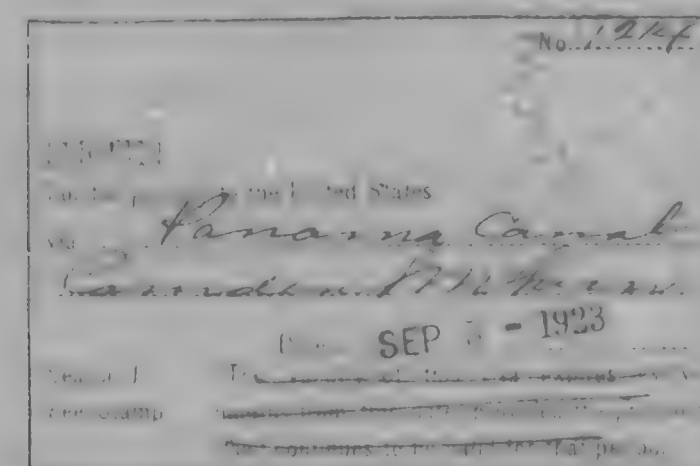
Immigrant Inspector

CONSULATE GENERAL
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
VALPARAISO, CHILE

SEP 5 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America



NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AT THE CONSUL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from U.S.S. shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Man list, reporting, and inspection.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until mass notice of liability to those alien seamen who are manifest by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 has been served, the excepted seamen in Rules 8, 9, and 10 have been served.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7726

Sept 23-24-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 1....., 194.....

Robert S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 1.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #7737

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From September 24 to September 25, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 24	Winnover	Bremen	32
	Miracalbo	Curacao	6
	Vika	Cuba & Jamaica	2
	Geo. W. Barnes	Tampico	3
	St. Mary	Cuba	6
	Casschier	Antwerp	2
	Garfield	Puerto Colombia	2
	Santa Theresa	Cuba	2
	Daniel Getson	New Brunswick	1
	Lorenzo	N. Shields	4
25	Vasconia	London	4
	Stavangerfjord	Christiania	81

7727

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7727

Sept 24-25-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 70155

OCT 14 1913

I, D. C. H. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the SS Hannover

Hannover

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at NEW YORK

10/12/13

7727

9 23

11-7-13
D. C. H. Smith

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin	111	111	222
2nd Cabin	36	36	72
3rd Cabin	22	22	44
Steerage	55	55	110
TOTAL	113	113	226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Maravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Adults	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

List

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

SEPTEMBER 11th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	KROIHS	LOUISE	55	✓ F	M H-WIFE YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMM	HUSBAND: FRANZ KROIHS HAMM. LANGESTR 25 MD BALTIMORE
2	✓	SCHILDKNECHT	ANNA	28	✓ F	S NESS. YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: SOPHIE SCHILDKNECHT HEBELINGEN, BRUGGEWEG 25 NY NEW YORK
3	✓	DAUMILLER	FRIEDRICH	36	✓ M	S ARTISM YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEMMINGEN	BROTHER: ADOLF DAUMILLER MUNCHEN. TURKENSTR 11 NY BROOKLYN
4	✓	MACAS	ANNA	19	✓ F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: FRANZ MACOS WIEN, AUSTRIA, BACHERPLATZ NY NEW YORK
5	✓	MACAS	JOSEFA	17	✓ F	S DO YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE SON: VARGA LAJOS SOPRANY HUNGARY DO DO
6	✓	VARGA	JOZSEFINE	61	✓ F	WD H-WIFE NO	NO	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOPRONY	NY NEW YORK	
7	✓	VARGA	MANDOR	11	✓ M	S NONE YES	MAGYAR	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE FATHER: JOHANN ZWICK KESMARK CZ SLOV OHIO LOVAIN
8	✓	ZWICK	JENS	34	✓ M	S BUTCHER Y	GERMAN	YES	CZ SLOV	GERMAN	CZ SLOV	KESMARK	MOTHER: MRS A. SCHWENK STUTTGART. ALEXANDERSTR 57 WASH ELMA
9	✓	SCHWENK	MARTHA	18	✓ F	S CLERK	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	WIFE FRIEDERIQUE BACHELE STUTTGART; FORSTSTR 189 NY HEYDEPARK
10	✓	BACHELE	WILHELM	37	✓ M	M JOINER Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	BROTHER: I. L. KARL BUSKY HERMANNSTADT-HERMANNSTADT- ROUMANIA PA. PHILADELPHIA
11	✓	ACKNER	LOUISE	58	✓ F	S NURSE YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	HERMANNSTADT-HERMANNSTADT- ROUMANIA	HUSBAND: MIKLOS SCHEIBER CSAKY UT: 8.-HUNGARY NJ WESTFIELD
12	✓	SCHREIBER	MAY	40	✓ F	M H-WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	ENGLISH	DO	DO	FATHER: DO DO DO
13	✓	SCHREIBER	ZUZANNA	9	✓ F	S - YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: KATHARINA HOFER GUNTSTKIRCHEN-AUSTRIA WIS. MILWAUKEE
14	✓	HOFER	JOHANN	54	✓ M	M BAKER YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GUNTSTKIRCHEN-AUSTRIA	WIFE: ELISABETH WILMS GUNTSTKIRCHEN- AUSTRIA WIS. MILWAUKEE
15	✓	WILMS	HUGO	33	✓ M	M BAKER YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M. COLLERTSTR 119 MD BALTIMORE
16	✓	GOELLER	LINA	33	✓ F	S H-KEEPER Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT, M. COLLERTSTR 119	WIFE BERTA FICHEL STUTTGART - GABLENBERG NY BROOKLYN
17	✓	FICHEL	EUGEN	37	✓ M	M BUTCHER Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER: JOHANN PRASSE WARNSDORF 132 CZ SLOV. NJ CAMDEN
18	✓	PRASSE	MARIE	25	✓ F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	YES	CZ SLOV	GERMAN	CZ SLOV	WARNSDORF	PARENTS: NETIK JOSEPH DOBRUSKA, CZ SLOV NY NEW YORK
19	✓	FRANTISKA	FRANTISKA	23	✓ F	S SERVANT Y	BOMHEMAN	YES	CZ SLOV	BOMHEMAN	CZ SLOV	DOBRUSKA	AUNT: PAVLIK ANNA MOSTRAV, CZ SLOV NY BROOKLYN
20	✓	BELOHRAD	ANNA	18	✓ F	S STUDENT Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ANNA BUERSCHAPER MAGDEBURG. DOROTHEENSTR 12 ILL CHICAGO.
21	✓	BUERSCHAPER	RICHARD	45	✓ M	M MERCHANT Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	SISTER: ANNA KAUSLER ESCHENBACH. OBERPFALZ PA PHIA,
22	✓	SCHARF	MARGARETE	51	✓ F	WD PRIVATE Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LEONHARD KINDER, 16 MARBACHSTR., LEIPZIG MASS. BOSTON
23	✓	GUENTHER	MARTHA	47	✓ F	M NONE Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CHRISTIAN NOTHNAGEL SCHMALKALDEN, HAINDORFERSTRASSE N.Y. BROOKLYN
24	✓	NOTHNAGEL	LOUISE	21	✓ F	S " DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHMALKALDEN, HAINDORFERSTRASSE

No. 19 NETIK FRANTISKA and No. 20 BELOHRAD ANNA NOT ON BOARD

No. 23 GUENTHER MARTHA TRANSFERRED FROM THIRD CLASS

No. 24 NOTHNAGEL LOUISE TRANSFERRED FROM THIRD CLASS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

23 Sep 1929

19

2

27-

P. H. ... Officer.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Appelt, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List :

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANCOCK

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTE 11:11, 1925

195

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	STIER	JOHANN	25	✓ M S	CLERK Y GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		
2	✓	ECKL	MARIA	14	✓ F S	STUDENT Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
3	✓	PINK	MARGARETE	15	✓ F S	STUDENT Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
4	✓	BALSTER	ANNIE	34	✓ F S	KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
5	✓	STREIB	PAULINE	18	✓ F S	STRESS Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
6	✓	HAAS	MARTHA	42	✓ F M	H-WIFE YES GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO		
7	✓	HAAS	MARTHA	9	✓ F S	STUDENT Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
8	✓	FABER	LINA	17	✓ F S	M-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
9	✓	ULRICH	ERNST	20	✓ M S	CLERK Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
10	✓	SCHREITER	GEORG WALTHER	20	✓ M S	MECHANICIAN YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
11	✓	ENZMANN	KARL	21	✓ M S	YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
12	✓	AMACHER	KATHARINE	52	✓ F	WD H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
13	✓	BERGMANN	PAUL	22	✓ M S	GRINDER Y DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY		
14	✓	MULLER	FRITZ	20	✓ M S	MINER YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO		
15	✓	MEISER	HERMANN	18	✓ M S	CLERK YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
16	✓	STEINER	MICHAEL	56	✓ M M	ARTIST Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
17	✓	OBERLE	KAROLINA	54	✓ F S	IRONER YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
18	✓	HABERER	ELSE	18	✓ F S	H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
19	✓	HUSUNG	MARTHA	21	✓ F M	CLERK YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
20	✓	HUSUNG	IRMGARD	1	✓ F S	NONE	NO	DO	DO	DO		
21	✓	POEHLER	ERNA	31	✓ F M	H-WIFE YES GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO		
22	✓	POEHLER	ERWIN	6	✓ M S	NONE	NO	DO	DO	DO		
23	✓	SCHMIDT	LINA	20	✓ F S	H-KEEPER Y GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO		
24	✓	DECKER	SOPHIE	45	✓ F S	H-KEEPER Y GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A		
25	✓	SCHULZ	HEDWIG	37	✓ F	WD H-WIFE YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		
26	✓	SCHULZ	BERNARD	5	✓ M S	NONE	NO	DO	DO	DO		
27	✓	SCHULZ	GISELA	2	✓ F S	NONE	NO	DO	DO	DO		
28	✓	PEIER	LOUISE	25	✓ F S	GOVERNNESS YES GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	DO	CZ.SLOV.		
29	✓	PEIER	LOUISE	25	✓ F S	GOVERNNESS YES GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	DO	CZ.SLOV.		
30	✓	PEIER	LOUISE	25	✓ F S	GOVERNNESS YES GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	DO	CZ.SLOV.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. H. H. H., of the S. Hannover, from London, etc., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1919
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used Government clericals only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Crafting or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stockship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

(Column 9: *Nativity*).--Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Column 10) *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a national. The country of origin should be carefully distinguished from the country of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the names of persons appearing under the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the name of a person may mean "French" or "Franco" concerning individuals.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" or "country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Hebrew" by the head of country.

facta fuerit proprie ete, under the heading of _____ and, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

40748-1844 AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"*Africance* (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

[Indian, North or South American, European, or African. Any nation with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship entries accurately show country of last permanent residence in de-

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." (Column 12) *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came.* The

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, as listed in column 11, name and address of nearest relative living in United States) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be in the following form:

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Presently, please show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By which was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If *either* in possession of \$50, *money lost, how much*). The answer should give, in such case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Coliform 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The carrier should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period or years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Chun 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with num.

Colloquies 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 199; 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of schools. However, in answer to question 25, the author has been diagnosed within one year and is consequently of legal age and has sufficient financial resources to support himself and his family.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Appelt, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wittenberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1911
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER

Passengers sailing from _____

SEPTEMBER 11th

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (since permanent residence).)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						State. City or town.
1	✓	KUSTERER	FRITZ	37	M	SMITH YES GERMAN.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WURZBURG	NY LONG ISLAND CITY.
2	✓	SENGSTAKEN	DORA	27	F	S H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	FLÖGELN FLÖGELN. MAHN.	NY CENTRAL PARK.
3	✓	FABIAN	MARTHA	30	F	S H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	FATHER: LEONHARDT FABIAN MECKESHEIM bei HEIDELBERG FATHER: HINRICH KAMPEN DORNUM, OSTFRIESLAND.	NY NEW YORK IND. DISKO.
4	✓	KAMPEN	JOHANN	33	M	S LABORER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY DORNUM	IND. DISKO.
5	✓	KAMPEN	ANTON	27	M	S BUILDER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO
6	✓	TRUTNER	WILLIAM	35	M	M MERCHANT Y DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A NEW YORK	NY NEW YORK
7	✓	TRUTNER	LINA	28	F	M H-WIFE Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO
8	✓	TRUTTER	WILLIAM	2	M	S NONE NO	NO	U S A	DO	DO DO	DO DO
9	✓	HOLLWECK	ANTON	23	M	S BAKER Y DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MANCHEN	UTAH SALT LAKE CITY.
10	✓	STURN	HERMANN	31	M	S COOPER YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO LEHNINGEN	NY NEW YORK
11	✓	RICHTER	ELISABETH	30	F	S H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO CASSEL	NY NEW YORK
12	✓	WIERTZ	ADOLF	47	M	M ENGINEER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO EPERFELD	ILL CHICAGO.
13	✓	HEIGENMOSE	JOHANN	22	M	S DRESSER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO MANCHEN	NJ PATERSON
14	✓	FRITZ	FRIEDA	36	F	S H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DANNEVALDE	CAL SAMOA
15	✓	ROTHE	MAX	47	M	S LABORER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO FRANKFURT, M.	NY NEW YORK
16	✓	MACHACEK	MARIE	54	F	DO H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO FRANKFURT, M.	ILL CHICAGO
17	✓	MACHACEK	IRMA	9	F	S STUDENT Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO
18	✓	EPER	THERESE	28	F	S KEEPER Y DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO ALPIG	NY GREAT NECK.
19	✓	ROTH	ROSA	22	F	S MAID Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO RUCK	NY LONG ISLAND CITY.
20	✓	SULRICH	MATHEUS	26	M	S ELECTRICIAN Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO TROSSINGEN	NY DO
21	✓	SPIELER	JOSEF	19	M	S H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO MÖMLINGEN	NJ ELIZABETH
22	✓	OSCHATZ	FRIEDRICH	29	M	S CLERK Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO HERMANNSGRAU	NJ CLIFTON
23	✓	ROCKENBACH	PETER	76	M	WD PRIVATE Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO BRECKEN	NY ROCKAWAY BEACH.
24	✓	WILMS	HANS	24	M	S SMITH Y DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	NY NEW YORK
25	✓	KARL	MAX	28	M	S CHOFFEUR Y DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A NEW YORK	NY NEW YORK
26	✓	LEIPOLD	THECLA	28	F	S H-KEEPER Y DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY HILDBURGHUSEN	D.C. WASHINGTON
27	✓	BLUME	HEINRICH	29	M	M FOUNDER YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO HORNHAUSEN	NJ HOBOKEN
28	✓	BLUME	AGNES	32	F	M H-WIFE YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO
29	✓	WEINSFLOG	RUDOLF PAUL	23	M	M BUILDER YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO PLAUE	READING
30	✓	WEINSFLOG	HELENE JOHANNA	24	F	M H-WIFE YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

^a Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1

1

19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. ... of the SS. Hannover, from Portland, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Agent) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1911
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, frade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

Q (Latin 9: Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of non-permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality appearing under the heading of the passport and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew Jew by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

^a"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

* "Mestizo (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).— Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the entries in column 11 to be accurate and to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of last residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be headed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If *father ever has been in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, town, village, etc.).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions result explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by the station officers in the examination of a case. However, in answers to questions 20-23, the station officers are to state the reasons for their answers. The Secretary of Labor has authorized him to allow the station officers to use the following questions and answers in the examination of a case.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HANNOVER

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTE 11th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 23

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KROPIK	TERESIE	37	✓ F	M	306334	12.8.1915 SUPER COURT CHICAGO ILL	1423 W 19 STR CHICAGO ILL
2	SLAVIK	FRITZ	42	✓ M	M	186-87	6.2.1914 COMMON PL COURT HOBOKEN NJ PASSP: 273668 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 23rd	124 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN NJ. 130 FIRST STR ALBANY, NY.
3	HARDEN	LOUISE	59	✓ F	WD	27-6-28	WASHINGTON DC	
4	SOOT	HEBERT	33	M	M	26.3.1904	CENT. COURT, STATE, ILL.	2335 S. 64 AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	SCHNEIDER	ANNA	53	M	WD	15.10.1890	SUPER COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	2408 S. 56 GORT CHICAGO, ILL.
6	MISKOVSKY	FRANK	31	M	M	10.11.1910	CENT. COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	81 TUDOR CTR. LYNN, MASS.
7	GUENTHER	PAUL	56	✓ M	M	195228	BOSTON, MASS. NOVEMBER 1897	158 CHESTER. BOSTON, MASS.
8	NEUBAUER	SIGMUND	54	✓ M	M	293751	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 3.8.1916.	485 E 140. NEW YORK
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 4 SUCHY ALBERT, No. 5 SCHNESSLER ANNA and No. 6 MISKOVSKY FRANK NOT ON BOARD
No. 7 GUENTHER PAUL AND No. 8 NEUBAUER SIGMUND TRANSFERRED FROM THIRD CLASS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HANNOVER

sailing from

BREITEN

SEPTEMBER 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KROPIK	TERESIE	37	F	M	12.8.1915 SUPER COURT CHICAGO ILL	1423 W 19 STR CHICAGO ILL
2	SLAVIK	FRITZ	42	M	M	6.2.1914 COMMON PL COURT HOBOKEN NJ PASSP: 273668 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 23rd	124 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN NJ. 130 FIRST STR ALBANY, NY.
3	HARDEN	LOUISE	59	F	WD	WASHINGTON DC	
4	COCHT	WEDER	33	M	M	31.3.1900 CATH. COURT, STATE, ILL.	2835 S. 32 AVE CIGERO, ILL.
5	SCHNEIDER	ANNA	53	M	W	15.10.1900 SUPER COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	2408 E 56 GORT CHICAGO, ILL.
6	MISKOVSKY	FRANK	33	M	M	12.8.1910 SUPER COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	81 TUDOR STR. LYNN, MASS.
7	GUENTHER	PAUL	56	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. NOVEMBER 1897	158 CHESTER. BOSTON, MASS.
8	NEUBAUER	SIGMUND	54	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 3.8.1916.	485 E 140. NEW YORK
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. 4 SUCHY ALBERT, No. 5 SCHNESSLER ANNA and No. 6 MISKOVSKY FRANK NOT ON BOARD

No. 7 GUENTHER PAUL AND No. 8 NEUBAUER SIGMUND TRANSFERRED FROM THIRD CLASS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

8

S. S. HANNOVER

sailing from

BRITAIN

SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
3 FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	WANDMACHER	FREDERICK C	71 ✓ M M	261130	1879 OCTOBER 10th COURT HOUSE BROOKLYN NY	827 ST. JOHNS PLACE BROOKLYN NY
2	WANDMACHER	ETA	50 ✓ F M	292486	BY MARRIAGE PASSP: 292486 ISSUED 1923 MAY 22nd WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE 1743 ADDISON AVE CHICAGO ILL
3	MEYER	ANNA	40 ✓ F M	381130	1912 JULY 8th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	556 W 180th STR NEW YORK CITY
4	HAHN	ROBERT	40 ✓ M M	310711	1922 OCTOBER 4th DISTRICT COURT NEWARK NY	27 NELSON PLACE NEWARK NY
5	STRAUSS	RICHARD	44 ✓ M S	316405	PASSP: 316495 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 26th WASHINGTON DC	111 BERRY STR FREDONIA NY
6	GOTH	SUSANNE	50 ✓ F S	294855	1891 APRIL 5th DISTRICT COURT ALLISON JOWA	ALLISON JOWA
7	FRESE	HENRY	65 ✓ M S	214614		650 ST. PETER STR ST PAUL MINN.
8	KOON	ERWIN	23 ✓ M S	264485	PASSP: 264485 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 6th WASHINGTON DC	701 E 88 PLACE CHICAGO, ILL.
9	ROETZHEIM	GERTRUDE	59 ✓ F M	254125	1912 SEPTEMBER 27th COMMON PLEAS COURT PATERSON NJ	520 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY
10	ROSE	AUGUST C	44 ✓ M M	116	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
11	ROSE	HELENE	43 ✓ F M	57176	1899 FEBRUARY 20th DISTRICT COURT WEST POINT, NEBRASKA	WEST POINT, NEBRASKA.
12	OVEL	GERHARD	53 ✓ M S	280552	PASSP: 280552 ISSUED 1923 MAY 4th WASHINGTON DC	DISKO IND.
13	KAMPEN	GABRIEL	35 ✓ M S	292209	1914 FEBRUARY 1st COURT of COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY NJ	746 PARK AVE HOBOKEN NJ
14	CARL	FRANK	36 ✓ M M	251422	PASSP: 282422 ISSUED 1923 MAY 8th WASHINGTON DC	2918 PINE GROVE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
15	EROL	ANNA	53 ✓ F M			
16	EROL	LEA	8 ✓ F S	1914 SEPTER 1st CHICAGO ILL.		
17	HEFNER	JOSEF	63 ✓ M M	262532	1888 SEPTEMBER 19th COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE 578 BROADWAY LONG ISLAND CITY NY.
18	GARBERS	ELSE	29 ✓ F S	246466	PASSP: 246946 ISSUED 1923 JANUARY 31st WASHINGTON DC	2407 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN NY
19	GARBERS	MARGARETHE	14 ✓ F S	1909 MAY 22nd LONG ISLAND CITY NY		AS ABOVE
20	SENGER	GERTRUDE	32 ✓ F S	246588	1922 OCTOBER 5th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK	AS ABOVE
21	STARCKE	HERMANN	62 ✓ M M	251225	1891 OCTOBER 21st KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	433 - 77th STR BROOKLYN NY
22	STARCKE	THERESE	62 ✓ F M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
23	RIES	THERESIA	50 ✓ F M	279121	PASSP: 279121 ISSUED 1923 MAY 2nd WASHINGTON DC	1163 - 2nd STR DES MOINES IOWA.
24	RIES	RAYMOND	25 ✓ M S	303564	1898 MAY 28th DES MOINES IOWA	AS ABOVE
25	NITZ	ELISABETH	35 ✓ M S	258305	1888 MARCH 22nd CHICAGO ILL	5111 ADDISON STR CHICAGO ILL
26	SCHELLHORN	HENRIETTA	63 ✓ F M	310473	1860 JANUARY 14th LEESBURG VA.	2620 - 13th STR WASHINGTON DC
27	KAHN	EMIL	60 ✓ M M	1601	PASSP: 1601 ISSUED 1923 JULY 6th WASHINGTON DC	4443 MONTROSE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
28	SHYATT	ALTON R	28 ✓ M S	291225	1895 SEPTER 5th MERIDEN, CONN	177 LIBERTY STR MERIDEN CONN.
29	HUSSELRATH	WALTHER	22 ✓ M S	216740	1901 MAY 28th BROOKLYN NY	51 HARDLEY AVE CLIFTON NJ
30	KNAPE	GERTRUDE	55 ✓ F S	271463	PASSP: 279463 ISSUED 1923 MAY 3rd WASHINGTON DC	20 EAST AVE ITHACA, NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. O. Appelt, Surgeon of the S. S. Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Appelt.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 13
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. **Hannover** Passengers sailing from **Hannover**, **Germany**, 19**13**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1		GOSSLER	THEODOR	18		M	STEWART	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY, BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: GOSSLER THEODOR, BREMERHAVEN, BGM. SMIDTSTR. 9/11	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

23 Sep. 1923

19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hannover, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hannover
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1918
at **NEW YORK**
William J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, tinsmith, painter, miller, etc., and not simply an answer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Alas to good and evil*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Native-born*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Descent or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the descent or people of each alien, as, for example, Italian (north), Italian (south), etc.
Special attention should be used to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of descent does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of descent does not mean "Polish" by race or people. An alien, German, or Italian, who has been born in France, England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people and not to the country.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
"West Italian" refers to the people of the West Italian other than other Italians or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spain and Spanish America.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the people of Africa, including the people of the West Indian, South American, and African. An alien of African descent, or of any other race, who is a citizen of the United States, should be classified under the race of his father.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Naples, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country or countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, whether or not the alien has the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (*Has alien ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Is alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are to be explained and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 20, the alien may be asked to sign a statement within one year of the date of his arrival in the United States, if he is not a citizen, the date of his arrival in the United States should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Apple, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Waltersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1914
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	H Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER

Passengers sailing from

BREITENBURG

19

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
18	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	HEIM	JOHANN	53	M	SNOMMA	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SISTER, I-L, LINA BUEITEL, PIRMASSEN, ZWEIFRUECKENSTR. 91 NY	ELISABETH
2	ADMITTED	HEIM	ELISABETH	52	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	HEIM	HELENE	19	F	TEXTIL LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	HEIM	WILHELM	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ROGGENTHALER	ANNA	22	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	FATHER, ELIAS STADLER, MITTELDOERF/VIRGEN, TIROL	ILL. CHICAGO
6		MOELLER	ANNA	22	F	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	FATHER, J. MOELLER, OBENE MUEN LENSER, SALZUFLEN	MO. OVENSVILLE
7		FLUGRAUF	MARIE	53	F	SEAM- STRESS	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MAX FLUGAUF, FREIBURG, NIEMANNSTR. 10	NY NEW-YORK
8		KALKMOFF	THEODOR	24	M	FARMER	Y	"	"	"	SISTER, JOSEPHINE BIRKENFELD BOCHUM, GROTTENSTR. 4	ILL. ST. LIBURY
9		"	HEINRICH	9	M	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	WILHELM	8	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	KIRPEL	ELLI	11	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NONE	OKLA. PANNEE
12		STICKEL	ROBERT	23	M	LAB	Y	"	"	"	FATHER, JON. STICKEL, DEN-JACHT, O.A. DAHR, WITTEG.	R.I. ARLINGTON
13		SAMSEL	HEDWIG	19	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
14		SAMSEL	ELLA	20	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
15		ULRICH	WILHELM	40	M	TECHN	Y	"	"	"	WIFE, J. ULRICH, BREITENWEG 99, MACDEBURG	NY NEW-YORK
16		RIES	WILHELM	20	M	TEXTIL LAB	Y	"	"	"	FATHER, HEINRICH RIES, NECKAR STR. 34, DUESSELDORF	ILL. SIEGEL
17		SIGME	GUSTAV	20	M	JOINTER	Y	"	"	"	ST. FATHER, LEONHARD STROET-HOFF, WUPPERSTR. 45, DUESSELDORF	"
18		KAZAR	JAN	35	M	LAB	Y	SLOVAK	CZ. SL.	SLOVAK	WIFE, MARIA KAZAR, STBA, LIPTONKA ZUPA, CZ. SL.	N.Y. NEW-YORK
19		BARTH	IDA	20	F	SER-VANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOTHER, LINA BARTH, SCHNEY BAVARIA	"
20		EGGERS	LILLIE	23	F	"	Y	"	"	"	SISTER, JOHANNINA NIENHOF, WARTBURGSTR. 84, BREMEN	IND. MIDDLETOWN CITY
21		KIRISITS	JOHANN	28	M	JOINTER	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	FATHER, MATTHIAS KIRISITS, HACKERBERG, AUSTRIA	NY BUFFALO
22		KIRISITS	AGNES	18	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
23		KIRISITS	THERESIA	11	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
24		REISINGER	PETER	29	M	FARM-LAB	Y	"	"	"	"	"
25		BRABUTIGAN	ANDREAS	20	M	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER, JOHANN BRABUTIGAN, SCHNEBERG, BAVARIA	MO. COLE CO.
26		KISS	JANOS	35	M	LAB	Y	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	FRIEND, PAPP SANDOR, BUDA-PEST, HUNGARY	ILL. CHICAGO
27		LISS	LIDIA	53	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
28		TIETJEN	JOHANN	28	F	"	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER, JOHANN TIETJEN, RECHTELE, KIS IS GEESTENHULDE	NY NEW-YORK
29		"	"	"	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be permanent residence of one year or more.
† If not stated, it will be assumed to be the last of the manifest.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

23 Sep. 1923

19

12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by consular authorities, or by some other person, or by some company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether intended to remain in country, whether to stay permanently, whether to remain for a limited time, whether to return to the United States.</small>	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether already married to someone at date of leaving home? If so, name of husband.	Ever been married previously? If so, name of former wife.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing their ends.	Whether a person who has been convicted of crime.	Whether a person who has been sentenced to imprisonment.	Whether a person who has been declared insane.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N	UNCLE	200 N		UNCLE, WINDEMANN, 795 LEYINGTON STR. ELISABETH, NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIMEN
2	"	"	"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	GR GR	"	"	VININGEN
3	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL GR	"	"	FIRMASENS
4	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL GR	"	"	"
5																						
6	N	HUSBAND	25 N		HUSBAND, LOUIS RUGGENTHALER, LE CHIC AV. 1914, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR BR	"	AUSTRIA	VIRGEN
7	Y	UNCLE	25 N		UNCLE, F.W. MOELLER, OVENS-VILLE, MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL BR	"	GERMANY	SALZUFLEN
8	O	SISTER	25 "		SISTER, ANNA HAEUSSLER, 3714 3 AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL BL	"	GERMANY	RASTATT
9	Y	UNCLE	34 NO		UNCLE, AUGUST KALKHOFF ST. LIBURY, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BL BL	"	"	EMSTECK
10	Y	"	"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL BL	"	"	"
11	Y	"	"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL BL	"	"	"
12	Y	MOTHER	30 N		MOTHER, ELLA VOSSBERG, PAWNEE, OKLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL BL	"	GERMANY	BRENN
13	Y	SISTER	25 "		SISTER, ANNA GENGEBACH, GRANT AVE, ARLINGTON, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL BL	"	"	BRICKENBACH
14	"	AUNT	25 W		AUNT, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL BL	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BL BL	"	"	"
16	"	UNCLE	30 "		UNCLE, W. KAVEN, 525, 123 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL GR	"	"	KLEIN-WUBSTERITZ
17	"	BROTHER	25 "		BROTHER, FRANZ RIMS, SIEBEL, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL BR	"	"	DUESSELDORF
18	"	FRIEND	25 "		FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL BL	"	"	WREXEN
19	Y	UNCLE	50 Y 1904	1904	UNCLE, MICHAEL KAZAR, 419 E 64 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR BR	"	CZ. SL.	STOBA
20	"	"	5 N		UNCLE, GEORG WITZGALL, 359 UNDERDON AVE, BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL BR	"	GERMANY	SCHEIDT
21	"	UNCLE	25 N		UNCLE, FRED ROGERS, 218 MC. CLELLARD AVE, MIDLAND CITY, IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL BL	"	"	BREMEN
22	"	F.I.L.	"		F.I.L., JOHANN GRANDITS, 512 BMSBY STR., BUFFALO, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BR BR	"	AUSTRIA	MACKENBERG
23	"	FATHER	"		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	GR. FATHER	"		GR. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	BR. I.L.	"		BR. I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	POPPENDORF
26	"	UNCLE	25 N		UNCLE, CHRISTIAN SOREL, LONNMAN TESSSEN, COLE CO., MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BL BL	"	GERMANY	WUSTUNE
27	"	SON. I.L.	"		S.I.L., SAN MICHAELA, 3147 N CENTRAL PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	GR GR	"	YUGO SL.	KERIN
28	"	"	"		S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	BR BR	"	ROMAN	HEPD
29	Y	UNCLE	25 "		UNCLE, HERMANN STUERK, 433, 77 STR., BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL BL	"	GERMANY	RECHTERE
30	"	"	25 "		UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL BL	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hannover, of the Hannover, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 19 1911
at **NEW YORK**

John J. Hannover
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acrobat, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese race by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negroes who descend from the Negroes who landed in the West Indies in 1492, and who are of African blood. Any other race of African blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all those in the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspectors, who, in the case of change of name, however, must record the question 20. If alien has been married within one year and has no other, of later has authorized him to supply for himself, the authority for such reclassification should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl L. Appelt, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wittenberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER".....

Passengers sailing from ----- BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for moved Government officials only.)	17 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		BOETTGER	MAX	24	M	1-99235 CHAMP- FIRE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MILAU	RATHER OSCAR BOETTGER MYLAU 1A VOGTLD. LAMBZIGERSTR 64	CONN NEW HAVEN
2		SCHNEIDER	RUDOLF	26	M	M LOCKSM.							OBERPLANITZ	MOTHER AUGUSTE SCHNEIDER. OBERPLANITZ, HEINESTR. 8	"
3		LAUSCH	BRICH	23	M	3-13457 TURNER							MAGDEBURG	FATHER OSCAR LAUSCH MAGDEBURG NORMERSLEBEN, MARIANNENSTR. 1	NEBR HOLDREGE
4		HUFNAGEL	JOHANN	27	M	S BUILDER							SCHWEINFURT	FATHER GEORG HUFNAGEL, SCHWEIN- FURT.	N.Y. ROCHESTER
5		STEINRUCK	THEODOR	24	M	S PAINTER							WUERZBURG	FATHER JOS. STEINRUCK, WIERZ- BURG, ADELGUNDENSTR. 15.	N.J. JERSEY CITY
6		TRUCKENBROD	JOHANN	37	M	M LOCKSM.							NUERNBERG	WIFE MARIE TRUCKENBROD, NUERN- BERG, PREITAGSTR. 21 I.	ILL CHICAGO.
7		SCHMIDT	MARGARETHE	19	F	S SERVANT							SCHROZBERG	BROTHER FRIE RICH SCHMIDT. SCHROZBERG IN WUERTT-G.	PA PHILADELPHIA
8		DACHHAUER	JAKOB	29	M	S BUTCHER							CHAM	FATHER JOHANN DACHHAUER, SCHWAN- DORF, BAYERN.	WISC HILBERT
9		FLEISCHMANN	GOTTLOB	18	M	S MAKER							SCHOPFLOCH	FATHER HEINRICH FLEISCHMANN. SCHOPFLOCH, BA.	PA LANCASTER
10		ENDLEIN	HEINRICH	17	M	S TAILOR							"	FATHER MARTIN ENDLEIN, SCHOPF- LOCH IN BAYERN	ILL OAK PARK
11		SEUERT	AUGUSTE	21	F	S SERVANT							DINKELS- BUHL	FATHER JACOB SEUERT, DINKELS- BUHL.	PA LANCASTER
12		FLEISCHMANN	FRIEDERICKA	14	F	S							"	FATHER HEINRICH FLEISCHMANN SCHOPFLOCH IN BAYERN.	ILL OAK PARK
13		FECHNER	WILLY	18	M	S FARMER							PLIESKOWITZ	MOTHER IED FECHNER, DOBO- SCHITZ NEAR RAUTZEN.	CAL LOS ANGELOS
14		FUCHS	ALOIS	18	M	S JOINER							HOFENBERG	FATHER JOHANNES FUCHS, HOF- ENBERG, IN BADEN	OKLA ARDMORE
15		HEINRICH	ELISE	23	F	S SERVANT							STUTTGAST	UNCLE FRIEDRICH, GUENTHER. STUTTGART, OSTHEINE LEHMGRUBEN OH CINCINATTI	
16		PRONEBERG	WALTER	22	M	S BAR							BARKEN	BROTHER WILHELM PRONEBERG KOELEN/RL. ANTONITERSTR. 21/5	WISC PLYMOUTH
17		WIELAND	WILHELM	27	M	S WRIGHT							WREHOW	FATHER OTTO WIELAND, STRA- CHOW, JUSTPR.	MICH DETROIT
18		DIECKMANN	ALBERT	23	M	M FARMER							KLEISAU	MOTHER ANNA DIECKMANN, KLEI- SAU IN ALTMARK.	ILL CHICAGO.
19		NIEBERDING	HERMANN	25	M	S FARMER							STREINFELD	FATHER ANTON NIEBERDING, STEIN- FELD, OLDENBURG.	KANS MARSVILLE
20		NIEBERDING	FRANZ	21	M	S CLERK							"	"	"
21		DOERING	FRIEDRICH	34	M	S LOCKSM.							SCHWALKALPEN	BROTHER ADOLF DOERING, SCHMAL- KALDEN, ALTMARKT 14.	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		CERCIU	MARIE	19	F	S NONE							ARZHEIM	FATHER PETER KREIP ARZHEIM NEAR COBLENZ, UNTERDORFSTR. 183N.	N.J. JERSEY CITY
23		CERCIU	JOHN	1	M	S	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR. F.	"
24		STOLL	EMILIE	18	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"	OBERRENSINGEN	FATHER KARL STOLL, OBERRENSIN- GEN, WERTIG	CAL MOBILE, STILL
25		HIEPLER	HERMANN	32	M	S BAKER							CHRISTBURG	SISTER ELISE HIEPLER, CHRIST- BURG, MARKT 24.	ILL OTTOWA
26		KALKBRENNER	JOSEPH	23	M	S LABOUR							OETIG- HEIM	FATHER SEBASTIAN KALKBRENNER OETIGHEIM, WUEHSTR. 390.	N.Y. TROY
27		KUPPINGER	ROBERT	19	M	S MAN							HOLZGERLIN- GEN	MOTHER BARBARA KUPPINGER PFORZHEIM THEATERSTR. 19.	PA PHILADELPHIA
28		MEYER	AUGUSTE	20	F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERETE- BUENDE	FATHER CHRISTEL MEYER, FRESCH- LUNEBERG, GERETENSTR. 10	N.Y. ASTORIA
29		OSSENDORF	KARL	40	M	M LABOUR							LEME	WIFE MARIE OSTENDORF, LEHE/ WESER, AUGUSTSTR. 27.	N.Y. NEW YORK

No. 25 HIEPLER HERMANN NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be normal or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Lippard, Surgeon of the 5th **Hannover**, Volunteer ^{do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19 1915

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Floridish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Alide to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		VORDERMAIER	ANDREAS	28	M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	MOTHER, FRANCISKA VORDERMANN, MUESENSTR. 16	PA.	PHILA-DELPHIA
2		RUMPF	WILLY	20	M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKEN-MAUSEN	FATHER, EMIL RUMPF, FRANKEN-MAUSEN, LINDENSTR. 44	NY	NEW-YORK
3		OTIEPKA	KATRIN	42	F	M	NONE	"	SLOVAK	Y	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ. SL.	BAIA-STIAV-NICZU	P. I. L., PAZITHU FRANZO, STIAV-NICZU, LIPTOVSKA ZUPA	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		"	SIMON	22	M	S	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. - FATHER,	"	"
5		"	JOSEF	14	M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	AMALIA	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		ICHINGHAUS	KLARA	38	F	M	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAUMEN	FATHER, FRIEDR. BECKINGHAUS, ODERWALDSTR. 61, BAMMEN	N.H.	KEENE
8		"	KLAERE	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		WERNER	JOHANNA	26	F	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHIMMITSCHAU	FATHER, ALBIN WERNER, LEIPZIGER STRASSE 19, CHIMMITSCHAU, SACHS	CONN	ROCKVILLE
10		CHENTNER	MARTHA	47	F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER, LEONARD KINDER, 16 HANDBACHSTR., LEIPZIG	MASS.	BOSTON
11		VORNBERGER	EUGENIE	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	THUNGERN	FATHER, WILHELM VORNBERGER, THUNGERN, BAVARIA	NY	NEW-YORK
12		RODEMAU	FRIEDA	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER, JULIUS RODEMAU, BRESLAU 16, ELSTERWEG 4	WISC.	GRANTON
13		GAIRING	FRIEDA	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	SISTER, ELSA ROHM, REUTLINGEN WEIBERMARKTSTR. 4	NY	NEW-YORK
14		JUNGMANN	JOHANN	34	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBACH	WIFE, ANNA JUNGMANN, ELBACH, FORSTERSTRASSE 136	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		FRIELINGSBORG	ELISABETH	30	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBORN	P. I. L., JOHANN FRIELINGSBORG, WESERSTR. 220, HAMBORN	ILL.	LA SALLE
16		"	HANS	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE,	"	"
17		"	LUISE	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	HEINZ	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		HIPP	ANNA	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUEBINGEN	FATHER, KARL HIPF, TUEBINGEN, KETZGERSTR. 3	NY	SERCAUSUS
20		NIEPENBERG	ERNST	29	M	M	TEXTIL LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALD	MOTHER, WILHELMINE NIEPENBURG, WALD, KRIS SOLINGEN	NY	NEW-YORK
21		"	ARTHUR	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SEIFARTH	ERNA	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITTERFELD	FATHER, JULIUS SEIFARTH, BITTERFELD, SEED LUNC AUGUSTE 52	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
23		MEYER	AUGUSTE	26	F	S	VANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHESSE-BURG	FATHER, CHRISTOPH MEYER, FRESCH LUTHERSTR. 18, CHESSEBURG	NY	ASTORIA
24		RUPPRECHT	GERTE	23	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIESENBERG	MOTHER, MARGARETE RUEBNER, KANTSTR. 15, BIESENBERG	PA.	PITTSBURGH
25		"	LODWIG	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		STEINER	AUGUST	35	M	M	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BONFELD	P. I. L., CH. STEINER, BONFELD WTBG.	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
27		"	OTILIE	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	ANNA	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		LAUELLING	BERTA	36	F	M	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	MOTHER, JOHANN LAUELLING, POST-BOENSTR. 10, HANNOVER	NY	NEW-YORK
30		"	CARL	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 10 GUENTHER MATHIA TRANSFERRED TO SENIOR CLASS

No. 23 METER AUGUSTE NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the purview of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of processing is noted in the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

23 Sep. 1929

19

16

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
N.	When leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other person's credit, or government, or city corporation, state, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether intended to remain permanently, temporarily, or seasonally, or whether merely to visit friends or relatives in the United States.</small>	Length of time since arrived in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or committed to any institution? If so, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to assist in civil duty or to perform military service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with or without cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND, JACOB MESSNER, 225 N 10 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2	"	SISTER	25	"	SISTER, CLARA RUMPF, 229 CLINTON AVE., WEST HOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	FRANKENHAUSEN
3	"	HUSBAND	100	"	HUSBAND, JOSEF OTIEPKA, BOX 15, ANGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	CZ. SL.	STIARNICA
4	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
7	N	HUSBAND	50	"	HUSBAND, WALTER ISRINGHAUS, 43 WILLOW STR., KEENE, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	BARMEN
8	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	UNCLE	5	"	UNCLE, GUSTAV JANKE, ROCKVILLE, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	CRIMMITSCHAU
10	"	CHILD	50	"	HUSBAND, PAUL GUENTHER, 168 CHESTER STREET PLACE, BOSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	BR	"	"	INDUSTRIAL
11	"	AUNT	25	"	AUNT, EVA WUNDERLANDER, 172 KENT STR., BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	TUENGERSHEIM
12	"	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE, KARL MOK, GRANTON WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	SCHWIEBEDAU
13	"	HUSBAND	25	"	HUSBAND, GUSTAV GAIRING, 325 E 31 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	REUTLINGEN
14	"	BR. I. L.	30	"	BR. I. L., HANS REGN, 1102 E 147 CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	MUERNBERG
15	"	HUSBAND	30	"	HUSBAND, HEINRICH FRIELINGS-DORFF, 6 STR. 635, LA SALLE, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	ALTENESSEN
16	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BR	"	"	"	WALSUM
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BR	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BR	"	"	"	HAMBORN
19	N	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN, JACOB CARTNER, SINC AUSCUS, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BL	"	"	"	TUBINGEN
20	N	FRIEND	30	"	FRIEND, GEHR. ROEDERER, 97/99 WATER STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHOELLER
21	"	"	30	"	FRIEND, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
22	Y	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN, CARL KOEHL, 809 CASTRO STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEIPZIG
23	N	AUNT	25	"	AUNT, MARIE AMERS, 302 GRAND AVE., ASTORIA, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	FRESCHLU-NEBERG
24	Y	HUSBAND	15	"	HUSBAND, MICHAEL RUPPRECHT, 354 SOHO STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	MUERNBERG
25	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BL	"	"	"	"
26	N	M. I. L.	50	"	M. I. L., ANNA ROUGELEIN, 1015 E COMMERCE STR., SAN ANTONIO, TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	BONFELD
27	"	MOTHER	30	"	MOTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
28	"	GR. N.	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"
29	Y	SELF	100	"	HUSBAND, PAUL LEUEBELING, 111 W 146 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	HANNOVER
30	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	WILHELM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hannover, of the S. Hannover, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hannover

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 1913
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativities should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "I have" appearing under the head of country does not mean "I have" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "I have" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, whether or not of the West Indies, Central or South America, or any other country. Any alien who is a member of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided up among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, not later than 1907. (Philadelphia.)

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the 1st **Hannover** Regiment, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
Hall's, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1918

at **NEW YORK**

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be noted on the certificate before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. HANNOVER

Passengers sailing from — BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1			KRAUSE PAUL	22	M	M WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POBERLANGEN-BIELAU	FATHER PAUL KRAUSE. OBERLANGENBIELAU. SCHLESSEN	MASS	WEDFORD
2			KRAUSE ELFRIEDE	22	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
3			SCHIWEKE AUGUSTE	32	F	S NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPANGENBERG	COUSIN F. ITZ PASKE. WANNE. BREITESTR. 5.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
4			WEISS JOSEF	23	M	S FARM LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RESSACH	COUSINE THERES BREST. KOENIGSOED POST OSTERHOFEN. BAY	PA	ALTOONA
5			SALLER XAVER	21	M	S LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERAFING	FATHER GEORG SALLER. WERAFING. POST OSTERHOFEN.	"	"
6			KORTHOFF GUSTAV	35	M	M LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTERFELD	F.I.L. WILH. KRAUSEN. WATTENSCHEID/WESTF. FRIE RICHSTR. 4	WISC	MILWAUKEE
7			KORTHOFF AUGUSTE	32	F	M H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
8			KORTHOFF HELMUTH	6	M	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
9	UNDL		KORTHOFF ARNOLD	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDL		MOESSINGER MINNIE	33	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	STIEBERBERG	BROTHER WILHELM BERGMANN. STIEBERBERG. KR. STOLZENAU.	MD	BALTIMORE
11			MOESSINGER KARL	7	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
12			MOESSINGER WILMA	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDL		HOLST GRETCHEN	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAMSTEDT	MOTHER KATH. HOLST. LAMSTEDT KR. NEUHAUS.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
14			KURZ MARTHA	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER CHRISTIAN KURZ. STUTTGART. OLGASTR. 59.	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
15			KURZ KARL	20	M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			GRIESHAMMER BERTHA	20	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOEPFENSTEDT	FATHER ALBERT GRIESHAMMER. SCHOEPFENSTEDT NEAR BRAUNSCHW N.Y. BROOKLYN.	"	"
17			BETHGE MAAS	23	M	S LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUN-SCHWEIG	FATHER ROBERT BETHGE. BRAUN-SCHWEIG. HILDESHEIMERSTR. 72	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18			BETHGE LISEBETH	21	F	M H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			BETHGE ROBERT	9	M	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
20	UNDL		FRIEDRICH HERMANN	43	M	M LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HOERDE	BROTHER WILHELM FRIEDRICH. BRONISLAW INPOLAND.	WISC	EDGAR
21			FRIEDRICH BERTHA	36	F	M H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"
22	UNDL		FRIEDRICH ALFRED	11	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
23	UNDL		FRIEDRICH BERTHA	4	F	S	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDL		FRIEDRICH PAUL	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			MUNKMER EMMA	22	F	S	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MOSBACH	FATHER FRIEDR. MUNKMER. MOSBACH. HAUPTSTR. 49.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
26			BUCHBERGER FRANZ	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANDSHUT	FATHER JOHANN BUCHBERGER. LANDSHUT/BAY. BAHNHOFSTR. 24	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
27			LEIBERSBERGER ELISABETH	40	F	M H-WIFE	"	"	"	JUGO-SL	"	JUGO-SL.	SEKIC	MOTHER ELISABETH GRAP. SEKIC JUGO-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
28			GRAP ELISABETH	40	F	WD NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON GEORG GRAP. SEKIC J GO. SL.	"	"
29			GRAP PETER	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23 Sep 1923

19

18

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

得 得 得 得 得

23 Sep 1923

19

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Bennett, Surgeon of the 5th **Hannover** Infantry, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of N. H.
and State of N. H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....
at **NEW YORK**.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the minutes of the affidavit of verification.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indians (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11 TH, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* denotes final permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		WILMS	HUGO	33	M M	CANDY BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GUMSKIRCHEN	WIFE: ELISABETH WILMS GUMSKIRCHEN - AUSTRIA		WIS.	MILWAUKEE
2		POSCHNER	MARTIN	42	M M	FARM-L.	Y	1. 1/2 1/2	Y	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	ORIELLY	FATHER: JOHANN POSCHNER ORIELLY - ROUMANIA		O.	TYRRELL
3		POSCHNER	ROSINA	30	F M	H-WIFE	Y	1. 1/4 1/4	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L:	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	POSCHNER	JOAN	9	M S	7-176471	Y	505-7/24/41	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	POSCHNER	KATHARINA	7	F S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	POSCHNER	GEORG	3	M S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	POSCHNER	MARIA	16	F S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SHUVALL	ELISABETH	39	F	WDH-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GOTTLOB	MOTHER I.L: KATHARINA SHUVALL GOTTLOB - ROUMANIA		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9	UNDER 16	SHUVALL	NICOLAUS	13	M S	3-174415-2/13/48				"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:	"	"	"
10		KLASKI	JACOB	42	M M	FARM-L.	Y	1. 3/4 1/4	Y	"	"	"	TEREMIA-M.	SISTER: ELISABETH HIGEL TEREMIA MICA-ROUMANIA		NY.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	KLASKI	LAURENZ	15	M S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	AUNT:	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	KLASKI	REUTNA	4	F S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		BELONI	ANTAL	41	M M	FARM-L.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	A. HOMOROD	WIFE: MARIA BELONI ALSO HOMOROD - ROUMANIA		NJ.	MAURER
14		KATONA	JANOS	37	M M	SHOEM.	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	MAGYAR	"	TEKE	WIFE: KATHI KATONA TEKE - ROUMANIA		NJ.	NEWARK
15		PISTER	PETER	30	M M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SEKIC	MOTHER: KRISTINA PISTER SEKIC - JUGOSLAVIA		ILL.	CHICAGO
16		PISTER	KATHARINA	26	F M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L:	"	"	"
17		PISTER	PETER	7	M S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:	"	"	"
18		PREITAG	ELISABETH	22	F M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: CONRAD ZIELER SEKIC - JUGOSLAVIA		NY.	BROOKLYN
19		HOFER	JOHANN	54	M M	BAKER	Y	"	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GUMSKIRCHEN	WIFE: KATHARINA HOFER GUMSKIRCHEN - AUSTRIA		WIS.	MILWAUKEE
20		WALCHER	MATHIAS	28	M S	FARM-L.	Y	1. 1/2 1/2	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	SLADMIG	BROTHER I.L: FRANZ WALCHER SLADMIG - AUSTRIA		ILL.	CHICAGO
21		WALCHER	WILIBALD	19	M S	CLERK	Y	1. 1/4 1/4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		WALCHER	FRANZ	30	M M	FARM-L.	Y	1. 1/4 1/4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		WALCHER	THERESIE	24	F M	H-WIFE	Y	1. 1/4 1/4	Y	"	"	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"	"

No. 1 WILMS HUGO, No. 15 PISTER PETER, No. 16 PISTER KATHARINA, No. 17 PISTER PETER, No. 18 PREITAG ELISABETH and No. 19 HOFER JOHANN NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 Sep. 1923

19

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Smith, of the Hannover, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1914
at NEW YORK

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other "lands of the West Indies, South, or South America." (Imm. Act, § 1770.) Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in cash (one individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1870-1875, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the going is to join (other a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 20 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 21 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 22 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 23 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 24 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 25 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 26 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 27 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 28 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 29 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 30 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 31 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 32 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 33 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 34 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 35 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 36 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 37 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 38 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 39 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 40 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 41 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 42 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Column 43 (If alien has been deported or excluded from the United States).—If an alien has been deported or excluded from the United States, the authority for such deportation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Gifford, Surgeon of the U. S. Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1911

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ H A N N O V E R.

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

SEPTEMBER 11-12

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SLANINA	JOSEPH	28	M	M LABORER	Y	3-1675	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	STVRIK	WIFE: SLANINA KATA, 35 STVRIK, PODTATR. ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
2		LENARD	MARIE	18	F	S SERVANT	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	MALY FOLKMAR	FATHER: LENARD JAN, MALY-FOLKMAR, SPISSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
3		OMASKA	MICHAL	17	M	S LABORER	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	HUNKOVICE	PARENTS: OMASKA MICHAL, 46 HUNKOVICE, LADOMIROVA, CZ.-SL.	PA.	BEAVER
4		VASILISIN	JURAJ	25	M	M LABORER	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	FIAS	WIFE: VASILISIN ILLA, FIAS, SARISSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	PA.	DUQUESNE
5		BOGDAN	JURAJ	27	M	M LABORER	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	HARTNIGHT	WIFE: BOGDAN ANNA, HARTNIGHT, KOSICE, Z. CZ.-SL.	PA.	SHENANDOAH
6		ONOPREJ	MARTIN	33	M	"	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	MALY FOLKMAR	WIFE: ONOPREJ, MARIA, MALY-FOLKMAR, SPISSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		SABOL	JURAJ	37	M	"	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	PROSACOV	WIFE: SABOL ANNA, PROSACOV, SARTSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	ILL.	JOLIET
8		ONDERISIN	JAN	31	M	"	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	PROSACOV	WIFE: ONDERISIN TERESIA, PROSACOV, KOSICE Z. CZ.-SL.	ILL.	JOLIET
9		KESELICA	MICHAL	19	M	S LABORER	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	NIZNY MERESOV	FATHER: KESELICA MITRO, NIZNY MERESOV, KOSICE Z. CZ. SL.	N.Y.	BAYONNE
10		CSUBA	ANDREJ	42	M	M LABORER	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	KAMENICA	WIFE: CSUBA MARIE, KAMENICA, KOSICE Z. CZ.-SL.	PA.	PRADDOCK
11		BAJUS	ANDREJ	24	M	S	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	BOGDANOVCE	FATHER: BAJUS JAN, BOGDANOVCE, KOSICKA Z. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		ZOFIAK	KAMILA	43	F	M WIFE	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	SVATA ANNA	MOTHER-IN-LAW: ZOFIAK MARIA, SVATA ANNA, LIPTOVSKA Z. CZ. SL.	N.J.	NEWARK
13	U.S. CL.	ZOFIAK	HELENA	13	F	S CHILD	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER: " " " "	"	"
14	U.S. CL.	ZOFIAK	JOSEPH	8	M	S	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		GLANZ	JOSEPH	23	M	S LABORER	Y	3-1675	CZ.-SL.	Y	HEBREW	"	"	HAPAJNA	MOTHER: GLANZ HERMINA, BATYN, BERESKA Z. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		BESKID	MIKULAS	26	M	M LABORER	Y	3-1675	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	JAKUBJANY	WIFE: BESKID ANNA, JAKUBJANY, SPISSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	JERSFY CITY
17		STANO	KATARINA	38	F	M WIFE	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	HORNA	BROTHER-IN-LAW: STANO LUKAS, HORNA-PORUBA,	ALA.	WYLAN
18		STANO	PAVEL	17	M	S CHILD	Y	3-1675	"	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " POVAZSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	"	"
19	LANDL 90	STANO	LUDEVIT	14	M	S	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	LANDL 90	STANO	MARIA	9	F	S	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		DUBEC	JAN	27	M	M LABORER	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	POHORELA	WIFE: DUBEC MARIA; POHORELA, GEMERSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
22		VLNA	FRANTISEK	36	M	M LOCKSM.	"	3-1675	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	BUDEJOVICE	WIFE ANNA VLNA BUDEJOVICE C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		RATAJCZOK	BARTOLOMAEUS	44	M	M MINER	"	3-1675	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	REL. MRS. SCHMEISS BOTTRUP WESTF.	PA.	LANCASTER
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

No. 21 DUBEC JAN NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of prices will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

23 Sep. 1823

19

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. V. Scholt, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wittenberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1911

at NEW YORK

William B. ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11TH

1923.

No. 2 WIEHR MARTHA and No. 4 STUMMER JOHANN NOT ON BOARD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 Sep. 1923

, 19²³.

24

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hannon, of the Hannover, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hannon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1917
at **NEW YORK**

John J. Hannon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Lead-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, West Africa, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with whom there is doubt of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If laborer, what labor in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, see 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are of sex, place of birth, and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the re-examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been previously re-examined and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Lippert, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11TH

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		11													
1		SOLTIS	KATHERIN	46	F	M H. WIFE	Y SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	POELCEMES	COUSIN ERZEBETH LIPTAK TEPLCEMES C.-SL.	PA.	BRICKTON
2	U.S.	SOLTIS	JAN	21	M	S FARML.							UNCLE		
3		SOLTIS	MARIA	19	F	S	2-632664-8/12/39								
4	UNDER 16	SOLTIS	ANNA	10	F	S NONE									
5	ADMITTED	KOZLOVA	KATHERINA	64	F	WD	BOHEMIAN			BOHEMIAN		VRACOVICE	S.I.L. JOSEF ROJIK ZIZKOV C.-SL.	MD.	BALTIMORE
6	8	CAP	FRANK	28	M	M BOOTM.	4-20302-7/19						ST. FATHER		
7	8	CAP	JOSEFA	28	F	M H. WIFE							F.I.L.		
8		STOBAC	ZOFIA	31	F	M H. WIFE	SLOVAK			SLOVAK		NIZNA BUZNA	FATHER ANDREY KATALA NITZNA REVUCA C.-SL.	PA.	IRWIN
9	UNDER 16	STOBAC	MAGDOLNA	8	F	S NONE							GR. FATHER		
10		JANCO	ANDREY	23	M	S FARML.						STOBA	MOTHER ZUSANNA JANCO STOBA C.-SL.	CONN.	TORRINGTON
11		HAUDZEL	MARIA	20	M	S SERVANT						LEHNICA	FATHER FRANTISEK HAUDZEL LEHNICA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CSUBA	ANDREY	22	M	S FARML.						KAMENICA	FATHER MICHAL CZUBA KAMENICA C.-SL.	PA.	BRADDOCK
13		LENART	MARIA	18	F	S SERVANT	7-161859-3-20-4-505					M. FOLKMAR	FATHER JAN LENART MALI FILKMAR C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		HOVANCAN	239638	25	M	M FARML.						VELIKY VICES	WIFE MARIA CHOVCANAK VELIKY VICES C.-SL.	PA.	BRADDOCK
15		POSIVAK	V. KONICA	19	F	S FARML.	11-22-9971-1/12/39					SIROKA	MOTHER MARIA POSIVAK SIROKA C.-SL.		S. BETHLEHEM
16		STROHMAYER	ANDREY	31	M	WD TURNER	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	EGGENBERG	EGGENBERG AUSTRIA	MOTHER MARIA STROHMAYER	ILL.	PERU
17		KRISAFNA	KATHERINA	23	F	M H. WIFE	SLOVAK		C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	M. FRANKOVA	MOTHER AGNES KROMKA MALA FRANKOVA 30 C.-SL.	PA.	JESSUP
18	UNDER 16	KRIBANDA	KATHERINA	2	F	S NONE	N INFANT						GR. MOTHER		
19		KOCIS	JAN	23	M	S FARML.	Y SLOVAK	Y				SIROKA	FATHER ANDRE KOCIS SIROKA C.-SL.		S. BETHLEHEM
20		STAC	JOSEF	42	M	M FARML.						STORTOH	WIFE ANNA STAC STORTOH C.-SL.	PA.	SHARON
21		PLHOU	MARY	23	F	S SERVANT						CERNA HORA	FATHER CYRIL PLHOU CERNA HORA C.-SL.	N.Y.	BAYONNE
22		KOELBL	HEINRICH	34	M	M CLERK	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	MUENCHEN	SISTER MARIA KOELBL DREIFALTIGKEITSPL. 2	KANS.	SENECA
23		KOELBL	WALBURGA	35	F	M H. WIFE							S.I.L.		
24	UNDER 16	KOELBL	HEINRICH	2	M	S NONE	N INFANT								
25	UNDER 16	KOELBL	FRANZ	—	S	M S									
26		HOPF	ANNA	14	F	S	11-238968-7/18/40					KONSTANZ	FATHERV MATHIAS LINK KONSTANZ BADEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
27		HANN	LUISE	25	F	S SERVANT						BACHNANG	FATHER JAKOB KRESS BACHNANG WRITING.	N.J.	PATTERSON
28		KRESS	CARL	19	M	S PRINTER						EMBSEN	FATHER DONUS OSMERS EMBSEN HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		OSMERS	METRICH	18	M	S FARML.							WIFE ELISE GEMIND		
30		GEMIND	HANS	25	M	M FARML.						LUDWIGSHAFEN	LUDWIGSHAFEN RMLD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

No. 19 KOCIS JAN NOT ON BOARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Handover, of the Handover, from Handover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Handover that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Handover in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handover
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Handover day of Handover, 19 Handover
at **NEW YORK**

Handover
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misapprehension might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, East or West Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, for vessel, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1895, United States.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are entered by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been employed within the coastwise trade of labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. B. Apple, Surgeon of the SS. Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 19 18

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-embarked.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from

---B---R---E---M---E---.....

SEPTEMBER 11TH., 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		RAISCH	WILHELM	26	M	M BAKER	Y GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ESSLINGEN	WIFE MARG. RAISCH. ESSLINGEN. WEBERSTR. 22	CONN HARTFORD
2		RAISCH	ADOLF	24	M	M MASON	Y	"	"	" DENKENDORF	WIFE ANNA RAISCH. DENKENDORF IN WUERTTBG.	" "
3		HILDENBRANDT	PAUL	23	M	S LOCKSM.	Y	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIE HILDENBRANDT. DENKENDORF. WUERTTBG.	" "
4		VOGEL	LAURA	26	F	S STRESS	Y	"	"	" MITTWEIDA	FATHER KARL VOGEL. MITTWEIDA CHEMNITZERSTR. 26.	PA BEAVER FALLS
5		AMON	JOSEPH	26	M	S BAKER	Y	"	"	" NUENBERG	FATHER JOHANN AMON. PORCHHEIM IN BAY. WALLSTR. 18.	N.J. HARRISON
6		STEMPFLE	JOHANNES	29	M	S PRINTER	Y	"	"	" STUTTGART	FATHER KARL STEMPFLE. WENDEN AMT NAGOLD.	OHIO CLEVELAND
7		BUCHER	GUSTAV	35	M	M TINSM.	Y	"	"	"	WIFE WILHELMINE BUCHER. STUTTGART- HAUPTSTADTTERSTR 74	TEX RIESEL
8		LOTTER	FRANZ	21	M	S BARBER	Y	"	"	" BRENNBERG	FATHER NIKOLAUS LOTTER. BRENNBERG 43. OBERPILZ.	WISC MILWAUKEE
9		SPAEATH	KARL	23	M	S FARMER	Y	"	"	" URLOFFEN	FATHER WILHELM SPAETH. URLOFFEN AMT OFFENBURG.	ILL CHICAGO.
10		TRMTZ	OTTO	31	M	M MECHAN.	Y	"	"	" SINDEL-FINGEN	WIFE AMALIE TRMTZ. SINDEL-FINGEN. UHLA DSTR. 35.	PA PHILADELPHIA
11		MUELLERSCHORN	APOLF	21	M	S NONE	Y	"	"	" RAIDWANGEN	FATHER ADOLF MUELLERSCHORN. RAIDWANGEN IN WUERTTBG.	N.Y. BUFFALO
12		DIENSTPFE	MICHAEL	30	M	S NONE	Y	"	"	" GLADBECK	SISTER MARIA KELLNER-REUTH IN BAYERN.	PA PITTSBURGH
13		BERCKEN	WILLY	23	M	S TURNER	Y	"	"	" CHEMNITZ	FATHER FRIEDRICH BRUECKNER. CHEMNITZ. OSTSTR. 158.	ILL CHICAGO
14		LOSCHEN	BERNARD	28	M	S PAINTER	Y	"	"	" BREMEN	BROTHER HERMANN LOSCHEN. BREMEN. SCHIFFERSTR. 40.	N.Y. CEDAR HURST
15		KLUMPF	MARIA	22	F	S NONE	Y	"	"	" ROTENBERG	MOTHER MRS. KLUMPF. WD. ROTENBERG IN BAYERN.	CAL OROVILLE
16		HOLTER	JOHANN	24	M	M BAKER	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA STREIBELBERG	WIFE KATH. HOFER-STREIBELBERG 4. AUSTRIA.	WISC MILWAUKEE
17		HAERTER	MARIE	23	F	S NONE	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY MUENNERSTADT	FATHER GEORG HAERTER. MUENNERSTADT. FINSTERE GASSE.	N.Y. SYRACUSE
18		BERG	SOFIE	19	F	S NONE	Y	"	"	" HEIDENHEIM	FATHER WILHELM BERG. HEIDENHEIM WUERTTBG. FELSSENSTR. 96.	PA PITTSBURGH
19		JANISCH	TEREZIA	22	F	S SERVANT	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA LOCKENHAUS	BROTHER ANTON JANISCH. LOCKENHAUS IN AUSTRIA.	ILL CHICAGO.
20		HUBER	JOHANN	30	M	S CARPENT.	Y	"	"	" WIEN	MOTHER MARIA HUBER. GR. PETERSDORF IN AUSTRIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		KRAUS	JOSEFINA	26	F	M H-WIFE	Y	"	"	"	HUSBAND THEODOR KRAUS. WIEN AUSTRIA.	PA ALLENTOWN
22		VUKOVITS	MICHAEL	20	M	S LABOUR	Y	MAGYAR.	"	" NIKITSCH	FATHER PAUL VUKOVITS. NIKITSCH AUSTRIA.	MO ST. LOUIS
23		PICHLER	ANTON	35	M	M LABOUR	Y	CROATISH	"	"	FATHER LUKAS PICHLER. NIKITSCH AUSTRIA.	ILL CHICAGO.
24		PICHLER	ELISABETH	28	F	M H-WIFE	Y	"	"	"	F.I.L. ST. MOTHER FILIPNE BARANGAI. BUDAPEST. HUNGARY.	" "
25		KOVACS	SANDORNE	36	F	WD NONE	Y	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY BUDAPEST	"	CONN WALLINGFORD
26		KOVACS	FERENC	11	M	S	Y	"	"	"	GR. M.	"
27		KOVACS	BRIGONET	7	F	S	Y	"	"	"	"	"
28		SVIHULA	MIHAL	17	M	S LABOUR	Y	SLOVAC.	"	CS.-SL. SLOVAC	MOTHER ALBETA SVIHULA. TORDOMESTIC. CS.-SL.	ILL CHICAGO.
29		KURAN	KATARINE	21	F	S SERVANT	Y	"	"	" KWACANI	FATHER OSEP KURAN. KWACANI CS.-SL.	WISC SUPERIOR
30		SARKADE	VASIL	40	M	M	Y	MAGYAR	"	" MAIE SARKADE	WIFE SEBELLA MARIA. MATE SARKADE. CS.-SL.	PA DEUBO.

NO. 25 KOVACS SATHIENE AND NO. 27 KOVACS ENZSEMET NOT ON BOARD !

No. 15 KUPFER MARIA, No. 16 HIFER JOHANN and No. 26 KOVACS FERENCZ NOT ON BOND

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of Ord. manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 Sep. 1823

19 23

28

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Harnovot, of the Harnovot, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1911
at NEW YORK

John J. Harnovot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien is race and properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from the various islands of the West Indies, South or South America, East or West Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individuals) the amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. C. Appelt, Surgeon of the SS. Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1911
at NEW YORK

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
8																	
1		BLOMBACH	EMMY	36	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BARMEN	FATHER ADOLF GUENTER BARMEN KLEIN WERT 24	N.H.	KEENE		
2	UNDER 16	BLOMBACH	GUENTHER	12	M	S NONE		"		"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	BLOMBACH	ESTER	9	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	BLOMBACH	GERHARD	3	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		HAERLIN	FRIEDRICH	19	M	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	STUTTGART	UNCLE FRIEDRICH KELLER STUTTGART KOERNERSTR. 22	WASH.	EHMA		
6		KUHRMANN	OTTO	38	M	M CHAUFF.		"		"	"	BL. TEGEL	AUNT KAROLINE WIESE BERLIN TEGEL HERMANNDORFERSPL. N.Y. NEW YORK				
7		MEYER	FERDINAND	38	M	M CLERK		"		"	"	BEERFELDEN	WIFE AUGUSTE MEYER BEERFELDEN ODENWILD	MD.	BALTIMORE		
8		WALCHER	WILLIBALD	19	M	S CLERK		"		AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA GOLADWING	SISTER ALOISIA WALCHER SCHLADWING 6 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO		
9		AHR	EMILIE	26	F	S NONE		GERMAN		"	"	GERMANY GRAEFENHAUSEN	FATHER WILLIAM AHR GRAEFENHAUSEN WRTTBG.	"	"		
10		EBLE	ALFRED	20	M	S MECHAN.		"		"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER JOSEF EBLE STUTTGARTSSILBERBURGSTR. 125	OH.	CLEVELAND		
11		CARLE	HEINRICH	22	M	S CLERK		"		"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER MRS CARLE OBERHOF THURINGEN	MICH.	DETROIT		
12		SCHANBACHER	MARIA	20	F	S SERVANT		"		"	"	STREIDT	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHANBACHER STREIDT WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
13		SCHANBACHER	BERTHA	18	F	S FARM.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MAERKL	JOSEF	23	M	S CARPENT.		"		"	"	BLUMENTHAL	UNCLE GEORGE MAERKL BLUMENTHAL HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
15		SCHNEIDER	OTTO	24	M	M LOCKSM.		"		"	"	ESSLINGEN	FATHER ALOIS SCHNEIDER ESSLINGEN WEILSTR. 14	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
16		SCHNEIDER	EUGEN	16	M	S TURNER		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		HINRICHS	GERHARD	24	M	S MILKER		"		"	"	REMELS	FATHER PETER HINRICHS NEUDORF HANN.	ILL.	GILLESPIE		
18		WOLKING	JOSEFINE	18	F	S SERVANT		"		"	"	MUEHLEN	FATHER CLEMEN WOLKING MUEHLEN OLDBG.	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO		
19		RITSCHKE	ADOLF	20	M	S PLUMBER		"		"	"	DAISENDORF	MOTHER MARIE ROTSCHE DAISENDORF BADEN	MINN.	EDEN VALLEY		
20		RITSCHKE	THEODOR	19	M	S JOINER		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHAEFER	BABETTE	28	F	S SERVANT		"		"	"	HOLZMUEHLE B/ELLWANGEN	FATHER ANTON SCHAEFER JAGSTZELL B./ELLWANGEN WUERTTBG.	MICH.	BERRION		
22		WUNDER	JOHANNA	35	F	M H. WIFE		"		"	"	NORDHALDEN	FATHER MICHAEL MUELLER NORDHALDEN BAYERN	ILL.	CHICAGO		
23	UNDER 16	WUNDER	MARIA	13	F	S NONE		"		"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"
24		BUTHE	HEINRICH	30	M	M GLAZIER		"		"	"	HESSLINGHAUSEN	F.I.L. KARL OSTERLING HASSLINGHAUSEN WESTFL.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY		
25		BUTHE	AUGUST	26	M	M		"		"	"	"	F.I.L. EWALD KOLBERG LANGERFELD THURINGERSTR. 5.	"	"		
26		KOETTING	GUSTAV	27	M	M FARMER		"		"	"	LANGERFELD	FATHER GUSTAV KOETTING LANGERFELD WULFESHOHL 62. RHPRVZ.	"	"		
27		FLOHR	STEFANIE	26	F	S NONE		"		"	"	EIGELXINGEN	FATHER ANTON FLOHR EIGELXINGEN BADEN	MICH.	PETERSBURG		
28		FLOHR	MONIKA	19	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		KOLTERMANN	MAX	23	M	S MILLER		"		"	"	SCHLAW	FATHER HERMANN KOLTERMANN SCHLAW POMMERN	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY		
30		JIMMERICH	WILHELM	27	M	S COOK		"		"	"	SCHWEINFURT	SISTER JULIE KOEHLER SCHWEINFURT JUENGG. 27.	N.Y.	W. BRIGHTON		

No. 8. WALCHER WILLIBALD SEE LIST No. 14

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the territory of the United States shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-223

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

23. Sep. 1923

19

30

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. H. H. H., of the State of New York, from New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass push bar, steel push bar, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.*, and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

(Column 30 (Race or people)). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject countries of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because of accents and similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew man by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from the various islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column E: *Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much.*—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If *they* going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 26, if there has been a departure within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Gault, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hobraw.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SCHULZ	HEDWIG	37		F	W.D. H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BREITENSTOCK	MOTHER MRS SCHULZ BERLIN-NEUKOLN PLUTGERSTR. 19	ILL.	FREEPORT	
2		SCHULZ	ERHARD	5		M	S NONE	N						GR. MOTHER			
3		SCHULZ	CISLIA	3		F	S "										
4		HOEDER	MARTIN	37		M	M MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y			PRINKENAU	BROTHER HEINRICH HOEDER LOCKSTADTER LAGER	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	
5		HOEDER	JOHANNA	25		F	M H. WIFE							B. I. L.			
6		BOERNER	PAUL	41		M	M OPTIC.		"	"			JENA	WIFE THERESE BOERNER JENA THUERG.	N. J.	CLARKSBORO	
7	U. S. CIT.	BOERNER	CARL	18		M	S "		"	"				MOTHER			
8	U. S. CIT.	BOERNER	OTTO	14		M	S NONE		"	"							
9	UNDER 16	BOERNER	WALTER	8		M	S "		"	"							
10	UNDER 16	BOERNER	RICHARD	5		M	S "	N	INFANT	N							
11		GRAF	JOSEF	30		M	M LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN				HAMMERMUEHLE	FATHER KASPAR GRAF HAMMERMUEHLE BAVARIA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	
12		ELLINGER	WILLI	22		M	S ELECTR.		"	"			BERLIN	FATHER MICHAEL ELLINGER BERLIN FRIEDRICHSTR. 21	ILL.	CHICAGO	
13		GERSTL	JOHANN	22		M	S FARML.		"	"			WILLING	FATHER JOHANN GERSTL ABSDONF BAVARIA	OH.	TOLEDO	
14		WAIM	ANNA	20		F	S "		"	"			ROSSBACH	FATHER KARL WAIM ROSSBACH BAVARIA			
15		HILDEBRANDT	HEDWIG	17		F	S NONE		"	"			STOLP	MOTHER CAROLINE HILDEBRANDT STOLP POMMERN	N. Y.	ROCHESTER	
16		HESS	ANNA	16		F	S SERVANT		"	"			BIBERACH	FATHER GEORG HESS BIBERACH WRTTBG.	N. J.	NEWARK	
17		WANDSCHNEIDER	GRETCHEN	17		F	S NONE		"	"			LAMSTEDT	FATHER HANS WANDSCHNEIDER LAMSTEDT HANN.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	
18		HOSS	ERNA	21		F	S SERVANT		"	"			NECKARHAUSEN	FATHER WILHELM HOSS NECKARHAUSEN WRTTBG.	DEL.	WILMINGTON	
19		GOELLER	LINA	33		F	S NONE		"	"			FRANKFURT	FATHER VOMANN'S GOELLER FRANKFURT GOLLERSTR. 8	MD.	BALTIMORE	
20		SCHOEPKE	ROMAN	30		M	M MINER		"	"			GLADBECK	WIFE IDA SCHOEPKE GLADBECK BRANKSTR. 33	N. J.	PATTERSON	
21		HILDEBRANDT	MINNA	23		F	S NONE		"	"			RINGSTEDT	FATHER CHRISTOF HILDEBRANDT RINGSTEDT HANN.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	
22		WALCHER	MATHIAS	27		M	S TAILOR		"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	SCHLADMING	SISTER ALOISIA WAHNER SCHLADMING C AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
23		WALCHER	ERAZ	30		M	M SAWER		"	"							
24		WALCHER	THERESE	26		F	M H. WIFE		"	"				S. I. L.			
25		GURECK	ARTHUR	20		M	S TAILOR		"	"	GERMANY		GERMANY BREMERHAVEN	FATHER ALEXANDER GURECK BREMERHAVEN SCHIFFERSTR. 25	N. Y.	NEW YORK	
26		BYEGHELE	WILHELM	37		M	M JOINER		"	"			STUTTGART	WIFE FREDERIQUE BUECHELE STUTTGART FACHSTR. 189	N. Y.	HYDEPARK	
27		KEINATH	RICHARD	18		M	S BAKER		"	"			TUEBINGEN	MOTHER ANNA ARMERUSTER WINTERLINGEN WRTTBG.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	
28		STUMMER	JOHANN	26		M	S TURNER		"	"			DINGOLFING	FATHER ANDREAS STUMMER ST. PAUL KAERNSTEN	N. Y.	SYRACUSE	
29		BIERLEIN	MATHAEUS	36		M	M LOCKSM.		"	"			HOCHENHEIM	WIFE MARIE BIERLEIN HOCHENHEIM BADEN	OH.	SANDUSKY	
30		FARRIG	ALOIS	19		M	S LOCKSM.		"	"			SCHWETZINGEN	FATHER LEO, DINRIG SCHWETZINGEN BADEN	OH.	AKRON	

No.1 SCHWIZ HENRIG, No.2 SCHWIZ ERHARD, No.3 SCHWIZ GISELA, No.4 HOMDER MARTIN, No.5 HOMDER JOHANNA, No.19 GOELLER LINA, No.26 BURCHELE WILHELM NOT S ON BOND
No.22 WALCHER MATTHIAS, No.23 WALCHER FRANK, No.24 WALCHER THEODOR SEE SECRET No.14

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a true or intended residence of one year or more last of three years prior to the date of departure.

List . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

23 Sep. 1823

19
23.

32

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. H. H. H., of the SS. Hannover, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1911
at NEW YORK

John H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled out in the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or British alien by race must present some proof of his birth in England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, or from Africa. Any alien who is not a citizen of the United States should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of passport or visa, how made).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the name, amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be excepted among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 1910
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	6	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
								Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1			PROEHLICH	CARL	23	M	M TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERDAU	FATHER HERMANN PROEHLICH. WERDAU/SA. WEBERSTR. 3.	CONN	HARTFORD	
2			OLSCHNER	PAUL	34	M	M LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE ANNA OLSCHNER-BERLIN. WEIDENWEG 68.	N.Y.	BAYONNE	
3			WEBER	JOHANN	13	M	S PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	MOTHER THERESE JOERG. KIRCHHEIM IN SCHWABEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
4	73313	73313-01-01-01	KUNZ	MARIA	26	F	S LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEUTHEN	FATHER JULIUS KUNZ. ZEUTHEN AMT BRUCHMUEL IN BADEM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	
5			GLANDORT	SOPHIA	17	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RINGSTADT	FATHER JOH. GLANDORT. RINGSTADT KR. LEHE.	N.Y.	FARMINGTON	
6			NIEMZEK	MARIE	35	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHLERNE	SISTER LUISE GELLONEK. GELSENKIRCHEN. FRIEDRICHSTR. 36.	MD	BALTIMORE	
7	UNDER 16		NIEMZEK	ERICH	12	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16		NIEMZEK	OTTO	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16		NIEMZEK	PAUL	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16		NIEMZEK	HELENE	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	UL 506 37	NIEMZEK	ELISABETH	5	F	S	4-22404	INFANT	6/18/40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	UL 506 37	NIEMZEK	GERTRUD	3	F	S	4-22404	INFANT	1/15/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			ROTH	JAKOB	28	M	M ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FRANKENTHAL	WIFE ELISABETH ROTH. FRANKENTHAL. ISENWACHSTR. 9.	N.J.	IRVINGTON	
14			KOLLMANNTHALER	JOSEFINE	21	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALEN	FATHER JOHANN KOLLMANNTHALER. WESTHAUSEN. WRTTBG.	PA	PITTSBURGH	
15			HERTL	HELENE	49	F	WD NONE	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	HUNGARIAN	"	BERLIN	SISTER ROSA JASLOWITZER. BERLIN. STIFTSTR. 15.	MASS	BOSTON	
16			NICHTEL	EUGEN	37	M	M BUTCHER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	STUTTGART	WIFE BERTA FICHTEL. STUTTGART LINDBERGERSTR. 26.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
17			HORST	KONRAD	21	M	S LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUTZBACH	FATHER ADAM HORST. SCHLITZ IN HESSEN.	MO	ST. LOUIS	
18			NOTHNAGEL	LUISE	21	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWALKALDEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN NOTHNAGEL. SCHWALKALDEN. NAIENDORFERSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	
19			TRAUSCHOLD	CHARLOTTE	25	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	SISTER PAULA WINDT. JAGDEBURG KLEINE DIESDORFSTR. 3.	JA	OELWEIN	
20	UNDER 16		TRAUSCHOLD	IRMGARD	9	F	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"	"
21			SCHWARZ	JOSEF	21	M	S SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUNDERDORF	MOTHER MARIE SCHWARZ. MUNDERDORF IN BAYERN.	MINN	ST. PAUL	
22			SCHWARZ	ELISABETH	25	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			STUBBENHAUSEN	FRIEDRICH	39	M	M ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	WIFE FR. STUBBENHAUSEN - EMDEN-CELLOSTR. 23.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
24			WESTPHAL	FRIEDRICH	32	M	M LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	UNCLE FRITZ WESTPHAL. DORTMUND-EVING. SCHILLSTR. 20.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	
25			WESTPHAL	PAULA	28	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16		WESTPHAL	FRIEDRICH	4	M	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			MARY	ANNA	26	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KOELN	BR. I. L. JAKOB BARK. STOLBERG IM RUED. KATZENBECKE 4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28			WENTZEL	HERMANN	36	M	M MACHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE MARGARET WENTZEL HANTOVER. WIESENSTR. 54 III.	ILL	CHICAGO	
29			WILCKE	OTTO	19	M	S LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER JOHANNES WILCKE. HAMBURG 33. FRIEDRICHSTR. 19.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
30			WILCKE	ANNA	45	F	WIDOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	NIECE MARGARET WILCKE. BERLIN O 34. WANDERSTR. 64 III.	ILL	CHICAGO.	

No. 3 WILHELM JOHANNES NR 5 G. A. 1917, SOPHIA Not on board No. 16 FICHEL BEGEN and No. 27 MARK ANNA NOT ON BOARD
No. 18 EUGENIE L. 1917 SECOND CLASS 1917

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* If arrangement made between the President of the Republic and the Government shall be for the residence of one year or more.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

23, Sep. 1929

, 19

34

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hannover, of the Hannover, from Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 19 NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be concerned to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Italian given by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cuban" or "Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, who is a native of Africa, and who is a descendant of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of sufficient cash, money, or other property to defray the cost of the journey*).—The answer should be either Yes (sufficient) or No (insufficient). Money brought by the alien or family should not be credited toward the cost of the journey.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) in or from the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

Now — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	5	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Transient from permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1			RENKEN RUDOLF	22	M	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	HANNOVER	PA	MC KEESPORT	
2			RAMMEL OTTO	37	M	S CARPENTER					HAGEN	OHIO	AKRON	
3			SPROCKHOFF DRISBRICH	24	M	S STUDENT					BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4			JANDES LINA	18	F	S SERVANT					STRIECH	WYOM.	BURNS	
5			WEIT MARIA	13	F	S NONE					KL. BETTLINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	
6			ESSICH ANTONIE	21	F	S SERVANT					ESCHENAU	N.Y.		
7			KOELLREUTTER WILHELM	14	M	S BAKER					FLEIN	CONN	MANCHESTER.	
8			KOELLREUTTER OTTO	13	M	S NONE								
9			ENDERLE ELISABETH	22	F	S SERVANT					OFFENBURG	OHIO	CINCINNATI	
10			LANG LUISE	37	F	MH-WIFE					MUELHEIM	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
11			KNAUS LOUISE	21	F	S SERVANT					ODENHEIM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	
12			DICK ANNA MARIA	16	F	S NONE					STOCKSTADT			
13			KLEBING ANTON	17	M	S					LOCKSTEDTER LAGER	PA	WILKES BARRE	
14			GRABAU WILHELMINE	42	F	WD NONE								
15			GRABAU GERTRUD	14	F	S NONE								
16			GRABAU ROBERT	7	M	S								
17			EMCKE BERNARD	26	M	S FARMER					ALTENCOYTHE	KY	LOUISVILLE	
18			KROSCHESKI BERNHARD	25	M	S CLERK					OSCHERSLEBEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19			KRAUSS ANNA	27	F	MH-WIFE					MIESBACH	N.J.	HOBOKEN	
20			BECKMANN ANNA	33	F	S NONE					ASCHAFFENBURG	PA	DUQUESNE	
21			LARCKMANN JOHANN	17	M	S NONE					BREMEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	
22			HEINIG GERTRUD	22	F	S STRESS					CRIMMITSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23			END EMMA	45	F	MH-WIFE					HILDBURG-HAUSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24			END ROSA	15	F	S NONE								
25			END OTTO	13	M	S								
26			END MARIE	11	F	S								
27			END META	9	F	S								
28			END GERTRUD	3	F	S								
29			ERNST ERMINE	19	F	S					MEDEMSTADT	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL	
30			WERSCHENREGE JOHANN	22	M	S					WERSCHENREGE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the territory of the United States, or intended residence of one year or more.
† For transient residence, the date of departure from the country of origin must be stated.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

23 Sep. 1923

19

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye color.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person with a criminal record.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.	Whether a person with a record of being deported.		
				If yes: Year or period of years. Where?														5	Place of birth.			
																		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ERNST RENAE. DELROSE ID.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WILHELMSHAV
2	Y	BR. I. L.	25	N	BR. I. L. CARL GUNDELACH. 204 WILBERT ROAD. AKRON. OHIO.										5	7		BL	BR		"	HONENLIMBUR
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN WALTER WERNER. NEW YORK. N. Y. 37-4th St. Bk.										5	6		BL	BR		"	BERLIN
4	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN CHRIST. HARER. BURNS IN WYOMING.										5	8		BR	BR		"	STREICH
5	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HERRMANN NONNEN LACHER. 1083 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.										5	4		BL	BL		"	KL. BETTLING
6	N	AUNT	25	N	AUNT MARIE LEONHARDT. 301 WOODBINE STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.										5	8		BL	BL		"	NEIDENAU
7	N	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN FRITZ MOHR. 18 GLOMAN AVE. MANCHESTER, CONN.										5	-		BL	BR		"	FLEIN
8	N	"	25	N	"										4	10		BL	BR		"	"
9	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND CHARLES GABESLER. 4426 HAMILTON AVENUE. CINCINNATI. OHIO.										5	-		BR	BR		"	DURBACH
10	Y	BR. I. L.	25	N	BR. I. L. GEORGE REICHEL. 110 ROBINS AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.										5	9		BL	BR		"	ESSEN
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE EUGEN KUNZ. 464 HARMAN STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.										5	8		BL	BL		"	ZEUTEN
12	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HENRY KLEBERG. 86 BROAD STR. WASHINGTON. D. C.										5	6		BL	BR		"	STOCKSTADT
13	N	"	25	N	"										5	6		BL	BL		"	"
14	Y	BR. I. L.	25	N	BR. I. L. GEORGE SELL. WILKESBARRE. PA.										5	-		BL	GR		"	GR. LUTAU
15	YU	UNCLE		N	UNCLE										5	2		BL	GR		"	NEUHOF
16	Y	"		N	"										-	-		BL	GR		"	ESSEN
17	Y	REL.	25	N	REL.: THEO DAR SIEM. 1464 S. STR. LOUISVILLE. KY.										5	4		BL	BL		"	ALTENOYTHE
18	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOSEF KROSCHEWSKI. 167 E. 102 STR. NEW YORK. N. Y.										5	10		BR	BR		"	HILDESHEIM
19	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	HUSBAND KARL KRAUSS. 64 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN. N. J.										5	5		BL	EL		"	GROSSDINGHARTING
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM BECKMANN. 243 PETER STR. DUQUESNE. PA.										5	6		BL	GR		"	ASCHAPFENBUR
21	N	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN JOHN A. GUTMANN. 201 FRANT STR. JERSEY CITY. N. J.										5	7		BL	BR		"	ACHIM
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE PAUL HEINIG. 72 MURRAY STR. NEW YORK CITY.										5	1		BR	BL		"	CRIMMITSCHAU
23	N	HUSBAND		N	HUSBAND FERDINAND END. 1374 LELAND AVE. NEW YORK CITY.										5	4		BL	BL		"	GERHARDGERSUTH
24	N	FATHER		N	FATHER										5	1		BL	BL		"	"
25	N	FATHER		N	"										4	10		BL	BL		"	"
26	N	"		N	"										4	6		BL	BL		"	"
27	N	"		N	"										4	-		BL	BL		"	"
28	N	"		N	"										-	-		BL	BL		"	"
29	Y	UNCLE	25	Y	UNCLE HENRY ERNST. 9634 - 116 NEW JERSEY ST. EIGHTH AVENUE. N. J.										5	4		BL	BR		"	KOBLENZ
30	N	FRIEND		N	FRIEND CARL HILMANN. 1144 11TH AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.										5	7		BL	BR		"	WERSCHENHAGEN

Note: Fill in the space below the name of the person who has been deported, if any, and the date of deportation. If the person has been deported more than once, give the date of each deportation. If the person has been deported for more than one reason, give the reason for each deportation. If the person has been deported for more than one reason, give the reason for each deportation. If the person has been deported for more than one reason, give the reason for each deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the Hannover, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race of people and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race of people does not mean "French" by nationality. A French German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African race, whether colored or white, who are admitted to the United States from Africa. Any alien with ancestry traced to the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of cash, bank pass, bank note).—The answer should give in each case independent of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (passer No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, etc.).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. J. Smith, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded by permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
4		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		SORO	EMMA	19	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY STRUETH	FATHER AUGUST NEULAND FATHER HESSEN HASSAU	D.C. WASHINGTON
2		KUEHNAST	KARL	30	M	M	PIPER.	"	"	"	"	"	PENNEWITZ	WIFE ALMA KUEHNAST FATHER THEODOR THURINGEN	NY. CROTON
3		ABT	BERNHARD	21	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	SALEM	RELATIVE FRIEDRICH HAAG STEIGEN BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
4		GOENRICH	ELISABETHA	36	F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	GADERNHHEIM	B.J.L. PHILLIPP KNAPP GADERNHHEIM HESSEN	OH. CKESTLINE
5		GOENNER	FRIEDRICH	19	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	FATHER THEODOR GOENNER CASSEL MOENCHBERGSTR. 15	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6		KEHL	WILHELM	27	M	M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE ANNA KEHL BERNBURG BREITESTR. 106	MD. BALTIMORE
7		VOGEL	WALTER	20	M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER OSWALD VOGEL LEIPZIG - REMDNITZ	N.Y. ROMONA
8		BISCHOFF	WILHELM	22	M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	TRAMMERSBACH	FATHER FRANZ BISCHOFF TRAMMERSBACH BAVARIA	MD. BALTIMORE
9		MARSCHAL	KARL	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ADALBERT MARSSCHALL TRAMMERSBACH BAVARIA	"
10		JAHRSTORFER	JOHANNA	22	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER KARL JAHRSTORFER DEGGENDORF BAVARIA	N.Y. GREAT NEAK
11		BAUMANN	HEINRICH	19	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER JOHANN BAUMANN GEORGENSEGMUND BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
12		LIEBMANN	FRIEDA	25	F	S	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	BOCK TEICH	FATHER AUGUST LIEBMANN BOCK TEICH THUERG.	N.J. FREEMHOLD
13		DIEHL	FRIEDRICH	22	M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHKREUZ	FATHER CHRISTIAN DIEHL FREISING BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
14		ALBERS	MARIE	22	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	DORUM	FATHER HEINRICH ALBERS DORUM HANN.	"
15		SCHNEIDER	ANNY	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	WETZLAR	FATHER WILHELM SCHNEIDER WETZLAR WEISSADLERSTR. 8	MD. BALTIMORE
16		LESSMANN	WILHELM	19	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	MOTHER ANNA LESSMANN MAGDEBURG SACHSEN	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		KUNDE	ALFRED	25	M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	LADEBURG	WIFE HELENE KUNDE LADEBURG BRDGB.	ILL. CHICAGO
18		EGELER	OSWALD	20	M	S	BOTTLE	"	"	"	"	"	NEBRINGEN	MOTHER JOHANNA EGELER NEBRINGEN WRITBG.	MO. OWENSVILLE
19		PEERMANN	LINA	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	HOLTORF	FATHER HEINRICH PEERMANN HOLTORF HANN.	WISC. BANGOR
20		BAUMGARTEN	MARIE	23	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	SISTER META PETERMANN BREMEN BUECKEBURGERSTR. 33	IND. INDIANAPOLI
21		HAUEPEL	ELISABETH	36	F	M	H.WIFE	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	"	SWITZERLD. ZUERICH	REL. BABETTE HUETTlinger HARBURG BAVARIA	PA. SCRANTON
22	UNDER 16	HUETTlinger	ALFONS	14	M	S	NONE	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	HAUEPEL	FELIX	9	M	S	NONE	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		WOERSINGER	KARL	19	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	GERMANY NECKARSULM	FATHER GEORG WOERSINGER CRAUSHEIM WRITBG.	PA. READING
25		DRESCHER	ERNA	19	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU	UNCLE MAX GERBER GLAUCHAU LAMPERTSTR. 1	N.Y. NEW YORK
26		MATZENBACHER	AUGUSTE	26	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERSLAUTERN	BROTHER KARL HAESONG KAISERSLAUTERN GAUSTP. 21	"
27		MATZENBACHER	ELISABETH	3	F	S	N INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE MOTHER ELISE CLEMEN	"
28		CLEMEN	ALBERT	28	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMALKALDEN	SCHMALKALDEN THUERG. FATHER JOHANN STOPPERKA	NEBR. OMAHA
29		STOPPERKA	ERNST	17	M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKENTHAL	FRANKENTHAL SACHSEN FRIEND PETER HEIN	ILL. CHICAGO
30		WIDOWSKY	WILLIAM	46	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	KOELN SIMROCKSTR. 2	MASG. BOSTON

No. 1 SONG EMMA NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ordinance shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hannon, of the S. Hannover, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

John H. Hannon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language is stated the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" representing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, and includes all the people of African descent, whether they be of the West Indian, Spanish, or other American origin. An alien of African descent, of any race or color, of the African continent, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, money less than \$20, or none).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. C. C. C., Surgeon of the Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 19 1910

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Insert full name, permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		ABT	STEFAN	26	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HEILIGENBERG	FATHER FRIEDRICH HAAG. STEIGEN NEAR HEILIGENBERG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
2		HAGG	KARL	14	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	STEIGEN	"	"	"
3		KOENIG	GUSTAV	39	M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	BROTHER KARL KOENIG. KOELN-NIPPES..SICHACHSTR.117	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KOENIG	WILHELMINE	43	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DR. I. L.	"	"
5	UNDER 10	KOENIG	THERESE	13	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
6	UNDER 10	KOENIG	HEINRICH	12	M	S	2 1/2 6/29 - 3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KOENIG	GUSTAV	3	M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	FATHER IGNAZ BRUTZER. HOCKENHEIM. BADEN.	OHIO	LIMA
8		BRUTZER	EMIL	21	M	M	MONTEUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BRUTZER	ANNA	24	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. I. L.	"	"
10		KROISS	LOUISE	56	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	HAMB	HUSBAND FRANZ KROISS. HAMB/WEST LARGOER, 26 A.	MD	BALTIMORE
11		STEINKE	OTTO	36	M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	KIENBAUM	FATHER JOHANN STEINKE. KIENBAUM /HERFELDE.	PA	YORK
12		STEINKE	AGNES	26	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. I. L.	"	"
13		STEINKE	ELLIE	1	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	GR. F.	"	"
14		SIEMERS	ANGELA	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	TWISTRINGEN	FATHER GERHARD SIEMERS. TWISTRINGEN. LICHTENBURG 17.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.
15		DREHER	ALBERT	39	M	M	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	LEHE	MOTHER ELISE DREHER. KRIEFOHL IN DANZIG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		DREHER	EMILIE	27	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. I. L.	"	"
17		BAUM	HERMANN	22	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	VEGESACK	FATHER WILHELM BAUM. VEGESACK. BREMERSTR. 17.	N.Y.	DEER PARK
18		SCHLERETH	WILHELM	20	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	WALDFENSTER	FATHER LUDWIG SCHLERETH. WALDFENSTER. BAYERN.	OHIO	TIPPEN
19		SCHMELZLE	ELISABETH	19	F	S	CLERK	7990394	3/30/42	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	FATHER CARL SCHMELZLE. CANNSTATT. SCHMIEDENERSTR. 106.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
20		ELSAESSER	HELENE	25	F	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER PAULINE ELSAESSER. CANNSTATT. SCHMIEDENERSTR. 94.	"	"
21		SCHNEIDER	MINNI	19	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	WETZLAR	FATHER WILHELM SCHNEIDER. WETZLAR. WEISSADTERSTR. 8.	MD	BALTIMORE
22		WEIDNER	ADOLF	19	M	S	ELECTRIC	"	"	"	"	"	WAIBLINGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WEIDNER. WAIBLINGEN. PALMENSTR. 41.	N.Y.	GLENDALE
23		WALKENHORST	CARL	23	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	REDECKE	UNCLE WILHELM SCHROEDER. REDECKE. HANNOVER.	OHIO	PENNSYLVANIA
24		ACKERMANN	JULIUS	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIELINGDORF	FATHER HEINRICH ACKERMANN. DIELINGDORF. NEAR MELLE.	"	BRADNER
25		LOESCH	CONRAD	31	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	WORMS	WIFE MARIA LOESCH. WORMS. STELZENGASSE 11.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
26		THALLER	LUDWIG	42	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ROSSBACH	FATHER JOHANN THALLER. ROSSBACH. NISERBAYEN.	OHIO	TOLEDO
27		SCHMID	FRIEDRICH	21	M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	HEUTLINGEN	FATHER ERHARD SCHMID. REUTLINGEN. KAISERSTR.	MD	BALTIMORE
28		BIRKHOLD	HILDA	17	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER ALBERT BIRKHOLD. HEIDENHEIM. SCHMITTBERGSTR. 27.	PA	PITTSBURGH.
29		PETERS	HEINRICH	41	M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE HEILIE PETERS. HANNOVER-LINDEN- GUMMISTR. 43.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PETERS	OTTO	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"

No. 10 KROISS LOUISE NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the month of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If such address will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 Sep. 1829

19 23

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harrover, of the Harrover, from Harrover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harrover
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1918
at NEW YORK

Harrover
Immigration Officer.

12-275

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the Indian subcontinent, the West Indies, or elsewhere. However, if an alien is of African descent but is of the race of the African Negro, he should be classified under the heading of "Negro."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, money law made*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) whether amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not previous to the present voyage, and if so, when and where.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Appel, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, German Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Bosnian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate full name, permanent address only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BADEN	AUGUST	23	M	S FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY, BITTERSSEN	FATHER JOHANN BADEN KINTEL ROTENBURG	KANS.	INDEPENDENCE
2		SIKORRA	JOSEF	20	M	S WAGONB.		173609		"	"	SCHILTBERG	FATHER ALEXANDER SIKORRA SCHILTBERG GERMANY	TO.	RODMANN
3		BOLZ	EMIL	22	M	S LOCKSM.		172009		"	"	PODAUGEN	FATHER HERMANN BOLZ PODANGEN OSTPR.	ILL.	JOLLIET
4		BOLZ	ERICH	19	M	S GARDEN.		173007		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BOLZ	HERMINE	16	F	S FARML.		172007		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		STANL	ROBERT	19	M	S FARML.				"	"	NEUNOFF	FATHER RUDOLF STAHL NEUNOFF OSTPR.	NEBR.	PLATTE CENTER
7		TAPELMEIER	GEORG	19	M	S BAKER		16-15300-2133/44		"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER KATHIE OBERMAIR MUENCHEN WINTHIRSTR. 13	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
8		TANKLAGE	ANNA	26	F	S NONE		171000		"	"	STEINFELD	MOTHER KAROLINE TANKLAGE STEINFELD OLDGB.	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO
9		TANKLAGE	BERNHARD	22	M	S JOINER		172609		"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SODER	HERRMANN	37	M	S FARML.		173608		"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER LEOPOLD SODER HAMBURG BADEN	KANS.	HANNOVER
11		LOOSE	OTTO	18	M	S FARML.		172609		"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER JULIUS LOOSE DORTMUND STERNSTR. 9	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		RUDOLF	JOHANN	29	M	S CLERK		173609		"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER RICHARD RUDOLF HEIDELBERG PFAFFENGASSE 9	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
13		BURK	JOHANN	20	M	S JOINER		172609		"	"	DINGELSTAEDT	FATHER PHILIP BURK DINGELSTAEDT SACHSEN	ILL.	SIGEL
14		WENZ	FRIEDRICH	30	M	S BUTCHER		174009		"	"	BEERFELDEN	MOTHER CHRISTINE WENZ BEERFELDEN HESSEN	IND.	EVANSVILLE
15		KRAEMER	ETALD	13	M	S PAINTER		171009		"	"	BRETWISCH	UNCLE THEODOR RAKOW BRETWISCH POMERN	ILL.	BELVIDERE
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22		WEITZER	TH. RISE	26	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY DABERG	FATHER ALOIS WEITZER DABERG OBERPFALZ	MINN.	BROWN
23		LATUS	MARTHA	23	F	S TAILOR		172609		"	"	BLANKWITT	FATHER JOHANN LATUS BLANKWITT W. PR.	ILL.	ELMHURST
24		JOHN	ARTHUR	18	M	S CLERK		172609		"	"	ERFURT	FATHER GUSTAV JOHN ERFURT GOEBENSTR. 21	WICH.	OWOSSO
25		WAGNER	FRANZ	26	M	M PLUMBER		173609		"	"	VERDEN	WIFE KATHERINA WAGNER VERDEN OBERSTR. 36	MISS.	KANSAS
26		HICKEN	LUDWIG	29	M	M MASON		172609		"	"	BREMEN	WIFE ERNA HICKEN BREMEN PRANGENSTR. 15	"	"
27		SEITZ	FRIEDRICH	19	M	S FARML.		173609		"	"	WEISEL	FATHER JAKOB SEITZ WEISEL WRTTGB.	PA.	LANCASTER
28		HIECKE	HARTWIG	18	M	S FARML.				"	"	ALSTEDT	FATHER RM. HIECKE ALSTEDT HAN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		BROCHERS	PAULA	17	M	S SERVANT		172609		"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINICH BROCHERS BREMEN SCHUBENSTR. 13	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

No. 6 No. STANL ROBERT and No. 29 MINNE HARTWIG NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of manifest.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must submit to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

10 42

9/22 Sep. 1823

, 19²³.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hannon, of the Hannover, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies. Such persons, however, known as "Negroes" or "Negroes" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If father having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, Italian manifests prepared within one month of the date of departure of father has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William P. Galt, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wittenberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1911

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23. Sep. 1923

19 23

44

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

3.8. "HANNOVER"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OR UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SWAIN	HUGH G.	21	✓	M S	JAN. 18th 1902 JONESVILLE, N. C. <i>Hydes 336358</i>		92 YALE STATION, NEW HAVEN, CONN
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10/11/23

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

11-4718

S. S. "HANNOVER" sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 11TH 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GRESSARD	ADOLF	64	✓ M	WD	220608 15710. HUDSON COUNTY. 1892.	1233 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN. NJ
2	DEUERLEIN	PAUL	60	✓ M	S	262215 PROBATE COURT OF CINCINNATI. OHIO.	2122 RAWIN STR. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
3	HEROLD	JOHANN	64	M	WD	NEW YORK. OCTOBER 29TH. 1892.	285-8 STR. JERSEY CITY
4	KOCSMARO	HELEN	19	✓ M	S	26.1.1904. BONNAUT. OHIO.	BOX 190. R.F.D. PAINESVILLE. OHIO.
5	MUELLER	JOHN	60	✓ M	WD	296735	324 W. 58 STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	MARTENS	HARRY	73	✓ M	M	254575	117 S. 21 STR. MAYWOOD. ILL.
7	MARTENS	ALBERTINE	68	✓ F	M	4	"
8	GUENTHER	PAUL	56	M	M	BOSTON. MASS. NOVEMBER 1897.	158 CHESTER. BOSTON. MASS.
9	HEROLD	JOHN	✓ 64	M	WD	NEW YORK OCTOBER 29TH. 1892.	285-8. STR. JERSEY CITY
10	DIRIAN	WILLAM	40	✓ M	M	311840 SUPREME COURT OF CHIAGO. 9.1.1906.	1107 N. PERTH STR. PHILADELPHIA.
11	SCHUWALL	PETER	17	M	S	13.8.1905. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	485 E 140. NEW YORK
12	NEUBAUER	SIGMUND	54	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK 3.8.1916	28 25 WOODBURN AVE. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
13	BOETCHER	HERMANN	38	✓ M	M	314757	BOX 17. FAIRPORT. OHIO.
14	VARGA	ELISABETH	19	F	S	26.10.1904. FAIRPORT. OHIO.	1542 ERVINE STR. HASEL WOOD. PITTSBURGH
15	BLIZMANN	JOHN	32	✓ M	M	14.7.1892. PITTSBURGH. PA.	1914 LE CHAURE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	RUGGENTHALER	LOUIS	47	M	M	LAKE COUNTY COL. 3.3.1913.	140 W. 3RD STR. NEW PORT KY.
17	UNNERSTADT	FRED	39	✓ M	M	NEW PORT KY. JUNI 1922.	PAWNEE. OKLA.
18	VOSSBERG	ELLA	31	✓ F	M	254934	213 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
19	BIEDERMANN	ELISABETH	36	✓ F	WD	284433 NEW BRITAIN. CONN. 1913.	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

No. 3 HEROLD JOHANN NOT ON BOARD

No. 8 GUENTHER PAUL TRANSFERRED TO SECOND CLASS

No. 12 NEUBAUER SIGMUND

IMPORTANT NOTICE: -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

47

S. S. HANNOVER NGL

arrived Sept. 24, 1923

192

M.

from

San Francisco

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	SCHUBRING, Auguste	1:50	1	17	1		To call	Long Island City Aunt Minna Branch, 73 Milla Ave, N.Y. John 9/24 2 ⁴⁰							✓
2	TIBTJEN, Dora	1:58	18	29/30	2		" Call	Aunt Herman Stuck, 433-77 th St, John 9/24 4 ¹⁰							✓
	sis. Teresa							Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " "						✓
3	ROTH, Blonda	2:00	1	12/14	2		" Call	Husb John A 22 Cornelia St, Brooklyn, N.Y. John 9/25 10 ¹⁵ 2 - 2							✓
	ch. Christian								" " "						✓
4	DRESCHER, Elna	2:00	4	25	1		" Call	Mathias Weiss, 235 E 93 rd St, N.Y.C. huck 9/24 4 ⁴⁰							✓
5	BETHGE, Lisbeth	2:00	15	19/20	2		" Call	Husb Robert John 9/25 11 ²⁵ 2 - 2							✓
	ch. Robert							167 E 92 nd St N.Y.C.	" " "						✓
6	HORNING, Rosa	2:00	1	12	1		" Call	Aunt Fathmickitter, 18 Prospect St, Brooklyn, N.Y. John 9/24 2 ⁴⁵							✓
7	BARTH, Ida	2:00	18	20	1		" Call	Lois Emalie Witzgall, 351 Underwood St, Brooklyn, N.Y. huck 9/24 4 ³⁰							✓
8	HANDZEL, Maria	2:10	11	11	1		" Call	Aunt Anna Lechenbrunner, 507 W 184 th St John 9/24 5 ⁴⁵							✓
9	LENARD, Marie	2:10	13	2	1		" Call	Made Underw, 304 E 71 st St N.Y.C. huck 9/25 3 ³⁰ 1 1 1							✓
10	KOCH, Emilie	2:15	1	19	1		" Call	Lois Lucie Janyer, 979 Bay St S.S. N.Y. John 9/24 2 ⁴⁵							✓
11	KNAUS, Louise	2:30	5	11	1		" Call	Lois Eugene Kung, 464 Harman St, N.Y. John 9/24 2 ⁵⁰							✓
12	MUUKHEV, Emma	2:30	15	26	1		" Call	Lois Bertha Kiaty, 251-48 th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. huck 9/24 2 ⁵⁰							✓
13	CERCIV, Marie	2:10	17	22/23	2		" Call	Husb John, 206 Grove Street, huck 9/24 3							✓
	ch. John							Fath. Bersey City, N.Y.	" " "						✓
14	KARAN, Anna	2:15	1	18	1		" Call	Husb Daniel K, 1312 Alvarado St, N.Y. huck 9/24 2 ⁴⁵							✓
15	BROCHERS, Paula	2:00	2	30	1		" Call	Aunt Donathy Mahnken, 41 Dumont St, N.Y. John 9/24 4							✓
16	LACHMANN, Johann	2:30	5	21	1		" Call	Lois John Gutmann, 201 Grant Ave, N.Y. John 9/25 11					1	1	✓
17	PLHOV, Mary	2:28	11	21	1		" Call	Aunt Alka Balka, 75 W 52 nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y. huck 9/24 4 ⁴⁰							✓
18	LIEBMAN, Frieda	2:25	4	12	1		" Call	Committee, c/o Trav. Aid, N.Y. John 9/24 4 ²⁰							✓
19	ALBERS, Marie	2:30	4	14	1		" Call	Aunt Emma Koster, 140 Kalfhien St, Brooklyn, N.Y. huck 9/24 3 ¹⁰							✓
20	STOBAL, Zofia	2:40	11	8/9	2		" Call	John 9/24 10 ²⁰ 8 6 6							✓
	ch. Magdolana								" " "						✓
21	MATZENBACHER, Auguste	2:35	4	26/27	2		" Call	Husb. Mrs John 9/25 9 ³⁰ 2 - 2							✓
	ch. Elizabeth							735 E 163 rd St N.Y.C.	" " "						✓
22	DICK, Anna	3:00	5	12	1		" Call	Aunt Carrie Kille, 56 Broad St, N.Y. John 9/24 2 ¹⁰							✓
23	HILDEBRANDT, Minna	3:00	7	21	1		" Call	Aunt Herman Stuck, 433-77 th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. John 9/24 4 ¹⁰							✓

SS HANNOVER NGL 9/24/23

SS HANNOVER NGL 9/24/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD
S.S. HANNOVER NGL

arrived SEPT. 24, 1923

192

M.

from

48

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24	KUNZ, Maria	2:40	6	4		1	To call	Unc. Eugen K, 464 Harman St, Chicago, Ill. John 9/24 4						
25	HAGG, Karl	2:40	3	2		1	" Call	Aunt Albertina Stamm 416 Atlantic Ave John 9/25 11 ⁴⁰	1	-	1			
26	HEINING, Gertrud	3:00	5	22		1	" Call	Sis Luccia H, 642 W 172 nd St, Chicago, Ill. John 9/24 3						
27	HESS, Anna	2:40	7	16		1	" Call	Aunt Maria Stuckel 24 Noy St, Newark, N.J. John 9/24 2 ¹⁰						
28	ESSICH, Antonie	3:00	5	6		1	" Call	Cous. Maria Leonhardt, 301 Woodlawn St, Chicago, Ill. John 9/24 4 ⁴⁰						
29	JAHRSTOEFER, Johanna	2:45	4	10		1	" Call	Sis Paul Wedla J, 14 John 9/24 3 ⁰⁰						
30	ERNST, Hermine	2:55	5	29		1	" Call	Unc. Henry E, 713 4-110 St, Chicago, Ill. John 9/24 4 ⁴⁰						
31	MEYER, Auguste	3:00	17	29		1	" Call	Aunt Marie Ahlers 207 Grand Ave, Astoria, Ore. John 9/25 11 ⁴⁰	1	-	1			
32	WALCHER, Mathias	3:00	14	20/21		2	" Tel. \$	W. Broplaw, Carl Bach, 567 W. Madison St, Chicago, Ill. " " "	4	4	4			
	bro. Willibald													
33	GAIRING, Frieda	2:55	16	13		1	" Call	Sis Wilhelm 207 E 31 st St, N.Y.C. John 9/25 10 ¹⁵	1	-	1			
34	WANDSCHNEIDER, Gretchen	2:55	7	17		1	" Call	Aunt Marguerite Mangel, 675 Washington St, Chicago, Ill. John 9/24 3 ³⁰						
35	WALCHER, Franz	3:00	14	22		1	" Awaiting wife in hosp. Wait	W. Broplaw, Carl Bach, 567 W. Madison St, Chicago, Ill. John 9/24 1 ²⁰	4	4	4			
36	FUCHS, Alois	3:05	17	14		1	To tel. \$	Friend Gustav Mustack, 120 E. 78 th St, Chicago, Ill. John 9/26 11 ⁵⁵	2	1	2			
37	STANO, Katarina	3:05	13	17/19		3	" await ch in hosp.	John 9/24 11 ¹⁵	18	18	21			
	ch. Pavel							" " "						
	" Ludvika							" " "						
38	CAP, Frank	3:05	11	6/8		2	grandmother in hosp.	John 9/28 2 ⁴⁵	8	8	8			
	wife Josepha							" " "						
39	END, Emma	3:20	5	22/23		6	" Call	Walt. White Plains, N.Y. John 9/24 3 ⁴⁰						
	ch. Rosa							" " "						
	" Otto							" " "						
	" Marie							" " "						
	" Meta							" " "						
	" Gertrud							" " "						
40	KRAUSS, Anna	3:30	5	19		1	To call	Walt. White Plains, N.Y. John 9/25 10	1	-	1			
41	VORNEBERGER, Eugenia	3:15	16	11		1	" Call	Aunt Eva Niedelander, 122 Kent St, N.Y. John 9/24 4						
42	WUNDER, Johanna	3:20	8	22/23		2	" Tel. \$	Unc. John C. Muller, 324 W 58 th St, Chicago, Ill. John 9/24 3 ³⁰						
	ch. Maria							" " "						

SS HANNOVER NGL 9/24~~2~~/23

N. Y. Form 58
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

49

TD

S.S. HANNOVER

NCL

arrived SEPT. 24, 1923

192

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 43	LEUBSLING, Berta	3:20	16	29/30	2	"	Call	Husb Paul, 286 W 147 th Street, John 9/24/23						
	son Carl							" " "						
✓ 44	NIPP, Ama	3:25	16	19	1	"	Call	Immigrants Club Home, Mrs. Catharine Melnick, Lind 9/27 1-3-3-3						
✓ 45	GRIES HAMMER, Bertha	4:00	15	17	1	"	Call	30. Albert Grieshammer, 247 Riverside, Lind 9/24/23						
✓ 46	FLUGARUE, Marie	3:50	18	8	1	"	Call	Sil Anna Haeussler, 3714 3 rd Ave, Lind 9/24/23						
✓ 47	KLEBING, Anton	4:00	5	13	1	"	Call	Aunt Carrie K. 86 Grand St, Lind 9/25/23						
✓ 48	FRIEDRICH, Bertha	3:50	15	22/25	4		Husb in hospital	Hilol S. S.						
	ch. Alfred							do						
	" Bertha							do						
	" Paul							do						
✓ 49	Neues, Hermann	3-2	15					1. Mrs. Holo (ent) Lind 9/25/23						
✓ 50	Kalcher, Loretta	14	23					6. 1/2 Hosp 7/25/23, 1/2 Hosp 7/25/23, Lind 9/25/23						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 51

S. S.

HANNOVER NGL

arrived

19/24/23

, 19

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.									
24m	16 KALKNOFF Theodor	18	9/11	GER	LPC UN 16	315	BJ.KI																	
9m	Heinrich																							
8m	Wilhelm																							
42f	17 OTIEPKA Katrin	16	3/6	CZSL	LPC PD		D ILEA																	
22m	Simon																							
15m	Josef																							
14f	Amalia																							
13f	18 WEIT Maria 5	5	5	GER	LPC PD UN 16	400	FI CH																	
14m	19 KOLLERNTNER Wilhelm	5	7/8	GER	LPC UN 16	33C	FI CH																	
13m	Otto																							
18m	20 GOSSLER Theodor	crew	1	GL	LPC PD	355	BURNE																	
42f	21 GRABAN Wilhelmine	5	14/16	POL	LPC	400	FI CH																	
14f	Gertrud																							
7m	Robt																							
10m	22 Mueser Herman	5	15	GER	LPC PD	355	BURNE																	
24f	23 Kogler Katharina	11	5	GER	LPC PD	355	BURNE																	
28m	24 Kap Frank	11	5	GER	LPC PD	355	BURNE																	
28f	Joseph																							
43m	25 Friedrich Hermann	5	21	GER	LPC PD	355	BURNE																	
37f	26 Friedrich Bertha	11	5	GER	LPC PD	355	BURNE																	
11m																								
5f	Bertha																							
11m	Paul																							
28f	27 Stano Katerina	13	7/8	GER	LPC PD	355	BURNE																	
17m	Paul																							
14m	Ludwig																							
9f	28 Stano Maria	13	20	GER	LPC PD	355	BURNE																	

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16	Kluge	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
17	Paulsen	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
18	Raykowski	Georg	✓	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
19	Pokatzki	Bernhard	✓	Boosman	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
20	Salke	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
21	Kuchenbuch	Friedrich	✓	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	168,	"
22	Kirschen	Hugo	✓	Carp.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
23	Hinrichs	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
24	Bruns 8/14.	37092 Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Habben	Cord	✓	Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	147	"
26	Hinrichs	Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
27	Klein-Holthaus	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	173	"
28	Petsch	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
29	Rohlf	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
30	Tönjes	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	136	"



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 29 th 1923

I, master of the **GERMAN** S.S. "**HANNOVER**"

from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **167** Number of seamen deserted **29**
 Number of seamen discharged **1** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **18** Total crew this date **155**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **SEPTEMBER 24 th** , 19 **23** consigned to **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, PEARL STR.** is now lying at **HOBOKEN, PIER 3** , and is expected to sail **SEPTEMBER 29 th** , 1923, for **BREMEN** via United States port of **-** First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
KUCHENBUCH	FRIEDR.	46	GERMAN	SEPTEMBER 6 BREMERHAVEN
BRUNS	HINR.	35	"	AUGUST 1 "
THODE	HEINR.	28	"	JULY 31 "
KANNING	EMIL	32	"	SEPTEMBER 6 "
NIENSTEDT	CARL	17	"	" 6 "

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESKTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>E. A. R. 1898</i> SCHULZ	WILH.	19	GERMAN
MUELLER	HEINR.	17	"
WUERZ	XAVER	28	"
DAHLENBURG	PAUL	26	"
SCHROEDER	GUSTAV	27	"

DESERTING SEAMEN - (Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	(Continued)	
				When and where signed on	
SCHAUD	WILH.	36	GERMAN	SEPTEMBER 6	BREMENHAVEN
SCHULTZ	GEORG	33	"	AUGUST 1	"
GROTHJAHN	HEINR.	27	"	SEPTEMBER 6	"
MEYER	JOHANN	36	"	" 6	"
OHMSTEDE	KARL	30	"	" 6	"
REIMERS	MAX	32	"	" 6	"
ZAREBA	WILH.	31	"	" 6	"
SCHULZ	FRITZ	33	"	" 6	"
OTTERBEACH	LUDWIG	18	"	" 8	"
FUHRMANN	ERICH	24	"	AUGUST 1	"
PUETHE	FRANZ	24	"	SEPTEMBER 8	"
MARXMUELLER	XAVER	29	"	" 8	"
MILLERMANN	KARL	27	"	AUGUST 1	"
MURKEN	JOHANN	32	"	" 1	"
KRAUSE	HERMANN	33	"	" 1	"
LACKERT	HENRY	23	"	" 1	"
BOESSLER	HERM.	42	"	SEPTEMBER 7	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN:				
GOSLER THEODORE	18	GERMAN	SEPTEMBER 8 BREMERHAVEN	

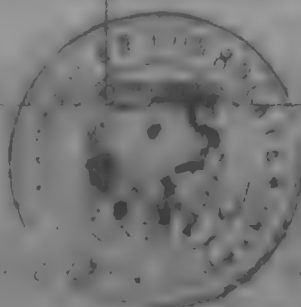
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Kuhnemann

Master.

{OVER.}

17	Paulsen	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Raykowski	Georg	✓	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5 140 "
19	Pokatzki	Bernhard	✓	Boosman	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7 150 "
20	Selke	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8 162 "
21	Kuchenbuch	Friedrich	✓	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3 168, "
22	Kirschen	Hugo	✓	Carp.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5 172 "
23	Hinrichs	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8 151 "
24	Bruns 8/17.	37092 Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8 150 "
25	Habben	Gord	✓	Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3 147 "
26	Hinrichs	Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8 154 "
27	Kleine-Holthaus	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 173 "
28	Petsch	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7 150 "
29	Rohlfis	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7 139 "
30	Tönjes	Johenn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7 130 "



Line

1975 119-2 8

Local Agents
14-1540

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

Vessel "Hannover"

, arriving

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

1923

To the Master, Officer

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and that the following named alien

(detained on board vessel) the following named alien

Paul Roth
Otto Reinhardt
Philipp Nachtigall
Johann Born-Fitz
Friedrich Meyer
Heinrich Kieck
Paul Horn

(Not on vessel list)

By Director of the Immigration Service

Special Agent in Charge

Signature

Date

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given
1	Kühnemann	Paul
2	Bensch	Georg
3	Hahn	Gustav
4	Haye	Burghard
5	Lutter	Adolf
6	Dr. Appelt	Oswald
7	Kröning	Frdr.
8	Schütt	Herm.
9	Springer	Gustav
10	Eiche	Friedrich
11	Schlutius	Paul
12	Kueck	Heinrich
13	Fischer	Paul
14	Fritzsche	Hugo
15	Werle	Wilh.
16	Kluge	Fritz
17	Paulsen	Heinrich
18	Raykowski	Georg
19	Pokatzki	Bernhard
20	Selke	Emil
21	Kuchenbuch	Friedrich
22	Kirschen	Hugo
23	Hinrichs	Karl
24	Bruns <i>8/17. 37092</i>	Hinrich
25	Hebben	Cord
26	Hinrichs	Hinrich
27	Kleine-Holthaus	Josef
28	Petsch	Otto
29	Rohlfis	Fritz
30	Tönjes	Johann

1 WESTENDORF
KRIEGER
vfd. WEIL
BOROWSKI
MLOTKUNSKI
KNOPP
BUETTNER
OTT
BOCKLEN
SPIDEL
MICHEL
KUHLSCH
WIEDMER
TECHERA
BEUTENHAUS
JUNIENEZ
DIEDERICH
ENDANBURG

✓	Radio
✓	"
✓	"
✓	Boosman
✓	"
✓	"
✓	Carp.
✓	"
✓	"
✓	Qu. Matw.
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"

"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
"	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	5/3	168,	"
"	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5/3	147	"
"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	6	173	"
"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5/7	139	"
"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5/7	132	"

OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such

erhaven.

55

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
German	5/8	200	None
"	5/7	170	"
"	5/7	160	"
"	5/4	160	"
"	5/6	158	"
"	5/5	148	"
"	5/8	150	"
"	5/8	225	"
"	5/7	180	"
"	5/5	160	"
"	5/6	130	"
"	4/10	138	"
"	5/3	165	"
"	5/7	164	"
"	5/6	150	"
"	5/9	142	"
"	5/8	155	"
"	5/5	140	"
"	5/7	150	"
"	5/8	162	"
"	5/3	168,	"
"	5/5	172	"
"	5/8	151	"
"	5/8	150	"
"	5/3	147	"
"	5/8	154	"
"	6	173	"
"	5/7	150	"
"	5/7	139	"
"	5/7	132	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1440

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back of vessel
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in connection with this form
and to sign it, is a violation of the laws of the United States and is a crime.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel "Hanover" , arrival

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT :

1	WESTENDORF	J.	48	GERMAN
	KRIEGER	J.	29	"
	WILHELM	J.	22	HOLLAND
	BOROWSKI	J.	32	U.S.C.
	MLOTKUNSKI	J.	28	GERMAN
	KNOPP	A.	30	"
	BUETTNER	A.	28	"
	OTT	A.	22	"
	BOEKLEN	F.	27	"
	SPRIDEL	T.	44	SWITZERLAND
	MICHEL	W.	29	GERMAN
	KUHLISCH	H.	24	"
	WIEDMER	W.	26	"
	TECHERA	F.	25	PORTORICO
	BEUTENHAUS	B.	30	HOLLAND
	JUNIEZ	B.	24	CANARI ISLAND
	DIEDERICH	A.	27	GERMAN
	ENDANBURG	J.	32	HOLLAND

OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such

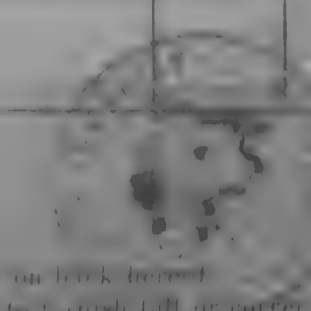
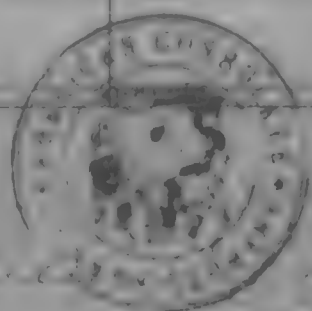
haven. 55

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Quality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
erman	5/8	200	None
"	5/7	170	"
"	5/7	160	"
"	5/4	160	"
"	5/6	158	"
"	5/5	148	"
"	5/8	150	"
"	5/8	225	"
"	5/7	180	"
"	5/5	160	"
"	5/6	150	"
"	4/10	138	"
"	5/3	165	"
"	5/7	164	"
"	5/6	150	"
"	5/9	142	"
"	5/8	155	"
"	5/5	140	"
"	5/7	150	"
"	5/8	162	"
"	5/3	168	"
"	5/5	172	"
"	5/8	151	"
"	5/8	150	"
"	5/3	147	"
"	5/8	154	"
"	6	173	"
"	5/7	150	"
"	5/7	139	"
"	5/7	138	"

HANNOVER SEP 24 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Given
Family name		
1	Kühnemann	Paul
2	Bensch	Georg
3	Hahn	Gustav
4	Haye	Burghard
5	Lutter	Adolf
6	Dr. Appelt	Oswald
7	Kröning	Frdr.
8	Schütt	Herm.
9	Springer	Gustav
10	Bicke	Friedrich
11	Schlutius	Paul
12	Kueck	Heinrich
13	Fischer	Paul
14	Fritzsche	Hugo
15	Werle	Wilh.
16	Kluge	Fritz
17	Paulsen	Heinrich
18	Raykowski	Georg
19	Pokatzki	Bernhard
20	Selke	Emil
21	Kuchenbuch	Friedrich
22	Kirschen	Hugo
23	Hinrichs	Karl
24	Bruns 8/17. 37092	Hinrich
25	Habben	Cord
26	Hinrichs	Hinrich
27	Klein-Holthaus	Josef
28	Petsch	Otto
29	Rohlf	Fritz
30	Tönjes	Johann

✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
✓	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
✓	Boosman	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"
✓	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
✓	Carp.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
✓	Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: Entries to be made in full or correct information in columns (1) to (11) and (13) to (15) only. Entries in column (12) are optional. See official instructions for details.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

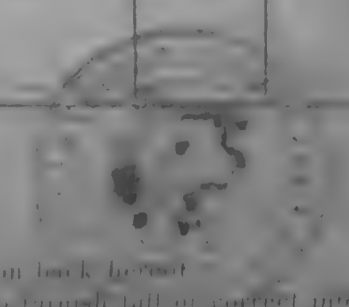
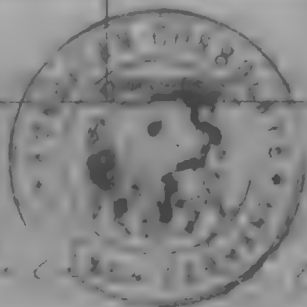
Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Hannover"**, arriving at **New York**, **September 19, 1923**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) SEX	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given		When	Where									
1	Kühnemann	Paul	Master	Aug. 1st.	N.Y.	No	Yes	52	M	White	German	5/8	200	None
2	Bensch	Georg	Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
3	Hahn	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	Haye	Burghard	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Lutter	Adolf	"	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
6	Dr. Appelt	Oswald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
7	Kröning	Frdr.	Eng'r	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Schütt	Herm.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	225	"
9	Springer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
10	Eicke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Schlutius	Paul	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
12	Kueck	Heinrich	"	1. Septemb.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4/10	138	"
13	Fischer	Paul	Ch. Cook	Aug. 1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
14	Fritzsche	Hugo	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
15	Werle	Wilh.	Bagg. Msr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	Kluge	Fritz	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
17	Paulsen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
18	Raykowski	Georg	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
19	Pokatzki	Bernhard	Boosman	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
20	Salke	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
21	Kuchenbuch	Friedrich	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
22	Kirschen	Hugo	Carp.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
23	Hinrichs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
24	Bruns	819. 37092 Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Habben	Cord	Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	147	"
26	Hinrichs	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
27	Klein-Holthaus	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	173	"
28	Petsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
29	Rohlf's	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	139	"
30	Tönjes	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	138	"

HANNOVER
SEP 24 1923



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back of sheet.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to this form, and to be punishable by a fine of not more than \$100, or other penalty.

2

Port of
Master, Lt. Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1905

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No- Danes, and Sw).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (ex- cl.).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge if the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hannover", arriving at New York, 10th Septembre, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven.

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Bornkamp	Hermann	A. B.	Aug. 1st.	Bremer.	No	Yes	37	M	White	German	5/9	142	None	
2	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	
3	Thode	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	
4	Nowack	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	131	"	Reddish hair
5	Kanning	Emil	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	Sumner
6	Nienstedt	Carl	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	
7	Schulz	Wilh.	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	149	"	
8	Strechel	Franz	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	
9	Müller	Heinr.	"	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	92	"	
10	Rasch	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
11	Glebinski	Paul	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	
12	Witz	Xaver	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	108	"	
13	Mehlich	Josef	Hosp. Ass.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	123	"	
14	Leede	Theod.	Electr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	165	"	
15	Schmitz	Johann	Bagg. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	155	"	
16	Dahlenburg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	154	"	
17	Jannick	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/1	245	"	
18	Kegel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	
19	Materla	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	
20	Schröder	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	194	"	
21	Schulze	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	172	"	
22	Tränzel	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	
23	Hinrichs	Heinrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	195	"	
24	Rosow	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	210	"	
25	Probathain	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	170	"	
26	Dräger	Gustav	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	180	"	
27	Mennecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	
28	Müller	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190	"	
29	Moritz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	185	"	
30	Moritz	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	180	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each given. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 8-1963
RECORD DIVISION

17	Paulsen	Hsinrich	✓		5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Raykowski	Georg	✓	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19	Pokatzki	Bernhard	✓	Boosman	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
20	Selke	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
21	Kuchenbuch	Friedrich	✓	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	168,	"
22	Kirschen	Hugo	✓	Carp.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
23	Hinrichs	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
24	Bruns	819. 37092 Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Habben	Cord	✓	Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	147	"
26	Hinrichs	Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
27	Klein-Holthaus	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	173	"
28	Petsch	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
29	Rohlf	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	179	"
30	Tänjes	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	134	"



1999

1094

Journal Article

Form 240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 29 th , 1923

I, master of the GERMAN S.S. "HANNOVER"

from port of **BREMEN** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **167** Number of seamen deserted **29**

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 24 th, 1923 consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, PEARLSTEIN, is now lying at MOBOKEN, PIER 3, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 29 th .., 1923, for BREMEN, via United States port of -, First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KUCHENBUCH	FRIEDR. 46	GERMAN	SEPTEMBER 6 BREMERHAVEN
BRUNS	HINR. 35	"	AUGUST 1 "
THODE	HEINR. 28	"	JULY 31 "
KANNING	EMIL 32	"	SEPTEMBER 6 "
NIENSTEDT	CARL 17	"	" 6 "

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
<i>Edw. 1894</i> SCHULZ	WILH.	19	GERMAN SEPTEMBER 6 BREMERHAVEN
MUELLER	HEINR.	17	" AUGUST 1 "
WUERZ	XAVER	28	" SEPTEMBER 6 "
DAHLENBURG	PAUL	26	" AUGUST 1 "
SCHROEDER	GUSTAV	27	" " 1 "

—DISCHARGED SEAMEN—

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
SCHAUB	WILH.	36	GERMAN SEPTEMBER 6 BREMERHAVEN
SCHULTZ	GEORG	33	" AUGUST 1 "
GROTHJAHN	HEINR.	27	" SEPTEMBER 6 "
MEYER	JOHANN	36	" " 6 "
OHNSTEDE	KARL	30	" " 6 "
REIMERS	MAX	32	" " 6 "
ZAREBA	WILH.	31	" " 6 "
SCHULZ	FRITZ	33	" " 6 "
OTTERBEACH	LUDWIG	18	" " 8 "
FUEHRMANN	ERICH	24	" AUGUST 1 "
PUEHSE	FRANZ	24	" SEPTEMBER 8 "
MARYMUELLER	XAVER	29	" " 8 "
MILLERMAN	KARL	27	" AUGUST 1 "
MURKEN	JOHANN	32	" " 1 "
KRAUSE	HERMANN	33	" " 1 "
LACKERT	HENRY	23	" " 1 "
ROESSLER	HERM.	42	" SEPTEMBER 7 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DESERTING SEAMEN : (Continued)					
WHEN and where signed on					
MOLLER	KARL	31	GERMAN	AUGUST 1.	BREMERHAVEN
FABER	HEINR.	35	"	" 1	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN:				
GOSSLER	THEODOR	18	GERMAN	SEPTEMBER 8 BREMERHAVEN

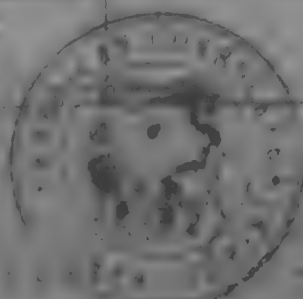
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Kuhnemann
Master.

10-1013

[over.]

18	Roskowski	Georg	✓	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
19	Pokatzki	Bernhard	✓	Boosman	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
20	Selke	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
21	Kuchenbuch	Friedrich	✓	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
22	Kirschen	Hugo	✓	Carp.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
23	Hinrichs	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
24	Bruns	8/19. 37092 Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Hebben	Cord	✓	Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	147	"
26	Hinrichs	Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
27	Kleine-Holthaus	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	173	"
28	Petsch	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
29	Roßls	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	149	"
30	Tänjes	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	134	"



Date

Officer

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "Hannover"

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT :

1	WESTENDORF	J.	48	GERMAN
	KRIEGER	J.	29	"
	WED. WEIL	J.	22	HOLLAND
	BOROWSKI	J.	32	U.S.C.
	MLOTKUNSKI	J.	28	GERMAN
	KNOFF	A.	30	"
	BUETTNER	A.	28	"
	OTT	A.	22	"
	BOEKLEN	F.	27	"
	SPEIDEL	T.	44	SWITZERLAND
	MICHEL	W.	29	GERMAN
	KUHLISCH	H.	24	"
	WIEDMER	W.	26	"
	TECHERA	F.	25	PORTORICO
	BEUTENHAUS	B.	30	HOLLAND
	JUNIBNEZ	B.	24	CANARI ISLAND
	DIEDERICH	A.	27	GERMAN
	ENDANBURG	J.	32	HOLLAND

BERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such

of Bremerhaven.

55

54

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
German	5/8	200	None
"	5/7	170	"
"	5/7	160	"
"	5/4	160	"
"	5/6	158	"
"	5/5	148	"
"	5/8	150	"
"	5/8	225	"
"	5/7	180	"
"	5/5	160	"
"	5/6	150	"
"	4/10	138	"
"	5/3	165	"
"	5/7	164	"
"	5/6	150	"
"	5/9	142	"
"	5/8	155	"
"	5/5	140	"
"	5/7	150	"
"	5/8	162	"
"	5/3	168	"
"	5/5	172	"
"	5/8	151	"
"	5/8	150	"
"	5/3	147	"
"	5/8	154	"
"	6	173	"
"	5/7	150	"
"	5/7	145	"
"	5/7	141	"

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name
	Given
1	Kuhnemann Paul
2	Hensch Georg
3	Hahn Gustav
4	Haye Burghard
5	Lutter Adolf
6	Dr. Appelt Oswald
7	Kröning Frdr.
8	Schütt Herm.
9	Springer Gustav
10	Eiche Friedrich
11	Schlutius Paul
12	Kueck Heinrich
13	Fischer Paul
14	Fritzsche Hugo
15	Werle Wilh.
16	Kluge Fritz
17	Paulsen Heinrich
18	Raykowski Georg
19	Pokatzki Bernhard
20	Selke Emil
21	Kuchenbuch Friedrich
22	Kirschen Hugo
23	Hinrichs Karl
24	Bruns 8/19. 37092 Hinrich
25	Hebben Cord
26	Hinrichs Hinrich
27	Klein-Haltheus Josef
28	Petsch Otto
29	Rohlf Fritz
30	Täufes Johann

✓	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"
✓	Boosman	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"
✓	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"
✓	Carp.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"
✓	Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MASTER LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of

February 17, 1917,

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hannover"

arriving at

New York

September 10, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven.

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease	
	Family name	Given		When	Where										
1	Kühnemann	Paul	Master	Aug. 1st.	N.Y.	No	Yes	52	M	White	German	5/8	200	None	
2	Bensch	Georg	Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	170	"	
3	Hahn	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	160	"	
4	Haye	Burghard	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	
5	Lutter	Adolf	"	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	158	"	
6	Dr. Appelt	Oswald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	
7	Krönning	Frdr.	Eng'r	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
8	Schütt	Herm.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	225	"	
9	Springer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	160	"	
10	Eicke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	
11	Schlutius	Paul	Parser	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	
12	Kueck	Heinrich	"	1. Septemb.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4/10	138	"	
13	Fischer	Paul	Ch. Cook	Aug. 1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	166	"	
14	Fritzsche	Hugo	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	164	"	
15	Werle	Wilh.	Bagg. Msr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	
16	Kluge	Fritz	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	142	"	
17	Paulsen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	
18	Raykowski	Georg	"	5. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	
19	Pokatzki	Bernhard	Boosman	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
20	Selke	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	162	"	
21	Kuchnbuch	Friedrich	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	168	"	
22	Kirschen	Hugo	Carp.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	172	"	
23	Hinrichs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	151	"	
24	Bruns	8/17. 37092 Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
25	Habben	Cord	Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	147	"	
26	Hinrichs	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	154	"	
27	Klein-Haltheus	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	173	"	
28	Petsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
29	Rohlfis	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	170	"	
30	Tönjes	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	130	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Paul Robinson* Master, of the *75* **Hannover** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her last voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Robinson
Master, of *Hannover*

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *September*, 19*17*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge, if the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hannover"

, arriving at

New York

, September, 1923

, from the port of Bremerhaven.

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Bornkamp	Hermann	✓ A. B.	Aug. 1st.	Bremer.	No	Yes	37	M	White	German	5/9	142	None	
2	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	
3	Thode	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	
4	Bornkamp	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	131	"	Admitted to U.S.
5	Kanning	Emil	✓ "	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	Sumner
6	Nienstedt	Carl	✓ "	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	
7	Schulz	Wilh.	✓ "	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	149	"	
8	Strechel	Franz	✓ "	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	
9	Miller	Heinr.	✓ "	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	92	"	
10	Rasch	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
11	Glebinski	Paul	✓ "	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	
12	Wärz	Xaver	✓ "	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	108	"	
13	Mehlich	Josef	✓ Hosp. Ass.	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	123	"	
14	Leede	Theod.	✓ Electr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	165	"	
15	Schmitz	Johann	✓ Bagg. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	155	"	
16	Dahlenburg	Paul	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	154	"	
17	Jennick	Reinhard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/1	245	"	
18	Kegel	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	
19	Materla	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	
20	Schröder	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	194	"	
21	Schulze	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	172	"	
22	Tränzel	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	
23	Hinrichs	Heinrich	✓ Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	195	"	
24	Rosow	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	210	"	
25	Probsthain	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	170	"	
26	Dräger	Gustav	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	180	"	
27	Mennecke	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	
28	Müller	Eduard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190	"	
29	Meritz	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	185	"	
30	Meritz	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	180	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Subject of this report is not to be used for any other purpose than for the purpose for which it was made, and is not to be distributed outside the Department of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Purser, of the Hannover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Step 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel

"Hannover"

, arriving at New York

Septembre 17, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moritz	Theodor	Fireman	Aug. 1st.	Bremer.	No	Yes	48	M	White	German	5/5	162	None
2	Schröder	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
X 3	Speer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Schedel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pest	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
6	Lemke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Schaub	Wilhelm	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
8	Knabe	Paul	Coalpasser	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	Marcken	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
10	Schultze	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
11	Tomforde	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
12	Fahlbusch	Johannes	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Grotjahn	Heinrich	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
14	Meyer	Johann	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Ohmstedt	Karl	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
16	Reimers	Max	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
17	Zareba	Wilhelm	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	31 574	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
18	Schulz	Fritz	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
19	Ottarbach	Ludwig	"	8. 9. 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
X 20	Zum	Paul	II Cook	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	172	"
✓ 21	Wille	Karl	II	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
22	Bräunling	Kurt	"	10. Sept.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
23	Biebrach	Wolf	"	10. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	162	"
24	Drohne	Willy	Cook	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
25	Alt	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
26	Farrmann	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
✓ 27	W. d. W.	Daniel	Confect.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
28	Schleicher	Otto	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
29	Gietaler	Karl	Baker	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
30														

Time

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back of vessel

Note: This manifest must be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and must be retained by the vessel's representative until the vessel has been cleared for departure.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Paul Hermann*, of the *S/S* **Hannover**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Hermann
Master, Boat or Abroad Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *September*, 19*23*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hannover" , arriving at New York , Septembre 19 23 , from the port of Bremerhaven.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, perturbations, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Naven	Otto	✓ Baker	Aug. 1st.	Bremer.	No	Yes	23	M	White	German	5/5	148	None	
2	Nagel	Richard	✓ Prov. Stew.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	195	"	
3	Marzel	Paul	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	180	"	
4	Pfautsch	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	176	"	
5	Janhsen	Johann	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	168	"	
6	Krause	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	
7	Lackert	Henry	✓ " Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	
8	Hausmann	Erich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	125	"	
9	Hallriegel	Otto	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	
10	Behmer	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
11	Neue	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	
12	Beckhusen	Edolf	✓ "	7. 9. 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	
13	Gründer	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30 274	"	"	"	5/4	118	"	
14	Kattke	Josef	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31 579	"	"	"	5/9	146	"	
15	Richter	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	
16	Schmidt	Friedrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	128	"	
17	Walenta	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	
18	Pütke	Franz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	
19	Kondor														
20	Marxmüller	Xaver 395 890	✓ Scullion	8. 9. 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	
21	Röhsler	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	128	"	
22	Seemann	Dirk	✓ "	7. 9. 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	
23	Bahlmann	Friedrich	✓ Steward	8. 9. 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
24	Jaackel	Brini	✓ "	8. 9. 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	
25	Könnecker	Wilhelm	✓ "	8. 9. 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	
26	Gosler	Theodor	✓ " boy	8. 9. 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	112	"	
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back of manifest
NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative at the port of arrival and is to be submitted to the immigration officer for his signature and stamp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Paul Hildebrandt*, of the *S/S* **Hannover**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Hildebrandt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *September*, 19*23*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Hannover**, arriving at **Baltimore**, **September 23, 1923**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Klosterkamp	Engelbert	Ch. Steward 3.0.	Aug. 1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	45	M	White	German	5/8	170	None
2	Haverkamp	Karl	Linemaker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
3	Sachs	Marta	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/2	137	"
4	Brennecke	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5/1	100	"
5	Blair	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5/4	115	"
6	Karger	Alois	Scullion	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/5	172	"
7	Scheide	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Vollmer	Alfred	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
9	Bock	Oscar	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
10	Breitlauch	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
11	Dehnoke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
12	Feldhusen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
13	Ferner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Friedrichs	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	149	"
15	Glaes	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
16	Haasper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
17	Holzbauer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	149	"
18	Jtjen	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
19	Jrnsinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Luedecke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
21	Mathias	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	195	"
22	Moeller gen. Mueller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
23	Nordmann	Johannes	"	"	"	2	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
24	Plate	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
25	Stecher	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Thiele	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
27	Wald	Max	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
28	Wahnschap	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
29	Wintgen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Wilkensing	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	149	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on page 58 of this manifest for names of passengers and crew members of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Paul Robinson* of the *S.S. Hannover*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *September*, 19*23*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STANDARD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 could 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hannover" , arriving at New York , 17th September , 1923 , from the port of Bremerhaven.

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, pock-marks, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Löwe	Franz	Deckboy	6. 9. 23	Bremer.	No	Yes	17	M	White	German	5/5	120	None
2	Hasenius	Elilius	"	6. 9. 23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	103	"
3	Kondzior	Max	Scullion	8. 9. 23	"	"	"	32 5/6	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
4	Stabenow	Osc.	Steward	8. 9. 23	"	"	"	40 5/4	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
5	Graber	Hermann	Deckboy	Aug. 1st.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
6	Plüger	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
7	Heinrich	Hermann	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
8	Karbowski	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
9	Millermann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
10	Riehs	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
11	Stolle	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
12	Garvelmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
13	Wrobel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
14	Klemm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
15	Bärye	Hinr.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	178	"
16	Faber	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
17	Holldorb	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
18	Kersten	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	169	"
19	Krebs	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
20	Neandorf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Richter	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
22	Stenzel	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
23	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. Date: 166 One hundred and sixty-six Names													
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State. 6 Six pages													
25	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. 17327													
26	SEEN													
27	For the Journey to the United States													
28	Via													
29	Date: 17327													
30	The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date granted the passport held thereby to be valid for that period.													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Entries to be made in this document in accordance with the
instructions printed on the back of the form, and also on the instructions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Carl W. Kilmann*, *Master*, *SS* **Hannover**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in *on* vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Kilmann
Master, *SS* *Hannover*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *September*, 19*23*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

St pp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 3 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Hannover**

, arriving at **New York**

, September **27th**, 19**23**, from the port of

Bremerhaven

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship & company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, pertinacious, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bethje	Robert	✓ Cook	10. Sep.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M	White	German	5/4	160	None
2	Reinhardt	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	124	"
3	Nachtigall	Reinhold	✓ Confect.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
4	Brun-Tatje	Johann	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Meyer	Friedrich	✓ Coalpasser	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
6	KIRCK	HEINRICH	✓ SAILOR	"	"	NO	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	KORN	PAUL	✓ STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	138	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

State Dept advised 10/3/23
OK to ship or else 10/3/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Small List of names and birth dates
NOTE: Failure to file this list on or before the date of arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival is a violation of the Act of February 5, 1917, and is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both.

9-24-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Kichelmann, of the SS Hannover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kichelmann
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subdivision 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No.

OCT 1

I, L B VAIL

Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO

SAILING WITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1913

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st Cabin	7	7	14
2nd Cabin	8	2	10
3rd Cabin			
TOTAL	15	9	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	14
2nd Cabin	10	10
3rd Cabin		
TOTAL	24	24

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from CULACAO

16th SEPT 19 23

25

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 27, 19 23

63

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or has been in prison or detention, or is in the custody of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who is in the custody of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SELF	yes	no	no	no	152 W 121st New York	3 Or 4	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Lt Grey Br	no	no	Venezuela Caracas
2	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Hector Alegretti	3 or 4	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Lt Chest Br	no	no	PANAMA PANAMA
3	Self	yes	no	no	no	Grand Son HECTOR ALEGRETTI	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Lt Grey Br	no	no	Venezuela Caracas
4	Self	yes	no	no	no	Nephew HECTOR ALEGRETTI	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dk Grey Grey	no	no	CARACAS
5	Self	yes	no	no	no	Nephew HECTOR ALEGRETTI	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Lt Bk Br	no	no	CARACAS
6	HUSBAND	yes	no	no	no	MARCO SANTANA	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Lt Bk Br	no	no	CARACAS
7	FATHER	*	no	no	no	MARCO SANTANA	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Lt Bk BLUE	no	no	CARACAS
8	FATHER	*	no	no	no	MARCO SANTANA	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	Lt Lt Blue	no	no	Caracas
9	FATHER	*	no	no	no	MARCO SANTANA	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	Lt Lt Blue	no	no	Caracas
10	FATHER	*	no	no	no	MARCO SANTANA	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	Lt Lt Blue	no	no	Caracas
11	Self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Ernesto Aguado	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Lt Bk Brown	no	no	Caracas
12	Self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Ernesto Aguado	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Lt Bk Brown	no	no	Caracas
13	Self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Ernesto Aguado	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Lt Bk Brown	no	no	Caracas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who is in the custody of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S S KARACAI BO, from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1913
at New York
Frederick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Vail, Surgeon of the S S Maracaibo, Sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1913
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEPTEMBER 24th, 1927

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN:

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO

sailing from

MAYAGUEZ

18th SEPT

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24

SEPTEMBER

1923

Number 6

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACOSTA CATALINA	18	F	S	BORN CABO ROJO 11th Oct 1905	Sister Guadalupe Acosta 205 W 67th St New York
2	AGOSTO ROSA P	18	F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 31st August 1905	Brother in Law Salvador Besosa 205 Hickory Ave East Orange NJ
3	BESOSA ANTONIA A	23	F	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 17th JANUARY 1900	Husband Salvador Besosa 205 Hickory Ave East Orange NJ
4	BESOSA MARIA T	3	F	S	BORN TRENTON NJ 15th SEPT 1920	Father Salvador Besosa 205 Hickory Ave East Orange NJ
5	BESOSA LILLIAN	11	F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 28th OCT 1922	Father Salvador Besosa 295 Hickory Ave East Orange NJ
6	BAYRON JUANA	16	F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 27th Dec 1907	Friend Catalina Osorio 40 W 135th St New York
7	BONILLA MARGARITA	22	F	S	BORN CABO ROJO 23rd FEB 1901	Brother Pedro Bonilla 242 W 24th St New York
8	COLMANARES MARIA	18	F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 1st NOVEMBER 1905	Uncle Enrique Grana 153rd 117th St New York
9	NAZARIO DIAZ RAMON	23	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 18th AUGUST 1900	Tr. Paul L. Rf. Friend Louisa Bonita 389 W 23rd St New York
10	MORALES MARIA	21	F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 28th Feb 1902	
11	MORALES JUSTO	47	M	S	BORN RINCON 10th June 1876	456 W 27th St New York
12	PAGAN MARIA	45	F	W	BORN SAN GERMAN 9th SEPT 1878	Son Carmelo Pagan 22 W 118th St New York
13	QUINONES CATALINA	25	F	S	BORN MARICAO 30th APRIL 1899	Sister Evarista Quinones 100st & 5th Ave 'Hospital'
14	RODRIGUEZ ESCOLASTICA	23	F	S	BORN PONCE 5th MARCH 1900	Friend Ana R V de Arias 1650 MADISON AVE NEW YORK
15	REYES ADELA	31	F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 16th Dec 1892	Friend Juanita Santos Rios 80 E 116th St New York
16	RODRIGUEZ JUANA V	35	F	M	BORN PONCE 15th JANUARY 1888	SISTER Beatrice Gauna 438 W 24th St New York
17	RODRIGUEZ MIGUEL	8	M	S	BORN PONCE 15th June 1915	438 W 24th St New York
18	RODRIGUEZ CECILIA	6	F	S	BORN PONCE 10th AUGUST 1917	438 W 24th St New York
19	RODRIGUEZ ELEN	5	F	S	BORN PONCE 20th Mar 1918	438 W 24th St New York
20	RODRIGUEZ BEINDCINDA	1	F	S	BORN PONCE 20th Sept 1922	438 W 24th St New York
21	ROMAN ANTONIA	16	F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 22nd Mar 1907	Brother Carmelo Pagan 22 W 118th St New York
22	SUREDA MIGUEL	22	M	S	BORN MARICAO 12th May 1902	

Handwritten signatures and notes:
935
on

Handwritten note:
new

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

67

S. S. MARACAIBO

sailing from CURACAO

16th SEPT, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COLLINGS	HARRY F	43	M M BORN TROY NEW YORK 25th Mar 1880		917 Marlyn Road Phila Pa
2	LEONARD	HARRY	39	M S BORN CAMPBELL TEXAS 16th Sept 1885		2208 Pearl St Austin Texas
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Handwritten:
This is true
9³⁰ am

Handwritten: 5 cit

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.

Number 1

68

S. S. MARACAIBO

sailing from MARACAIBO

15th SEPT

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24th

SEPTEMBER

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BECKER	CARL	34	M	S BORN NEW YORK 12th March 1889		324 LINCOLN ST PLUSHING N Y
2	HEFLIN	RHODA L	27	F	M BORN WOODSIDE N Y 4th Dec 1895		10 MC AULEY AVE JAMAICA NY
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 930
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

Handwritten note:
 2 cit

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Vail, Surgeon of the S. S. Maracaibo, sailing with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 19 13
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO Passengers sailing from CURACAO, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		STINEUP	WILLIAM	47	M	M Soap	yes SPANISH	YES DENMARK	SP AMN	VENEZUELA CARACAS	FRIEND ARMANDO JAMES	CARACAS VENEZUELA Denmark Copenhagen
2		RICHARDSON	SARAH A	45	F	S Seamstress	yes English	yes Dutch	West Indian	Curacao Willemstad	Cousin Louisa Hollinder	WILLEMSTAD Curacao N Y New York
3		KORTSVELD	PIET	41	M	M SAILOR	yes English	yes West Indian	African	U S A New York	Wife Maximiliana Koetsveld	Willemstad Curacao N Y New York
4		AGUSTIN	DALY	22	M	S Waiter	yes English	yes West Indian	African	Venezuela Maracaibo	Friend Wolsey Antwine	Maracaibo Venezuela N Y Brooklyn
5		TAYLOR	JOHN	30	M	S Mason	yes English	yes West Indian	African	Venezuela Maracaibo	Friend Lawrence Joseph	Maracaibo Venezuela N Y New York
6		DILLAN	LIONEL	27	M	S Electrician	yes English	yes West Indian	African	Venezuela Maracaibo	Friend Lionel Mitchell	Maracaibo Venezuela N Y New York
7		STANISLAU	MARTIN	28	M	S Baker	yes English	yes West Indian	African	Grenada Carriacoo	Sister Silory Liverpool	Carriacoo Grenada N Y Brooklyn
8		MARTINEZ	JOHAN	23	M	S Sailor	yes Dutch	yes West Indian	African	Curacao Willemstad	Brother Simon Martinez	Willemstad Curacao N Y Brooklyn
9		FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	30	M	S Dentist	yes Spanish	yes Venezuelan	Sp Amn	Venezuela Caracas	Fater Eduardo Fernandez	Caracas Venezuela N Y New York
10		OROPAZA	AMIGDIO	29	M	S Clerk	yes Spanish	yes Venezuela	Sp Amn	Venezuela Caracas	Uncle Eugenio Navarro	Caracas Venezuela N Y New York
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

31

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 24th 1923

70

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own transportation; or whether by relative, employer, friend, association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter in country whence he came, after completing temporary stay there, pending departure from same to another foreign port; or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	a Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	b Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	c Eye in person or photograph as submitted for examination at the U.S. Consulate or nearest U.S. Customs Office (See instruction for full text of this question).	d Whether coming because of an offer of employment, or to accept of contract of labor in the United States.	e Whether alien had been previously deported under law year.	f Condition of health, mental and physical.	g Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1		Self	yes	no	no	no	Nephew Hector Alegretti 152 W 121st St New York	no	months	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Lt Grey Blue	Deaf	X	Venezuela Cabello Phillips
2		Self	yes	no	no	no	Nephew Morris Curiel 9 New York Ave Brooklyn	yes	year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Lt Bk Brown	no	X	St Martins burgh
3		Self	yes	yes	N Y	Employer G Rigbee 120 Broadway New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dk Bk Brown	no			Curaçao Willemstad
4		Self	yes	no	no	Friend William Robert 475 Baltic St Brooklyn	yes	year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk Bk Brown	no			Grenada St Patrick
5		Self	yes	no	no	Friend Westley Socon 336 W 59th St New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dk Bk Brown	no			Grenada Granville
6		Self	yes	no	no	Friend James Lewis 119 W 135th St New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dk Bk Brown	no			Grenada St George
7		Self	yes	no	no	Friend John Cesar 374 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	yes	year	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dk Bk Brown	no			Grenada Carriacou
8		Self	yes	no	no	Brother Alejandro Yanga 57 Fleet St Brooklyn	yes	year	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk Bk Brown	no			Bonaire Antneear
9		Self	yes	no	no	Brother Alberto Fernandez 305 W 22nd St New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Lt Bk Hazel	no			Venezuela Caracas
10		Self	yes	no	no	Friend Joaquin Canine 50 Sand St Brooklyn	yes	year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt Bk Brown	no			Venezuela Camacao

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a number of individuals with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S S Maracaibo, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1903
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (insert No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of alien. However, in answering questions 25, if alien has been denied admission one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO

sailing from MAYAGUEZ

18th Sept., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th SEPTEMBER 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DE LA CRUZ	ANTONIO	21	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 10th May 1902		58 E 118th St New York
2	GONZALEZ	FLORENCIO	8	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 15th OCTOBER 1915	dest to father	Father Julio Gonzalez 422 W 18th St New York
3	LABIOSA	JOSE	21	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 31st NOVEMBER 1902		215 W 18th St New York
4	DIOS MOLINA	JUAN DE	20	M	S	BORN PONCE 8th March 1903		304 W 111th St New York
5	PABON	MARTIN	29	M	M	BORN CABO ROJO 11th November 1893		44 Sand St Brooklyn
6	RIVERA	JUAN	18	M	S	BORN MARICAO 17th AUGUST 1905		427 W 26th St New York
7	THILLET	JUAN	17	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 23rd June 1906		236 W 144th St New York
8	VEGA	JUAN A	26	M	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 24th June 1897		144 W 4th St New York
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

72 NO.

S. S.

MARCAIBO RED D arrived

9/11/43

, 19

M.,

, from

Sept. 1943

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEP. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
43f 1	MICHAELSON Sarah	2 cl	5	2	SA	LPC	200	D. VINE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

MARCAIBO

MARCAIBO

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Ref	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	Indrik Lember	25	Russian			
	Rafael Daal	30	Holland			
	Emil Felida	24	"			
	Thomas Waters	35	St Britian			
	Seferino Tecla	31	Holland			
	Vicior Clemencia	43	"			
	Charles Smith	35	U S A			
	Joseph Lemely	22	Holland			
	Miguel Henriques	43	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edmund

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

OCT 2 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

18	LINDERIO	ALBERT	✓	19	"	WINCHBOY	28	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10	
19	FLORES	JULIO	✓	30	"	"	28	"	"	yes	yes	46	M	"	"	5/7	
20	YERENCIA	RULADIO	✓	4	"	MESSBOY	11th	"	GUARACAO	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5/6	
21	DANIELSON	OLE	✓	15	"	CHIEF Eng	28	"	NEW YORK	yes	yes	36	M		U S A	5/8	
22	MONTGOMERY	BENJAMIN	✓	10	"	1st Asst	28	"	"	yes	yes	32	M		U S A	5/10	
23	EVILING	WILLIAM	✓	6	"	2nd	"	28	"	"	yes	yes	24	M		U S A	5/7
24	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	6	"	3rd	"	28	"	"	yes	yes	25	M		U S A	5/10
25	ELMER	CARL	✓			OILER	28	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5/9	
26	DEWEY	ROBERT	✓			"	28	"	"	yes	yes	23	M		U S A	5/8	
27	WARD	PHILIP	✓			"	28	"	"	yes	yes	26	M		U S A	5/7	
28	SPENCER	CHARLES	✓	15	"	FIREMAN	28	"	"	yes	yes	48	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11	
29	WATKINS	JAMES	✓	10	"	"	28	"	"	yes	yes	51	M	"	"	5/8	
30	POWELL	STEPHEN	✓			"	28	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	"		

Time _____

J. 2001. 2001. 2001.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

at a

Port of New York

29th Sept 1993

Натасайбо

I, Master of the American S.S. Maracaibo
from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Sept, 1923, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co is now lying at 11 Bklyn and is expected to sail 29th Sept, 1923, for Marcosibo via United States port of Layaguez. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Erlandson	30	U S A	28th Aug New York
Julio Meulens	23	Holland	28th Aug New York
Frederick Ernst	35	"	28th Aug New York
Phillip Dodd	26	U S A	28th Aug New York
Leopold Dillom	26	St Britian	28th Aug New York
Cornelius Doran	28	Holland	28th Aug New York
Mathews Maria	34	"	28th Aug New York
Alfred Goldson	27	St Britian	30th Aug New York
William Brown	37	U S A	30th Aug New York
Hugo Gressman	18	Holland	28th Aug New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

at a

ES.
OF

19	FLONES	JULIO	✓	30	"	"	28	"	"	yes	yes	46	M	"	"	5/7
20	YENCIA	EULADIO	✓	4	"	MESSBOY	11th	"	CURACAO	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5/6
21	DANIELSON	OLE	✓	18	"	CHIEF Eng	28	"	NEW YORK	yes	yes	36	M		U S A	5/8
22	MURDOCK	HERBERT	✓	10	"	1st Asst	28	"	"	yes	yes	32	M		U S A	5/10
23	DEVILIN	WILLIAM	✓	6	"	2nd	"	28	"	yes	yes	24	M		U S A	5/7
24	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	6	"	3rd	"	28	"	yes	yes	25	M		U S A	5/10
25	FRANK	CARL	✓			OILER	28	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	SCANDINAV	MONTECARLO	5/9
26	PIETER	ROBERT	✓			"	28	"	"	yes	yes	23	M		U S A	5/8
27	FRANK	PHILLIP	✓			"	28	"	"	yes	yes	26	M		U S A	5/7
28	HERBERT	CHARLES	✓	18	"	STEWARD	28	"	"	yes	yes	42	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11
29	HERBERT	CHARLES	✓	18	"	"	28	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5/8
30	FRANK	PHILLIP	✓			"	28	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MARACAIBO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 24th 1923**, from the port of **CURACAO**

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman Identification card	(4) Age	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SIMMONS	EVAN L	✓	19 Years	MASTER	28 Aug	New York	yes	yes	23	M		U S A	5/9		
2	JOHNSON	FRANK	✓	20 "	1st Officer	28 "	"	yes	yes	23	M		U S A	5/9		
3	LE BLANC	ALBERT	8783 ✓	11 "	2nd "	28 "	"	yes	yes	27	M		U S A	5/8		
4	BEAMAN	ROBERT F	✓	24 "	ENGINEER	28 "	"	yes	yes	58	M		U S A	5/5		
5	LAUGHTON	THOMAS	✓	25 "	3rd Officer	29 "	"	yes	yes	43	M		U S A	5/8		
6	VAIL	IMROY	✓	1 "	DOCTOR	28 "	"	yes	yes	40	M		U S A	5/7		
7	BILLON	ISOPOLD	✓	2 "	CARPENTER	28 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	AFRICAN	GT BRITIAN	5/10		
8	LIBERIO	ALFRED	✓	19 "	BOSSMAN	28 "	"	yes	yes	38	M		HOLLAND	5/10		
9	STANDELL	FREDERICK	5582 ✓	13 "	QUARTERMASTER	28 "	"	yes	yes	28	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5/9		
10	OLSEN	ANDERS B	✓	15 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	23	M		NORWAY	5/10		
11	ERLANDSON	KARL	✓	15 "	"	29 "	"	yes	yes	30	M		U S A	5/6		
12	BRUNES	JULIO	✓	5 "	SAILOR	28 "	"	yes	yes	23	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
13	LA CHEZ	JOSE	✓	10 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	27	M		"	5/9		
14	SANTIAGO	INCARNACION	✓	8 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	21	M		"	5/6		
15	FOURIER	EMILIO	✓	10 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	26	M		"	5/7		
16	HERST	FREDERICK	✓	8 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	35	M		"	5/8		
17	COLINA	JOSE	✓	5 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	39	M	Sp Am	VENEZUELA	5/10		
18	LIBERIO	ALBERT	✓	19 "	WINCHBOY	28 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
19	FLORES	JULIO	✓	30 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	46	M		"	5/7		
20	YBENCIA	EULADIO	✓	4 "	MESSBOY	11th "	CURACAO	yes	yes	22	M		"	5/6		
21	DANIELSON	OLE	9387 ✓	15 "	CHIEF Eng	28 "	NEW YORK	yes	yes	36	M		U S A	5/8		
22	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT	✓	10 "	1st Asst	28 "	"	yes	yes	32	M		U S A	5/10		
23	DEVLING	WILLIAM	✓	6 "	2nd "	28 "	"	yes	yes	24	M		U S A	5/7		
24	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	6 "	3rd "	28 "	"	yes	yes	25	M		U S A	5/10		
25	ERMAN	CARL	✓		OLIER	28 "	"	yes	yes	19	M	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5/9		
26	DIERER	ROBERT	✓		"	28 "	"	yes	yes	23	M		U S A	5/8		
27	BERD	PHILLIP	✓		"	28 "	"	yes	yes	26	M		U S A	5/9		
28	RENFELT	CHARLES	✓	14 "	PIERMAN	28 "	"	yes	yes	42	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
29	RENFELT	JAMES	✓	10 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	31	M		"	5/8		
30	DEAN	CAROLINE	✓	5 "	"	28 "	"	yes	yes	28	F		"	5/8		

[Handwritten signature]
15

* See list of names and dates of birth in column 1, 2, 3, and 4.
Note: Entries in column 1, 2, 3, and 4 must be made in duplicate, one for each copy of the manifest.
Report to be made by a time of arrival at each port of call.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. J. McNamee*, of the *S. S. McNamee*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subdiv. 3. *Master, Agent, Consignee, and Shipowner.*—On arriving and departure, submit such list as may be required by the department, in accordance with the regulations of the department, to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

75

24 SEPTEMBER

11/11/57	1 SEPT	yes	yes
11/11/57	16	yes	yes

Handwritten: 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Linn, of the S. S. Marquette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of September, 1923
Wichita

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Checkmark]

Place and Date of Deposition at Curacao, West Indies.
September 16, 1923

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Curacao.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Master to the United States
Wichita, Kansas
Sept 16, 1923
For the
For the
For the

Service No 927
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form CSO) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stand 3. Manifesting, registration, and clearance. a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When manifesting and clearance is a "workday" notification to that effect should be made upon the manifest. b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administration has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARRIVAL

73341

OCT 11 1923

I, John J. Hume, Surgeon of the Tropen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, he in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katinslay
10/11/23

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSUL

D. A. Hume

Vice Consul of the United States of America

has manifest 5 alien passengers for New York

Admitted
10-16-23
Miss Hume

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RACE	MALES		FEMALES		TOTAL	
	Under 14	14 and over	Under 14	14 and over	Under 14	14 and over
White	4	1	1		6	
Colored						
Chinese						
Japanese						
Other						
Total	4	1	1		6	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin.	6	6
2nd Cabin.		
3rd Cabin.	6	6

95

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIKA"

Passengers sailing from Port Antonio

18th. September, 19 23

33

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Sept 24/1923

19

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or unlawful imprisonment, or the kidnapping of any person, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembly or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembly or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembly or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt W. E. Smith, 135 West, 142 St.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Br Br	Nil	Jamaica St. Catherine
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Miss Daniel, 79 Chandler St. Boston, Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Light Br	Scars cheek	Jamaica St. Elizabeth
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. E. Walker, 1432 Woodrow St, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	Nil	Jamaica Westmorland
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle L. Groves, 208 W. 143 St. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Study	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk Blk	Nil	Jamaica Sav-La-Mar
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Ethline Walker, 61 Williams St 113 Roxbury, Boston, Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk Blk Blk	Scar centre forehead, &	Jamaica Manchester
6	No	Self	No	No	Family at 31 W 118 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Resident	Returning	No	5 3	Dark Blk Brown	over eye	Cuba Baracoa	

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or unlawful imprisonment, or the kidnapping of any person, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembly or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. King, of the SS. P. L. Lane, from Pl. L. Lane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19 23
at New York
P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Limestone) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896 (St. Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers by all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF New York
925 19 23

I, master of the USS Korm
(Nationality.)

from port of Baracora, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25- Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 25-

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 924, 1923, consigned to Tropical Fruit Corp., is now lying at Pier 8 E.?, and is expected to sail 12/2 or 9/21, 1923, for 276 Antanan

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

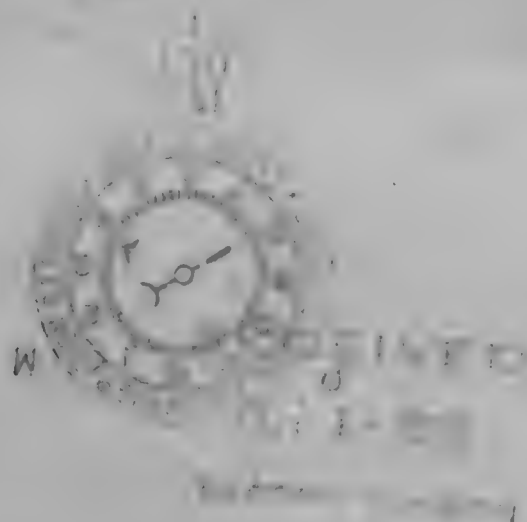
[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

[illegible]

Name Charles Albert Taintinger
 Date March 10, 1900
 Locality Alameda Co. Cal.
 The plant very common

^a See List 1 of reasons on back, bottom.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1613

Master,

[OVER.]

6 cent not used. P. Canal & Green

The *Chrysomelid* *Leptodermis*

CLAW DOGS

* See list of references cited hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ther*, arriving at *New York*, *9/24*, 19*23*, from the port of *Port Antonio, Cuba*

SEP 24 1923
VI
SEP 24 1923

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Olsen	John	✓	Master	3-23	Port Antonio			38	M	White	Denmark			
2	Erasmus	John	✓	Steward					31	M	White	Denmark			
3	Andersen	Ole	✓	Steward	7-23				27	M	White	Denmark			
4	Andersen	Harald	✓	Steward					31	M	White	Denmark			
5	Andersen	Angelina	✓	Steward					28	F	White	Denmark			
6	Hauge	Karl	✓	Steward					28	M	White	Denmark			
7	Hansen	Gustav	✓	Steward	8-23				30	M	White	Denmark			
8	Solberg	Arne	✓	Steward	7-23				20	M	White	Denmark			
9	Hansen	John	✓	Steward	6-23				28	M	White	Denmark			
10	Hansen	Viggo	✓	Steward	2-23				21	M	White	Denmark			
11	Hansen	Harald	✓	Steward	12-22				29	M	White	Denmark			
12	Solberg	John	✓	Steward					23	M	White	Denmark			
13	Birkeland	Andreas	✓	Steward	5-23				18	M	White	Denmark			
14	Olsen	Anders	✓	Steward	9-23				20	M	White	Denmark			
15	Johansen	Erik	✓	Steward	5-23				20	M	White	Denmark			
16	Olsen	Erik	✓	Steward	4-23	Port Antonio			28	M	White	Denmark			
17	Smith	Joseph	✓	Steward	9-23	Port Antonio			20	M	White	American			
18	McMahon	Charles	✓	Steward	1-23	Port Antonio			28	M	White	American			
19	Cooper	Thomas	✓	Steward	6-23	Port Antonio			33	M	White	American			
20	Hall	William	✓	Steward	12-22				32	M	White	American			
21	Morgan	Alfred	✓	Steward	2-23				31	M	White	American			
22	Davidson	Richard	✓	Steward	3-23				25	M	White	American			
23	Corneil	Stanford	✓	Steward	1-23				28	M	White	American			
24	Collis	Corneil	✓	Steward	1-23				20	M	White	American			
25	James	John	✓	Steward	1-23	Port Antonio			28	M	White	American			
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Noted not issued to Consul at Port Antonio

Signature: *John J. [illegible]*
Date: *SEP 24 1923*

* See list of names on back of manifest.
Note: - Falsified or tampered with or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

5-5423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been forwarded, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

7:30 AM

FILED

OCT 1

I, James M. Pichard, Surgeon of the Quarters, P. & Co, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1923

at Tampico, Mex.

Thomas Horn Jr.

American Vice Consul

9-24-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Steerage	1	2	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	2	3
Total	1	2	3

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George W. Barnes Passengers sailing from Panama, Mex., Sep 10th, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York, N. Y. September, 24th. 1923.

, 19

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or seizes upon organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public hostility, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of such government or the teaching of such or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Barnes, of the George W. Barnes, from Tampico, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1915.
at New York
W. E. Walsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of fare, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in due consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. *George J. Nathan* Sailing from *London, Eng.*, Sept 16th, 192 *3* Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* Sep - 24 - , 192 *3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MAJORITY or Minority	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Neflaski</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Nov. 4th, 1894, Worcester, Mass.</i>		<i>316 Harding St. Worcester, Mass.</i>
2	<i>Neff</i>	<i>George J.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dec. 20th, 1894, Worcester, Mass.</i>		<i>183 Spruce Ave. Worcester, Mass.</i>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

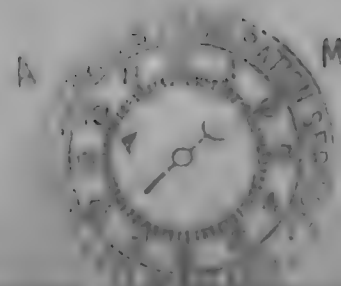
35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

ival at a



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or madded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Port of New York, N. Y.September, 24th., 19 23.

I, master of the American S.S. "GEORGE H. BARNES" from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September, 24th., 19 23, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corporation.; is now lying at Tomkinsville, N. Y. and is expected to sail September, 26th., 19 23, for Tampico, Mexico. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

33. Ramirez	Reyes	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	"
34. Gomes	John M.	Steward	"	"	"	23	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.7	"
35. Senna	Galdino	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	"
36. Supriano	Jose	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6	"
37. Martinez	Lodrivigues	Mess.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	"
38. King	Lionel	"	"	"	"	19	"	D. W. I.	British	5.6	"
39. Menneke	Johan W.	"	"	"	"	23	"	D. Guiana	Dutch	5.10	"
40. Rikeiro	John J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.10	"
41. Amado	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5.6	"
42. Hamel	Frank J.	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	American	5.7	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 11571
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
To New York
by William A. Dunlop
Date Sept. 15/23
Said and (The Valider of this visa expired twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
See Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE

TAMPICO, MEXICO

Sept. 15 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 41 names

Line 423 American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Customs

Local Agents

Mexican Pet. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See last of page and 1st of next

Notes: (1) This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, or by the agent, or by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of departure.

(2) This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, or by the agent, or by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of departure.

Reqd

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Harold E. Alunt.	30	American	Boston, Aug- 30th. 1922-
Anthony E. Brue.	22	"	" " " "
Michael Nolan.	28	"	" " " "
Joe P. Rodriguez.	22	"	Galveston, Sep- 12th-1923-
Fernin Oiliwares	24	Mexican	Boston, Aug- 30th. 1922.
Reyes Ramirez.	25	"	" " " "
John M. Gosen.	23	Portuguese	" " " "
Lionel King.	19	B. W. I.	" " " "
A. Hamel	24	American	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. E. Mc.Cool.	30	American			
James E. Mc.Crate	27	"			
Chas. Mc. Neill.	27	"			
Ralph S. Lavender	20	"			
M. Chriselotte	24	Trieste.			
G. Jarne	25	Nicaragua.			
F. Koetsveld	41	Dutch			
H. Gressman	18	"			
A. M. Dencker	40	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
by the Consul to the United States
Date Sept. 15/23
Signature William A. Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept. 15 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Signature William A. Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 41 names

Time 10:00 American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents AmERICAN PETROLEUM CO.

*See last page on back of sheet.
Notes: 1. Entries on this form are subject to inspection in accordance with the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.
2. This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel or by a person authorized by him to do so.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE W. BARNES", arriving at New-York, N. Y., September, 21th., 1923., from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 9/16/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Peder A.			Master	Aug-30-23.	Boston.	Yes.	Yes	35	M.	Scand.	American	5.11		N
2	Rafalowaki	Joseph W.			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5.10		"
3	Blunt	Harold B.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		"
4	Christensen	Thomas B.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5.9		"
5	Cave	Thomas B.			Radio Opp.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.11		"
6	Abrahamsen	Rudolph			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.10		"
7	Gulbe	William			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5.8		"
8	Cook	Harry			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.7		"
9	Onsley	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11		"
10	Mc. Manus	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.9		"
11	Theodor	Bergling			A. B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7		"
12	Lindholm	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		"
13	Nilsson	Bror			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		"
14	Johnson	Arnold			(Deserted at Tampico.)	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.7		"
15	Brue	Anthony P.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.9		"
16	Jensen	Bertel E.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Dane	5.10		"
17	Toland	Patrick			O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.8		"
18	Bandoni	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		"
19	Sibley	George W.			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11		"
20	Hall	Michael			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11		"
21	Coffron	Frederick			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7		"
22	Webb	Edward L.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		"
23	Aaser	Conrad			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5.8		"
24	Berner	Barney			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norweg.	5.6		"
25	Nelson	Oscar			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5.7		"
26	Nolan	Michael J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.6		"
27	Rodriguez	Jose P.			"	Sep-13-23	Galveston	"	"	22	"	Honolulu	"	5.8		"
28	Ferraz	Jose			Fireman	Aug-30-23	Boston.	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7		"
29	Tenrriero	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		"
30	Windfels	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.7		"
31	Olivares	Permin			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5		"
32	Greenberg	Max			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.6		"
33	Ramirez	Reyes			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5		"
34	Gomes	John M.			Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.7		"
35	Senna	Galdino			Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9		"
36	Supriano	Jose			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6		"
37	Martinez	Ladrivigues			Mess.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		"
38	King	Lionel			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	D. W. I.	British	5.6		"
39	Menneke	Johan W.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	D. Guiana	Dutch,	5.10		"
40	Rikeiro	John J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.10		"
41	Amado	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5.6		"
42	Mamel	Frank J.			Seaman	Sep-15-23	Tampico	"	"	21	"	French	American	5.7		"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SIXEN
for the journey to the United States
Date Sept. 15/23
Signature William A. Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 41 names

9-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Peder A. Johnson**, Master, of the "**GEORGE W. BARNES**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1923.

J. J. [Signature],
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 41
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 has been served by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 shall then be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I do

(4)

85

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

9-24-23

None.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Age		Sex		Color		Height		Weight		Phys. Cond.
	Yrs.	Mos.	M.	F.	W.	C.	Ins.	Wt.	Lbs.		
1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2											
3											
4											
TOTAL	4	9									✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attest
Cuba 6
U.S. 2
Italy 8
S. 5

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST. MARY Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, SEPT 14, 1933, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate if permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	EX-1	GRAJALDO	ALFREDO	16 4	M	BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES MEXICAN	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	JOSEPH SERRA. BARACOA. CUBA.	NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Document, residence within the meaning of this statute, shall be that of the last permanent residence of the alien.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEPT. 24th 1923.

, 19

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *W*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST. MARY Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, SEPTEMBER 13, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended place of permanent residence †)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		HARRIS	ALFRED	19	3	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	yes	BRITISH	JAMAICA	JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIO	DRAPERS DISTRICT	NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

SEPT. 24.

19₂₃

89

Note: Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates their views by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or physical violence, is or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or whose words or acts have the individual destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization or undertaking and teaching directed in or against or to organized government or which teaches the individual destruction of persons, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, usurpation, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Seacord, of the U. S. S. Mary, from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Doc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Seacord
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1913
at New York N. Y.
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether and how long in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of them. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Star & Co. Kingston, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaw

90

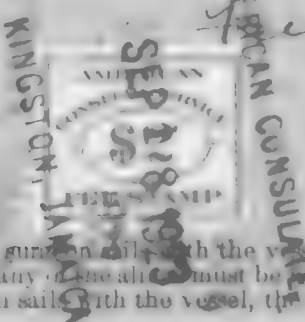
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1923.

at Kingston, Jamaica

Service No.

6296



Charles Levy
Consul of the United States of America

This manifest covers (four)
4 passengers for New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. St. Mary

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAN 10

SEPTEMBER 18th. 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER

1923.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a violation of a national or of a local ordinance, or who teaches or disseminates or teaches in or through an organization, or teaches in or through an organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, or other specific individual or officers, generally, or in any Government of the United States or any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA.

SEPTEMBER 24. 1923. 19

39

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 24.

, 19₂₃.

93

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the incitement of public officials, or who disseminates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of all forms of law with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which has the inclusion of destruction of property, or the overthrow of all forms of law, or the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of those generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character."

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S4

S. S. *ST. MARY* Sailing from *SANTIAGO DE CUBA*, *SEPT. 14*, 192*3*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *SEPTEMBER 24*, 192*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	GOODING	CLIFFORD C.	45	11	M	S	MARION OHIO OCT. 4 1877	315 Hane Ave. MARION OHIO.
2	DE MARIA	CLEMENT	16	4	M	S	NEWYORK CITY. NOV 23th.1907.	321 east 150 ST. NEW YORK. CITY.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

40

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, from

95

Feb 6 6 7
 Oct 31 31 31
 Nov 10 10 14 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *St Mary* (Atlantic Mar. Co) arrived

, 19 ,

M.

, from

26

Sally Fuller

[illegible]

4

14-1

Master.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration collector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, stating the destination of every passenger, and the date, time, and place of departure, when and where they were engaged, or embarked, or landed, and the vessel to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been: landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration collector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who take leave of port clearance at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists to such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report to such immigration collector, or to pay off or discharge, or to land, or to deliver to such immigration collector, or to pay off or discharge, or to land, or to deliver to such collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel is engaged, a sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made thereon, respectively, and such vessel shall be placed, because pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a suretybond to cover such fine.

American Consulate at

I hereby certify that the sum herein referred to the bank has been collected in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice President of the United States

57

at a

SEP 24 1953

ks,

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	143
"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	143
"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	155
"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'1"	160
"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5"	140
"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	140
"	"	"	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7"	180
"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'	125
"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'	128
"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	137
"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	148
"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	145

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LAM TAK	30	CHINESE	NEW YORK SEPT. 5, 1923
F.S.MING	24	"	"
CHEW XI	31	"	"
AN HONG	29	"	"
WONG WUN	31	"	"
CHANG SANG	25	"	"
H.GODWIN	47	BRITISH	"
WE CLARE	24	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

18	M		✓ 24	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	143
19	OMIL	RUBEN	✓ 16	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	155
20	GABOADO	ANDREW	✓ 15	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'1"	160
21	ROGUEROL	MANUEL	✓ 25	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	140
22	GUERJA	MANUEL	✓ 3	WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	140
23	TAK	LAM	✓ 10	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7"	180
24	MING	FAN	✓ 15	SECOND	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'	125
25	KI	CHOW	✓ 16	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'	128
26	HON	AH	✓ 13	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	137
27	WUN	WONG	✓ 6	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	148
28	SANG	CHANG	✓ 7	PANTRY BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	145

ccol 1 m 13

San Diego de Cuba 1937

New York

American Consultants of

Auto _____ CEO 1 1923

I hereby certify that the visa herein referred to shall remain valid for the holder thereof for a period of 6 months from the date of issuance, subject to the regulations of the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice President of the United States

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Barrago de Cuba. 19²⁵57

New York
Quartermaster & 1st. Infantry
CONSULATE, New York
June 1861

SUNSHINE 403

* See item 1, page 10, for more information on this item.

98

SEPTEMBER 24, , 1923, from the port of Santiago de Cuba via Jamaican Ports

American Consulate at _____

SEP 14 1943

I hereby certify that the visa herein referred to has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Time ATLANTIC NAVIGATION COMMISSION
 (Where) CHAL. HUNTER VIENNA RESEARCHER
 (From) America Atlantic Coast Co.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice President of the United States

SANTO DOMINGO, DOM. REPUBLICA

Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—Please refer through SII for correct information on chapters 2, 5, (6), and 7
to corresponding to a closed tax discount for each year. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Wood, of the S. S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of Dec, 1923
J. English
Immigrant Inspector.

T. Wood
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish Amer. can.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

Port of 20, 19 .

I, master of the S. S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st, 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 20th, 19 , for .
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN			
NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Cook John</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>New York Sept 29th 1911</u>
<u>Shli Michael</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>Selma Michael</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>Boon John</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>Salim Adam</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Arabian</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

RECEIVED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or mutined; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or mutiny, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

19	<u>Harin</u>	<u>Ship</u>	<u>21st</u>
20	<u>Samir</u>	<u>Pass</u>	<u>Sam. Green</u>
21	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Truck</u>	<u>✓</u>
22	<u>Reinold</u>	<u>Truck</u>	<u>✓</u>
23	<u>Lehm</u>	<u>Truck</u>	<u>✓</u>
24	<u>Sells</u>	<u>Pass</u>	<u>✓</u>
25	<u>De Boye</u>	<u>Andre</u>	<u>✓</u>
26	<u>De Bonafide</u>	<u>Geus</u>	<u>✓</u>
27	<u>Simons</u>	<u>Truck</u>	<u>✓</u>
28	<u>Lehm</u>	<u>Truck</u>	<u>✓</u>
29	<u>Lehm</u>	<u>Truck</u>	<u>✓</u>
30	<u>Lehm</u>	<u>Truck</u>	<u>✓</u>

Time

On

Travel

* Standard record on back form

Note: - Entries in this form shall be correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is particularly important in case of desertion or mutiny.

GASCONIER

1923

DESEPTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

1110

1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 26

3

100

GASCONIER

all

to
is
to

Notes: α = Fallow rate (ha/ha); β = forest information coefficient; γ = $1 - \alpha$; δ = $1 - \beta$; ϵ = parameter to be estimated; η = error term; σ^2 = error variance.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative levy prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (quid. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antwerp*, arriving at *New York*, *4/24/23*, 19*23*, from the port of *Antwerp* *4/7/23*. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van der Horst	Jan	Tr. & Eng.	5-9-23	Antwerp	do	Yes	44	Male					
2	Van der Horst	Indice	✓					55						
3	Martin	Edin	✓					52						
4	Lehrman	Frank	✓					48						
5	Goyens	Frans	Ch. Sec.					42						
6	Grob	Geert	✓					23						
7	Van der	Carpen	✓					34						
8	Wymant	Cornel	✓ Cook					39						
9	Van Immerse	Frans	✓					32						
10	Gallus	Edgar	✓ Q. S.	do	do	do	do	18	do					Reship. foreign
11	Lozier	Jan	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	African	African			Reship. foreign
12	Mealy	Asker	✓ Engineer	do	do	in U.S.A.	do	34	do	American	American			Reship. foreign
13	Johnson	Emilio	✓	do	do	idem.	do	57	do	Greek	Greek			Reship. foreign
14	Eisler	Edgar	✓ Q. S.	do	do	do	do	3	do	1st. paper	1st. paper			Reship. foreign
15	Jans	Lawrence	Purser and Super Corp.	do	do	idem.	do	23	do	British	British			Reship. foreign
16			W. H. Allen, Ingt.					15						
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sept 6 1923

Harold L. Smith

Harold L. Smith
Sept 6 1923



2476

List

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hauverer, of the Gasconne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of September, 1925.
H. E. H. H. H.
 St. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hauverer,
 Master, Gasconne.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and about cargo.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions attached thereto. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the facts required by section 36 have been ascertained, and until such notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served upon the vessel, or until such notice has been served upon the vessel, or until such notice has been served upon the vessel, or until such notice has been served upon the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

102

PORT OF _____ 19____

I, master of the S.S. "S. S." (Nationality) _____

Total crew at time of arrival	4	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	39	Total crew this date	39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5013

14-1612

OCT 8 - 1933

RECORD DIVISION 4

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Country	Age	Height
18	Dove		52	M	Sweden	U.S.	5-7	140
19	Bausman		61	M	Sweden	Sweden	5-9	150 (1-Papers)
20	Westerberg		20	M	American	U.S.	5-8	160
21	de Silva		29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150
22	Yuenz		23	M	Austria	Aust	5-8	140
23	Persinni		27	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	135
24	Ares	Fireman	34	M	"	"	5-5	130
25	Galan		25	M	Portugal	Port	5-4	130
26	de Luz		25	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	135
27	Bentecar	Wiper	33	M	China	China	5-5	125
28	Kang	Steward	35	M	"	"	5-5	120
29	Boon	Cook	27	M	"	"	5-8	135
30	Shaw	2nd. Cook						

The J. P. Morgan Inc.,

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

104

Vessel "Garfield"

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Line

of Puerto Colombia, 4/11/23.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations of the United States, you are hereby directed to

Receive of the above named aliens, with their baggage, and on being invited to the appropriate section of the vessel appearing on the manifest, side hereby:

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Family name	Given name	Position	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rennie	Robert G.				U.S.	5-9	145	
2	Bach	Harry C.				U.S.	5-8	140	
3	Leaman	Walter E.				U.S.	5-9	135	
4	Thompson	Malcolm B.	Purser	37	M	American	5-9	220	
5	Adamson	Edward A.	2nd. Purser	23	M	"	5-8	130	
6	Allwein	Clarence P.	Radio Officer	33	M	"	5-8	140	
7	Peter	Simon	Carpenter	26	M	Negro	5-9	165	
8	Nicolas	Scrapio V	Boatswain	31	M	"	5-8	150	
9	Scott	Myathan	able Seaman	27	M	"	5-6	130	
10	Britt	John R.	"	34	M	"	5-7	140	
11	Sameler	Macario S.	"	22	M	"	5-6	130	
12	Martyns	Ishmael H.	"	29	M	"	5-7	130	
13	Serberie	Conston W.	"	27	M	"	5-8	135	
14	Shode	Jules H	"	22	M	"	5-7	140	
15	Adams	Joseph	Ord Seaman	35	M	"	5-8	165	
16	Hollandsvik	Daniel P.	Chf. Engr.	41	M	Norway	5-9	250	
17	Freeman	Lawrence	1st. Asst	26	M	American	6-1	190	
18	Rove	Calisten	2nd. Asst	27	M	"	5-8	150	
19	Bausman	Rinehold	3rd. Asst	47	M	"	5-7	140	
20	Westerberg	Henry	Junior Engr.	30	M	Swede	5-9	150	(1-Papers)
21	de Silva	Alfred	Officer	21	M	American	5-8	160	
22	Yaenz	Manuel	"	29	M	Spain	5-7	150	
23	Persinni	Charles	"	23	M	Austria	5-8	140	
24	Ares	Fernandez	Fireman	27	M	Spain	5-5	135	
25	Galan	Jose	"	34	M	"	5-5	130	
26	de Luz	Mario	"	25	M	Portugal	5-4	130	
27	Bentecar	Casimiro	Wiper	25	M	Spain	5-8	135	
28	Kang	Jan M	Steward	33	M	China	5-5	125	
29	Boon	Ah	Cook	35	M	"	5-5	120	
30	Chew	Fong	2nd. Cook	27	M	"	5-8	135	

The Garfield Line Inc.,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Garfield", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 19, 1923, from the port of Puerto Colombia, 7/11/23.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or disabilities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rennie	Robert G.	1st. Mate	July 18/23	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.	5-9	145	
2	Bach	Harry C.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-8	140	
3	Leaman	Walter E.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U.S.	5-9	135	
4	Thompson	Malcolm B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U.S.	5-9	220	
5	Adamsen	Edward A.	2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5-8	130	
6	Allwein	Clarence P.	Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.	5-8	140	
7	Peter	Simon	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Negro	Cuacao	5-9	165	
8	Nicolas	Scrapio V	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Scott	Myathan	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Barbados	5-6	130	
10	Britt	John R.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Cuacao	5-7	140	
11	Sameler	Macario S.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	130	
12	Martyns	Ishmael H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	130	
13	Serberie	Conston W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	135	
14	Shode	Jules H	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	
15	Adams	Joseph	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Barbados	5-8	165	
16	Hellandevik	Daniel P.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Norway	U.S.	5-9	250	
17	Freeman	Lawrence	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.	6-1	190	
18	Bove	Calisten	2nd. Asst	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
19	Bausman	Rinehold	3rd. Asst	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.	5-7	140	
20	Westerberg	Henry	Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Swede	Sweden	5-9	150	(1-Papers)
21	de Silva	Alfred	Officer	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U S	5-8	160	
22	Yaenz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	
23	Persinni	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Austria	Aust	5-8	140	
24	Ares	Fernandez	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	
25	Galan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	130	
26	de Luz	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portugal	Port	5-4	130	
27	Benteoar	Casimiro	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	135	
28	Kang	Jan M	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	China	China	5-5	126	
29	Boon	Ah	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	120	
30	Chow	Fong	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	135	

The Great Lakes Inc.,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Adler, master. of the S.S. "Garfield", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of

19 23

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the full complement of seamen on board have been manifested, and until their names, nature of business, and the names of the persons to be provided for on arrival on or to that vessel, as required by section 36, have been noted and transmitted in Rule 25, until it has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnide).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Garfield" , arriving at New York, N.Y. , 9/24/23 , 1923 , from the port of Puerto Colombia 4/17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yen	Hai	Messenger	Jul 18/23	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	China	China	5-6	130	Carried aid on board for clinical inspection.
2	Chow	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	130	
3	Yow	Tan	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	125	
4	Ah Choon	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Adler	Alf	Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	Norway	U.S.	5-10	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Libra The Grace Lines Inc.,

Overseas

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2483
CER. OR FIRST OR SEC

S.S. "Garfield")
from any port or place

14th day of Sept.
McElpheli.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Muster 1988-89

2

W. W. Morse
American Vice Consul

For the journey to New York via north

Two more
N. W. Morse

FELS

to
is
es

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, master of the British S. S. SANTA THERESA
(Nationality.)

from port of **Nuevitas, Cuba** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th. 1923, 19 , consigned to American & Cuban S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 29th., 19 23 for Havana via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

1. *Ameg. & Pulan* 23 line
2. *Ameg. & Pulan* 23 line

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacobo Fernandez	32	Spanish	New York 28.8.23
Sergao Perez	34	"	" " "
Antonio P Sellez	30	"	" " "
Jose Fernandez	24	"	" " "
Manuel Siaba	27	"	" " "
Jose Carro	20	"	" " "
Placido Pardo	22	"	" " "
Antonio Carro	23	"	" " "
Ramon Varra	46	"	" " "
Gestero Ceabeira	36	"	" " "
Thomas Alexander	40	British	" " "
Fred Searle	37	"	" " "
Peter Vanderloed	29	Dutch	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Seigaz	23	Spanish	Joseph Madden	22	British
Domingo Barreiro	24	Spanish	Euford Johnson	48	American
Robert Johnson	26	British	Gerald Dickson	21	British
Pedro Couzo	28	Spanish			
Manuel Forriea	30	"			
Eulalia Manayo	23	"			
Antonio Dantas	28	"			
Seraphim Guimez	27	"			
Louis Corrales	22	"			
Modesto Lopez	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

H. P. Edwards

Muster

(OVER.)

18	Lendrakans	Charles	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	180
19	Williams	Reginald	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5.8	145
20	Fernandez	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	28.8.23	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160
21	Sendon	Ramon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	150
22	Lago	Ernesto	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	135
23	Carro	Antonio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	135
24	Tobio	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	160
25	Carro	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140
26	Siaba	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140
27	Sisto	Bernardo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	135
28	Pardo	Placiap	✓ "	29.8.23	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135
29	Varra	Ramon	✓ Trimmer	28.8.23	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	135
30	Calbeira	Castero	✓ "	29.8.23	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SANTA THERESA. arriving at New York Sept 24, 1923 from the port of Manzanillo

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Herbert S.	Master	28.8.23	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'9"	180	
2	Edwards	William L.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	150	
3	Coward	Richard S.W.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	140	
4	Carpenter	Alfred	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	170	
5	Davies	Thomas	Ch. Engt.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	"	5.8	180	
6	Small	Donald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.5	140	
7	Evans	Robert	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5.6	150	
8	Dubert	Juan G.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	155	
9	Burrows	William	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5.10	145	
10	Aguirre	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
11	Martin	Alexander	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5.7	160	
12	McIntosh	William	Sailor	29.8.23	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.11	160	
13	Lista	Jose	"	28.8.23	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
14	Fernandez	Jacobo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
15	Sellez	Antonio	"	30.8.23	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
16	Perez	Sergao	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Vilarino	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Lendrakans	Charles	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	
19	Williams	Reginald	O. S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5.8	145	
20	Fernandez	Jose	Donkeyman	28.8.23	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
21	Sendon	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	150	
22	Lago	Ernesto	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	135	
23	Carro	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	135	
24	Tobio	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	160	
25	Carro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140	
26	Siaba	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Sisto	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	135	
28	Pardo	Placid	"	29.8.23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135	
29	Varra	Ramon	Trimmer	28.8.23	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	135	
30	Calbeira	Castro	"	29.8.23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	

By James J. Lohr 23 Line
Owner Santa Clara S.S. Co.

* See list of crew on back of page 1

Notes: (1) Entries in this column are subject to change and should be corrected by a line through the original. (2) See other side

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. S. Edwards*, of the *S.S. Santa Theresa*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of Sept

1923

A. S. Edwards

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SANTA THERESA, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1923, from the port of Waterloo, Belgium

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore	Herbert	✓ Ch. Stewd.	30.8.23	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	140	
2	McGivern	Edward	✓ Messman	28.8.23	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	145	
3	Alexander	Thomas	"	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	145	
4	Vandervloed	Peter	✓ Ch. Cook	"	" "	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	
5	Searle	Frederick	✓ End. "	30.8.23	" "	"	"	37	M	English	British	5.9	160	
6	<i>Philip Joseph</i>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE SEP 13 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Customs
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Thirty-five (35)
SERVICE NO. 657 FEE \$13

SEP 13 1923

Agent at New York L. B. Line
Agent at Santa Clara B. B. Line

*See list of master's crew on back of this form. If a fine is imposed by a fine court, it shall be paid by the master. See other side.

9-24-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Edwards, of the S. S. Santa Theresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

King
Immigration Inspector.

19-23

A. S. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAMEN. *Man testing, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not later than the time of delivery to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been secured, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back horns of

Note: All direct current (all) occurred information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is purchased by a firm of ten dollars for one hour. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel *John Daniel Nelson*, *at New York*, *Sept 24*, 1923, from the port of *Chatham, N. B.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Byron</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>31/9/23</i>	<i>Brattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Trasher</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>31/9/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Oliversey</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>31/9/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Knugler</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>3/3/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>190</i>	
5	<i>Shankle</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>4/3/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>148</i>	
6	<i>Corkeum</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>4/7/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>168</i>	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John Daniel Nelson
Master

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Large-scale copies of this form are available for sale at a price of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Peterson, of the British Schr. Daniel St. John, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. B. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923
M. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of listers to the immigration officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 is made upon service of the deposit specified in the said section to the immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

7727

am 9-24-23

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	3
Total	3	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-10-20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
BROADWAY AT 120TH STREET
NEW YORK

113 Sept. 24, 1923.

OFFICE OF THE
DEAN OF STUDENTS

To the Immigration authorities, Ellis Island.

Gentlemen:-

Mr. Thomas L. Harris, the bearer of this letter,
has come to this country to pursue studies in this Seminary during the
coming year, on a Foreign Fellowship, granted to him by the Faculty of
this Seminary. It will be considered a great favor if his entry can be
facilitated.

Yours very resply

Yours very resp'ly

Chas R Giffitt

Charles R. Gillett
Dean of Students.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

114

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate two law theories, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

September, 24th, 1973

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or has been affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, extortion, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss "Korongo", from New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of Africa or the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African descent of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, "Has been in United States before, and if so, when and where," the alien has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such representation should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of NEWPORT NEWS

OCTOBER 14th 1923

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. LORENZOfrom port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 78 Number of seamen deserted NIL
 Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
 Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 12th, 1923, consigned toNORTON LILLY & Co

is now lying at _____ and is

expected to sail OCTOBER 14th, 1923, for AUSTRALIA via PANAMA CANAL

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[CONTINUED OVER]			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
 OCT 15 1923
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18	D' Silva	John	✓	Portuguese	Aug 30th	London	No	49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	137
19	Gomes												
20	Fernandes	Nicholas	✓	Portuguese	Aug 30th	London	No	49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	126
21	Fernandes	Pascal	✓	Portuguese	Aug 30th	London	No	49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	125
22	Vaz	Caizol	✓	Portuguese	Aug 30th	London	No	49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	130
23	Fernandes	Constantino	✓	Portuguese	Aug 30th	London	No	49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	135
24	Loth	Alvin	✓	British	Aug 30th	London	No	50	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	147
25	Rasbansab	Abraham	✓	British	Aug 30th	London	No	50	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	136
26	Ebraim	Abraham	✓	British	Aug 30th	London	No	50	Male	East Indian	British	5'7"	140
27	Rumbadoo	Abraham	✓	British	Aug 30th	London	No	50	Male	East Indian	British	5'3"	130
28	Cassidy	Abraham	✓	British	Aug 30th	London	No	50	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	145
29	Madam	Abraham	✓	British	Aug 30th	London	No	50	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	133
30	Ebraim	Abraham	✓	British	Aug 30th	London	No	50	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	130
31	Abdulla	Ebraim	✓	British	Aug 30th	London	No	50	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	145

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALL EAST INDIAN
 CREW
 11/1/23

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector

8 boxes
all Exp'diary presents
the 1st box of the 1st

Lip

Owners _____

Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Lozano

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given
1	Anderson John
2	Dandley Frederick
3	Punch Arthur
4	Winstrip Percy
5	Verquon John
6	Regg John
7	Smith David
8	Brathwaite Robert
9	McConnachie William
10	Peake Max
11	Craven John
12	Donnan James
13	Hildren John
14	Troy John
15	Houllett John
16	Dane John
17	John George
18	D' Silva Vincente
19	Gomes Mandade
20	Servantes Nicholas
21	Servantes Pascal
22	Vaz Crizol
23	Servantes Constantino
24	Call Henry
25	Rothman Abraham
26	Emanuel Abraham
27	Bimble David
28	Cravley Charles
29	Hodson Mohamed
30	Elwan Mohamed
31	Abdulla Elwan

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

to be delivered to the United States
on board upon

RS OF CREW

any vessel having such alien 118

North Shields 5471113

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5'5"	200	-
British	5'8"	168	None
British	5'8"	147	Scars from Burns on left forearm
British	5'8"	164	None
British	5'9"	150	None
British	5'11 1/2"	168	None
British	5'9"	140	None
British	6'0"	154	None
British	5'10"	150	None
British	5'4"	122	None
British	5'10"	178	None
British	6'0"	154	None
British	5'11"	155	None
British	6'0"	210	-

British 5'5" 141 None
British 5'11" 167 None

49	Male	Port Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	157	-
40	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'8"	140	-
49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	126	-
40	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	125	-
24	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	125	-
24	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'6"	131	-
50	Male	Port Indian	British	5'6"	147	-
51	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	136	-
38	Male	East Indian	British	5'7"	140	-
31	Male	East Indian	British	5'3"	130	-
35	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	145	-
53	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	173	-
43	Male	East Indian	British	5'9"	143	-
27	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	145	-

All East Indian men
have light or brown
complexion

Time 2:45 P.M.
On board Lozano

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information on in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Witnessed by John
Anderson

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

1, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon

IPS OF CREW

any vessel having such alien¹¹⁸

North Shields Sept 11th 23

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

British	5'5"	200	
British	5'8"	168	None
British	5'8"	147	Scar from Burn on left fore
British	5'8"	164	None
British	5'9"	150	None
British	5'11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	168	None
British	5'9"	140	None
British	6'0"	154	None
British	5'10"	150	None
British	5'4"	122	None
British	5'10"	178	None
British	6'0"	164	None
British	5'11"	155	None
British	6'0"	200	

Country	Lat	Long	Notes
British	5° 10'	141	Nov
British	5° 11'	147	Mar 1860
Portuguese	5° 11'	137	-
Portuguese	5° 10'	140	-
Portuguese	5° 10'	126	-
Portuguese	5° 9'	125	-
Portuguese	5° 9'	131	-
British	5° 6'	147	-
British	5° 4'	136	-
British	5° 7'	140	-
British	5° 3'	132	-
British	5° 8'	146	-
British	5° 8'	133	-
British	5° 9'	140	-
British	5° 9'	140	-

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agencies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *North Shields* OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

by the representative of any vessel having such alien *118*

Vessel *North Shields*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 24*, 1923, from the port of *North Shields*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	John William	Harbor	10 Sep 1923	NH Shields	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	200	
2	Dashley	Frederick Charles	Harbor	do	do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	Scar from Burn on left forearm
3	Punch	Arthur Thomas	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8"	164	None
4	Winstrip	Percy Robert	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	29	Male	Scottish	British	5'9"	150	None
5	Verquas	John James	Chief Eng	do	do	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'11 1/2"	163	None
6	Regg	Joseph	2nd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'9"	140	None
7	Smith	David Alexander	2nd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	6'0"	154	None
8	Braithwaite	Robert	3rd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	150	None
9	McCormack	William	3rd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'4"	122	None
10	Peake	Harold	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'10"	178	None
11	Cowan	John	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	6'0"	154	None
12	Devlin	Thomas Silvan	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'11"	155	None
13	Hildan	John	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	31	Male	Australian	British	5'11"	155	None
14	Troy	Arthur	1st Eng	do	do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'11"	155	None
15	Houllett	Lighter	2nd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'6"	141	None
16	Dane	George	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'11"	167	None
17	Forster	Vincente	Chief Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	157	
18	D. Silva	Mandade	2nd Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	40	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'8"	140	
19	Gomes	Nicholas	3rd Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	126	
20	Verandes	Daniel	4th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	40	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	125	
21	Verandes	Orizol	5th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	24	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	131	
22	Vaz	Constantino	6th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	24	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	131	
23	Verandes	Constantino	7th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	50	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'6"	147	
24	Lali	Constantino	8th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	51	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	136	
25	Barbosa	Constantino	9th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	38	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'7"	160	
26	Barbosa	Constantino	10th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	31	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'3"	130	
27	Barbosa	Constantino	11th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	38	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'8"	145	
28	Barbosa	Constantino	12th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	53	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'8"	133	
29	Barbosa	Constantino	13th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	43	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'9"	143	
30	Barbosa	Constantino	14th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No	27	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5'8"	143	
31	Barbosa	Constantino	15th Cook	Aug 30th	London	No	No							

Line *118*
Owner *North Shields*
Local Agents *North Shields*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All East Indian men listed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Loam, arriving at New York, Sept 20th, 1923, from the port of North Shields

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Marks or tattoos
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Hassam	Mahomed	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	28	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	129	-	-
2	Horan	Hoasan	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	28	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	139	-	-
3	Ebrahim	Bansarab Mohomed	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	17	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	140	-	-
4	Mahomed	Aliu Mea	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	21	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	132	-	-
5	Somad	Amalodeen Abdul	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	24	Male	East Indian	British	5'5"	137	-	-
6	Mahomed	Mohamed	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	23	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	132	-	-
7	Mohideen	Aliu	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	25	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	136	-	-
8	Sharay	Mohamed Ismail	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	24	Male	East Indian	British	5'3"	132	-	-
9	Sallia	Samudeen	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	34	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	129	-	-
10	Hassan	Mohomed	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No		Male	East Indian	British	5'5"	137	-	-
11	Bawa	Mohomed	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	25	Male	East Indian	British	6'4"	129	-	-
12	Mohomed	Ebrahim	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	30	Male	East Indian	British	5'5"	133	-	-
13	Easah	Mohomed	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	23	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	133	-	-
14	Adar	Goolam Mohideen Abdul	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	44	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	141	-	-
15	Mohomed	Hassan	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	28	Male	East Indian	British	5'2"	123	-	-
16	Mohodeen	Goolam Mohomed	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	21	Male	East Indian	British	5'5"	133	-	-
17	Ismael	Sidy Mohomed	✓ Fireman	Aug 30th	London	No	No	25	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	136	-	-
18	Baba	Caran	✓ Coal trimmer	Aug 30th	London	No	No	17	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	130	-	-
19	Hassan	Caran Goolam	✓ Coal trimmer	Aug 30th	London	No	No	23	Male	East Indian	British	5'5"	131	-	-
20	Alta	Samsudeen	✓ Coal trimmer	Aug 30th	London	No	No	37	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	138	-	-
21	Hassan	Hassan	✓ Coal trimmer	Aug 30th	London	No	No	21	Male	East Indian	British	5'2"	121	-	-
22	Mohideen	Caran	✓ Coal trimmer	Aug 30th	London	No	No	17	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	124	-	-
23	Shabodeen	Abdool Goolam	✓ Coal trimmer	Aug 30th	London	No	No	55	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	141	-	-
24															
25	Harris	Thomas	✓ Purser	Sep 10	North Shields	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	British				
26	Clarke	J. Sherwood	✓ Purser	Sep 10	North Shields	Yes	Yes	20	Male	do	British				
27	Welling	Thomas	✓ Purser	Sep 10	North Shields	No	No	20	Male	do	British	5'7"	152		
28															
29															
30															

All East Indians obtained no tickets

Line _____
Owner Loam Line & Dock Co Ltd
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifestation, registration, and clearing. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the manual of instructions. (b) When an arriving seaman is a "workman" it is not necessary that clearances be granted him upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

120

the aliens

Vessel

all employees within 1st class
- 1st class

Klobson

14 ✓
26 ✓
23

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quinn, of the Rosario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1922

W. L. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifest, receiving, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the alien's fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been received, and deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Serial No.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

None

Francis A. Lee

[illegible]

6.5.10 10-11-2013

RECORDS 1961-1974

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

Port of *New York*
Oct 6 192*3*

I, master of the Brit. S.S. Varona
from port of Balt's ^{Seaport of} IND., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	✓	Seamen left in hospital for died	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	✓	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 1st, 1923 consigned to General S. S. R. B.; is now lying at Peer 71 N.E., and is expected to sail Oct 6., 1923, for London Eng. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Done

18	Wrestles	Wrestles	✓					23				5/1/150
19		Caded										
20	Rogers	William	✓ Clipping	10/2/22	London	No	42	52	M	English	British	5/10/144
21	Miller	James	✓ 2 nd					37		British		5/5/185
22	Brown	John	✓ 3 rd					32		English		6/0/160
23	Stevenson	John	✓ 4 th					26		British		5/6/170
24	Harvey	Charles	✓ Bookman					32		English		5/8/147
25	William	Edward	✓ Green					54				5/5/140
26	Swanwick	Charles	✓					44				6/0/170
27	Small	John	✓					36				5/8/173
28	Charles	Joseph	✓					23				5/10/150
29	Robert	Robert	✓					19				5/10/160
30	John	John	✓					43		British		5/4/140

Cambridge, Mass.

4352107

[x.7] *Amor*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See 22 USC 6105.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued).

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

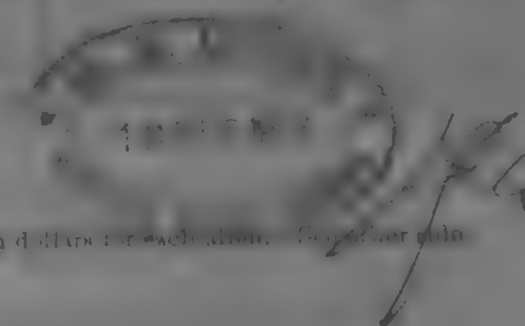
18	Wicks	George	Wireless						23			6.1.150
19			Coded									
20	Rogers	William	Chief Long	10/9/23	London	No	Yes	52	M	English	Port of	5.10.144
21	Miller	James	✓ 2 nd					37		Scottish		5.5.185
22	Bond	John	✓ 3 rd					32		English		6.0.160
23	Stevenson	John	✓ 4 th					26		Scottish		5.6.40
24	Hosway	Charles	✓ Boatman					32		English		5.8.147
25	William	Edward	✓ Greaser					54				5.5.143
26	Sandbrook	Charles						44				6.0.170
27	Smille	Edy	✓ Foreman					35				5.8.143
28	Moore	Joseph	✓ Foreman					23				5.10.150
29	McAlpine	Robert	✓					19				5.10.160
30	Mulloney	John	✓					43		Irish		5.8.140

Line Command Line
Overhaul
Level Line

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item.

[Handwritten signature]



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Liddon	17	Br	London, Sept 11 th 1923	Diagnosed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

From

	Names	Rank	10/9/23	London	No	Age	Sex	English	British	510/144
19	Rogers	William	✓	Chief Eng		52	M	English	British	510/144
20	Miller	James	✓	2 nd		37		Scotch		55/185
21	Brown	John	✓	3 rd		32		English		60/160
22	Stevenson	John	✓	4 th		26		Scotch		56/140
23	Hornby	Charles	✓	Donkeyman		32		English		58/147
24	William	Edward	✓	Crewman		54				55/140
25	Sambrook	Charles	✓			44				60/170
26	Saunders	Edwin	✓	Fireman		36				58/142
27	Thomas	Joseph	✓	Fireman		23				510/150
28	McPherson	Robert	✓			19				510/160
29	McPherson	John	✓			43		Scotch		59/140

1996 ..

Chen et al.

General Assembly

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each driver. See other side.

PORT OF Baltimore Md
Sept 28 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 28th 1923 consigned to
Samard & Co; is now lying at pier 6 and is
expected to sail Sept 29 1923, for New York London
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

THE CHAIRMAN
OF THE BOARD
OF DIRECTORS

No	Age	Sex	English	Birth	5.10	14.4
18	Moore	George	✓ Wireless		23	6.1 160
19			✓ Cadet			
20	Rogers	William	✓ Chief Eng.	10/9/12 London	52 M	5.10 144
21	Miller	James	✓ 2 nd		37	5.5 185
22	Brand	John	✓ 3 rd		32	6.0 160
23	Stevenson	John	✓ 4 th		26	5.6 140
24	Harvey	Charles	✓ Donkeyman		32	5.8 147
25	Williams	Edward	✓ Greaser		54	5.5 140
26	Sandbrook	Charles	✓		44	6.0 170
27	Smille	Eliza	✓ Foreman		36	5.8 140
28	Moore	Joseph	✓		28	5.10 150
29	Pat. Thomas	Robert	✓		19	5.10 160
30	Pat. Thomas	John	✓		43	5.8 140

Line . . .
(1990)

[1999] Volume 12

* See list of ryces on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

marks or
times

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Francis L. Nash
Master.

16-1013

[OVER.]

18	Wicks	George	Wicks					23				6.1.160
19			Cadet									
20	Rogers	William	✓ Chief Eng	10/9/23	London	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10.144
21	Miller	James	✓ 2 nd					37		Scotch		5.5.185
22	Brand	John	✓ 3 rd					32		English		6.0.160
23	Stevenson	John	✓ 4 th					26		Scotch		5.6.140
24	Harvey	Charles	✓ Donkeyman					32		English		5.8.147
25	William	Edward	✓ Greaser					54				5.5.140
26	Sambrook	Charles	✓					44				6.0.170
27	Smith	Edgar	✓ Foreman					36				5.8.143
28	Quora	Joseph	✓					23				5.10.153
29	McDonnell	Robert	✓					19				5.10.160
30	Mulloney	John	✓					43		Scotch		5.8.143

Time
Onwards

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

DESERTING SEAM

Form 530

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *124, 1923*

Convicted Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations of the Department of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

delivered to
detainees on board

DISCHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

STATUS ON VESSEL.
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;
stevedore, etc.)

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; 200 = number of the crew; 300 = stevedores, etc.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Muskegon

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No	Surname	Given Name	Wireless	10/9/23	London	Mo	Yes	Age	M	English	British	5/10	14/4
18	Wicks	George	Wireless					23				6.1	160
19			Cadet										
20	Rogers	William	✓ Chief Petty	10/9/23	London	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	144
21	Miller	James	✓ 2 nd					37		Scot		5.5	185
22	Brand	John	✓ 3 rd					32		English		6.0	160
23	Stevenson	John	✓ 4 th					26		Scot		5.6	140
24	Harvey	Charles	✓ Dockyard					32		English		5.8	147
25	William	Edward	✓ Grease					54				5.5	140
26	Sambrook	Charles	✓					44				6.0	170
27	Smille	Eliza	✓ Fireman					35				5.8	143
28	Moore	Joseph	✓ Fireman					23				5.10	150
29	McEwan	Robert	✓					19				5.10	160
30	McEwan	John	✓					43		Irish		5.8	140

Line ...
(Ownership)

* See list of mice on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 125

Vessel *Vasconia*, arriving at *New York*, *September 25th 1923*, from the port of *London* *Sept 11th 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Joch	France	Master	10/9/23	London	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5 8	140	
2	Roberts	Abner	✓ 1 st O/B					34				5 8	170	
3	Evans	George	✓ 2 nd					31				5 5	130	
4	Brutten	Percy	✓ 3 rd					22				5 4	138	
5	Wolk	John	✓ Carpenter					42				5 6	146	
6	Reynolds	Bert	✓ Bin					27				5 6	150	
7	Dudley	Eleazar	✓ A.B. Samps					35				6 0	180	
8	Robinson	John	✓ A.B.					43				5 10	150	
9	Swell	James	✓					50				5 8	142	
10	Kissock	Robert	✓					60				5 6	140	
11	Widdupin	Arthur	✓					28				5 8	142	
12	Robinson	George	✓					38				5 6	150	
13	Saworen	Henry	✓					22				5 9	140	
14	Masaulay	Lincoln	✓					34		English		5 9	146	
15	Freeman	William	✓					24		English		5 7	142	
16			O.S.											
17	Seddon	John	✓	10/9/23	London	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5 4	130	
18	Mock	George	✓ Wireless					23				6 1	160	
19			Cadet											
20	Rogers	William	✓ Chief Eng.	10/9/23	London	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 10	144	
21	Miller	James	✓ 2 nd					37		Scottish		5 5	185	
22	Brand	John	✓ 3 rd					32		English		6 0	160	
23	Stevenson	John	✓ 4 th					26		Scottish		5 6	140	
24	Harvey	Charles	✓ Stoker					32		English		5 8	147	
25	William	Edward	✓ Grease					54				5 5	140	
26	Sambrook	Charles	✓					44				6 0	170	
27	Smille	Oliver	✓ Foreman					36				5 8	143	
28	Moore	Joseph	✓					23				5 10	150	
29	McDermott	Robert	✓					19				5 10	160	
30	Mullaway	John	✓					43		Irish		5 11	140	

Line *Command Line*

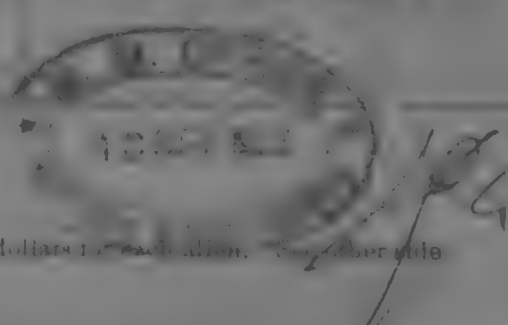
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of men on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

W. H. Waller
Master



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vancouver, arriving at Seattle, September 25th, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cooper	Edward	Fireman	10/9/23	London	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 10	170	
2	Frost	Fredrick						27				5 11	160	
3	Haywood	Thomas						37				5 8	150	
4	Taylor	John						19				5 8	140	
5	Branch	James						23				5 6	140	
6	Spindler	William						45				5 8	144	
7	Smith	James						40				5 7	140	
8	Marrick	Charles	Crewman					38				5 6	144	
9	Tonge	Percy	Crewman					38				5 7	140	
10	Parr	Albert	Chief Std	10/9/23	London	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 10	140	
11	Davis	Henry	2 nd					27				5 7	128	
12	Jacobs	George	Aud					24				5 10	150	
13	Lodd	Edward	Mr R S					21				5 10	142	
14	Stanbury	William	Ship Ch					45				5 8	160	
15	Taylor	Walter	2 nd Ch					28				5 5	140	

16 Crew List No. 414

17 American Consulate General at London, England.

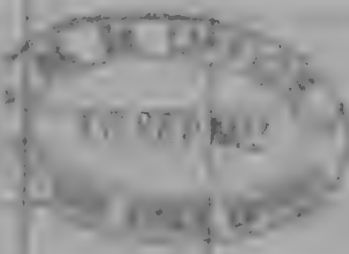
18 Date Sept. 10-1923

19 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

20 **SEEN** for the journey to the United States.

21 SEAL Wm. G. Young

22 FEE STAMP. 4 346 Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.



The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of their nationality and status as crew members of the vessel named above and are hereby admitted to the United States for the operation of the vessel.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



Line Card 1

Overseas 11

Local Agents 11

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$50 dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Mack, Master of the Brit. S. Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1923.

J. H. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

Francis Mack
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manning, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vasconia*, arriving at *New York, Sept. 25, 1923*, from the port of *London* *9/11/23*

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	<i>Handley</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓ G.S.</i>	<i>11/9/23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Emmett</i>	<i>Geo. Wm.</i>	<i>✓ Cadet</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Walter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ F-man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Three men above signed on just before sailing too late for visa by American Consul</i>												
5													
6													
7													
8	<i>Francis Dick</i> <i>Master</i>												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *S/S Tascara*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

75th day of *September* 19*23*
J. M. Malt
Immigrant Inspector.

Francis J. Cook
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Ussama, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Walders	James	Crew	11/4/22	London	No		22	M	Engl.	British	5.6	142	
3			Crew											
4	Consul General at London, England.			The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the right to land and to remain in the United States for the purpose of their voyage and are hereby admitted to land and to remain in the United States for the purpose of their voyage.										
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
6	SEEN for the journey to the United States													
7	SEAL													
8	Vice Consul													
9	FEE STAMP. #13683													
10	NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis J. Mac, of the S. Vascoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Francis J. Mac
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (part 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wassara, arriving at London, 19 129, from the port of London

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether also to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Landry	James	O.S.	10/1/23	London	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'7	140	
2	Smith	Geoffrey	Cadet	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	5'8	150	
3	Crew List No. 414													
4	American Consulate, General at London, England.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
6	SEEN for the journey to the United States.													
7	SEAL													
8	FEE STAMP.													
9	Wm. C. Young Vice Consul of the United States at London, England													
10	DO FEE PRESCRIBED													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul
Sept 11, 1923

* See list of races on back hereof

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis J. Schuch, of the S. S. Vasconia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Francis J. Schuch
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the check forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall not be granted clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless copies of landing to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF ARRIVAL

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

ALL IN THIS BILL

OCT 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thomsen, Surgeon of the STEAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katinsky
10/13/23

Cards removed
10/15/23
Clark E. Yunker

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
J. J. Gahagan
Imp
an 9-25-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						TOTAL		
		S. I.	U. S. Taxes	Temp. Stay	in Transit	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN
IN CASE	35				250	2				
DEFERRED	212		4		112			24		13
ALIEN	589	10	3		112			15		95
TOTAL	844	10	7		1448	2		105		1468

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
Alien Cabin	10	10
Alien Cabin	10	10
Alien Cabin	10	10
Alien Cabin	10	10

27th of June 1923

List 56

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "Stavanger" Passengers sailing from Seattle, September 11, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Alm	Aasta, J.	32	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Swed.	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Anders Bikkum, 1st. St. Bergen	N.Y.	New York
2		Stang	Ellen	47	✓ F	Independent	do	do	do	do	Norway	Asker	do	do	do	do
3		Wing	Ellen	39	✓ F	Hotel	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	do	do	do	do
4		Borlang	Gjertrud	50	✓ F	Hotel manager	do	do	do	do	Norway	Frederikshald	do	do	do	do
5		Krusi	Victor	54	✓ M	Travell. manager	do	Switz.	do	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Luzern	do	do	do
6		Nef	Alice	51	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Gall.	do	do	do
7		Nef	Victor	28	✓ M	Consulate Attache	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	do	do	do
8		do	Mary	28	✓ F	M.H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

entries on this sheet must
be rewritten or printed.

migration officer.

56

131

SEP 25 1923

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Who is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1919

Immigration Officer.

7727

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1923, at New York City
Th. Thorsen M.D.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, NORWAY.

September 16th 1925.-

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Grimes,	✓ Karin, (1911)	27	✓ F M H. wife	yes	Norwegian,	yes	Norway,	Scand.	Norway, Kristiania,	Father: Hans Hagg, 29. Stavanger, Rektor Stenegaard.	N.Y. Schenectady.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

43

*Man. Kristiania
C. Hagg*

43

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

Entries on this sheet must
be handwritten & printed.

Arriving at Port of

11-12-1944

SEP 25 1923

19

133

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a specific individual named or otherwise generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAMPA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

MASTER Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-hat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that status of companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of [] and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoresen, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 23
at New York City
A. Thoresen M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

^N Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[†] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 25 1923, 19

135

2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether ever deported from the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known to be in or under the influence of any person or persons who are known to be in or under the influence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business or profession, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.												5 4	Br'n	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	no	Yather	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	no	Self	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	no	do	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	no	Immigrant	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	no	Self	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	no	do	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	no	do	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	no	Mother	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	no	do	do	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	no	Self	do	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	no	do	do	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	no	do	do	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	yes	do	do	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.														do	Brooklyn, N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ALBANY, from ALBANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1918
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South-West Africa, or Africa. Any alien with the features of head of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If under 18 years of age, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If under 18 years of age, how much).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 19 to 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thomas, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
N. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 23
at New York City
John J. Geharty
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Span.
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific I.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Port.	

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov-
ernment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates
the duty, in any case, of insurrection, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A large, dark, textured number 1, possibly a stylized logo or a piece of art. It has a rough, almost metallic or stone-like appearance with some internal detail and shading.

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

SEP 24 1973

19

137

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a clandestine or subversive organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STANDARD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 23
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

United States from a

List

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from Kristiania, Norway

Sept. 15th 1923. 19

Arriving at Port of

New-York, N.Y.

SEP 25 1923

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Arnesen	Aksel	40	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 208459 issued at Washington, D.C. April 13th 1923	1057 -83rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Johanne	34	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 208458 issued at Washington, D.C. April 13th 1923	do
3	Carlson	Alice	34	✓	f	m	Born Aug. 30th 1888 at Chicago, Ill.	6224 Kenmore ave, Chicago, Ill.
4	do	Jean	4	✓	f	s	Born Nov. 27th 1918	do
5	do	Sonja	2	✓	f	s	Born Dec. 29th 1920	do
6	Davis	Helene	42	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 295555 issued at Washington, D.C. May 24th 1923	130 E. 74th st., New-York, N.Y.
7	do	Elsa	16	✓	f	s		do
8	De Wald	Karen A.	41	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 255915 issued at Washington, D.C. March 14th 1923	1030 W. Wayne st, Fort Wayne, Ind.
9	Dwyer	Lina	34	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 1242 Chicago Series, issued at Washington, D.C. April 10th 1923	1203 N. State st, Chicago, Ill.
10	Gunderud	Hans T.	42	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 234088 issued at Washington, D.C. Dec. 1st 1922	230-75th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Gusttler	Herbert	38	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 284372 issued at Washington, D.C. May 10th 1923	534 Park ave, Glencoe, Ill.
12	do	Georgica	32	✓	f	m		do
13	do	Elaine	14	✓	f	s		do
14	Gundersen	Pauline G.	40	✓	f	s	U.S. Passport # 272821 issued at Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923	White Plains, N.Y., Bleemingsdale Hospital.
15	Hammer	Leif	41	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 201439 issued at Washington, D.C. March 29th 1923	107-82nd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	do	Lily	28	✓	f	m		do
17	do	Helen	4	✓	f	s	Born 9th July 1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
18	do	Ruth	2	✓	f	s	Born 12th Nov. 1920	do
19	do	Inger	11	✓	f	s	Born 12th Sept. 1922	do
20	Hebe	Johanne A.	59	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 204337 issued at Washington, D.C. April 6th 1923	865 Dayton ave, St. Paul, Minn.
21	Huitfeldt	Lars	40	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport # 288846 issued at Washington, D.C. May 17th 1923	667 -78th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Kindleberger,	Olivia M.	54	✓	f	w	U.S. Passport # 41484 issued at Washington, D.C. May 24th 1921	229 W. 109 th st., New-York, N.Y.
23	Klausen	Andrea	49	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 261426 issued at Washington, D.C. March 29th 1923	302 Stratford Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Knudsen	Oscar C. M.	42	✓	m	m	Naturalized District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 21st 1908.	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Levin	Reealie E.	55	✓	f	s	Born Sept. 21st 1868 Winabage Valley, Minn.	6130 University ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	do	Grace E.	51	✓	f	s	Born Oct. 8th 1872 at Evanston, Ill.	do
27	Marshall	James G.	54	✓	m	m	Born Aug. 24th 1869 at Bellefonte, Pa.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
28	do	Marion L.	18	✓	f	s	Born Febr. 9th 1905 at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	do
29	Meyer	Lagertha	70	✓	f	w	U.S. Passport # 207465 issued at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1923	Chicago, Ill.
30	Paulsen	William Loren	40	✓	m	m	Naturalized Common Pleas Court of Camden Co., N.Y. April 27th 1920	539 Fulton Place, Camden, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

SEP 25 1923

19

S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from Kristiania, Norway

Sept. 15th

1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Christoffersen	Laura J.	30	f	s	Born June 25th 1887 at Neenah, Wis.	U.S. Passport #1629 issued at Wash. D.C. July 11th 1923.	408-9th st, Neenah, Wis.
2	Carter	Thomas F.	40	m	m	Born Oct. 20th 1882 at Beerten, N.J.	U.S. Passport # 146513 issued at Washington, D.C. April 15th 1923	Columbia University, New-York, N.Y.
3	de	Dagny	43	f	m		do	do
4	Ebeling	Hannah	40	f	m	Born Nov. 15th 1877 Milwaukee, Wis.	U.S. Passport # 291593 issued at Washington, D.C. 21st May 1923	625 S. Quincy st., Green Bay, Wis.
5	de	Wilhelmina	18	f	s	Born Feb. 13th 1905 Green Bay, Wis.	do	do
6	Facen	Regine	58	m	m		U.S. Passport # 205425 issued at Washington, D.C. July 18th 1923.	St. George Hotel, Dallas Texas.
7	Muller	Ellen	31	f	s	Born Febr. 22nd 1891 at Loyd Minn.	U.S. Passport # 264418 issued at Washington, D.C. April 6th 1923	505 Dayton ave, St. Paul, Minn.
8	Rygg	Andrew N.	55	m	m		Naturalized Supr. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. August 1910.	974 -52nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	de	Agnes	27	f	s		U.S. Passport # 319593 issued at Washington, D.C. July 3rd 1923.	974 -52nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Christensen	Quenne	60	m	m		U.S. Passport # 310819 issued at Wash. D.C. June 19th 1923.	1010 1/2, 7th, New York, N.Y.
11	Hackson	Inga Isabella	43	f	m		U.S. Passport # 200007 issued at Wash. D.C. July 2nd 1923.	600 2nd, New York, N.Y.
12	Holtmann	Olivia	20	f	s		U.S. Passport # 202710 issued at Wash. D.C. May 21st 1923.	1400 Chambers st, New Haven Conn.
13	Johannessen	Julia	54	f	m		U.S. Passport # 200902 issued at Wash. D.C. April 14th 1923.	107 1/2, 1st, New York, N.Y.
14	Kistner	Anna Elizabeth	17	f	s		U.S. Passport # 200000 issued at Wash. D.C. May 20th 1923.	611 Wilkeson ave, New York, N.Y.
15	Kistner	Isaac	20	m	m		U.S. Passport # 200000 issued at Wash. D.C. May 20th 1923.	
16	Lamm Buchsch.	Alfred	25	m	m		U.S. Passport # 200000 issued at Wash. D.C. May 20th 1923.	
17	de	Edith		f	s			
18	Deussen	Anna	45	f	s	Born 4th Chicago Ill. 7-1-22. 1923.	U.S. Passport # 270770 issued at Wash. D.C. May 2nd 1923.	600 1/2, 1st, New York, N.Y.
19	Deussen	Christian	45	m	m		U.S. Passport # 270770 issued at Wash. D.C. April 20th 1923.	
20								
21								
22								
23								

Jan 1st Feb 1925

John A. P. J. 9/25/23 4:30 PM

R. J. J.

MASTER

giving entry Feb 11 1923

John A. P. J. 9/25/23 4:30 PM

R. E. J. MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

57
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57
140
SEE 251023

8. *... sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of ...*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Allen	Ellen	22	F	M	Born at: New York, N.Y. Dec. 11th 1899.	U.S. Passport no. 285439 issued at Washington, D.C. May 15, 1923.	1700 N. Market St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Edwardson,	Edith Maria,	25	F	S		U.S. Passport nr. 285439 issued at Wash. D.C. May 11th 1923.	1876. Arthur ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Larson,	Garda Sabina,	38	F	S		U.S. Passport nr. 254969 issued at Wash. D.C. April 7th 1923.	821 Otis Place N.W. Washington D.C.
4	Staheli,	Rosa, M.	51	F	M		U.S. Passport nr. 292886 issued at Wash. D.C. May 22nd 1923.	N.Y. 122 Newbold Place. Kew Gardens, L.I.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John ... 42 ... 7/25/23
Master

405

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Horeman, Surgeon of the SS. KONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 23
at Mexico
[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgianian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of

SEP 25 1923

19

142

4482

1458

The entire first sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration office

MASLEN *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925
at Weymouth
J. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Norcross, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 31
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
L. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922
at Myrtle Beach
Th. Norcross (M.D.)
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the alienage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fleish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

SEPTEMBER 16th, 1913

Passengers sailing from													STAVANGER		SEPTEMBER 16th		1913	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.				
	(If the column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt, unclassified, or what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Andersen	Martha				Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway						
2		Bakke	Thora	29	F	Sales-woman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Erik Bakke, Stengaten 25, Stavanger.	N.J.	Jersey City		
3		DO	Magda	25	F	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				
4		Gregoriussen	Olga	30	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				
5		Larsen	Helene D.	27	F	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Staten Island, N.Y.	Uncle: Erik Jacobsen, Midtgaten 6, Stavanger. Mother: Jensine Halvoraen, Mollegaten 50, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Staten Island.		
6	18	DO	Gerd	8	F	S Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger		DO	Brooklyn		
7	18	DO	Solveig	6	F	S DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandmother: DO	DO	DO		
8	16	DO	Henny	3	F	S DO				DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO		
9	16	DO	Thordis	11	F	S Infant				DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO		
10	18	Olsen	Olga R.	23	F	S Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Andrine Olsen, Lillebakken, Flekkefjord.	Wisc.	Milwaukee		
11	18	Sigbjørnsen	Margrethe A.	23	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Laura Olsen, Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
12	18	Sigbjørnsen	Anna	21	F	S woman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Lars T. Sigbjørnsen, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO		
13	18	DO	Sara	17	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
14	18	Tallaksen	Gerda B.	23	F	S Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Sven Tallaksen, Rasvaag, Hidra.	DO	DO		
15	18	Thorkildsen	Ragnild A.	22	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra		DO	DO		
16	18	Tjersland	Thora	18	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Abildsnes	Father: Reinert Thorkildsen, Abildsnes, Flekkefjord.	DO	Brooklyn		
17	18	Torkelsen	Berthine	44	F	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Father: Oseas Tjersland, Svege, Nes, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO		
18	18	Tønnesen	Bertha	28	F	S Grapher	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brother: Bernt Skaraas, Avalsnesgt 6, Stavanger.	Cal.	San Francisco		
19	18	Waage	Maren	79	F	Wid wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Amand Tønnesen, Tjodolifagete 24, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago		
20	18	Christiansen	Bertha Marie	35	F	M H-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	DO	Daughter: Synnøve Baadlund, Sandegaten 78, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Long Island		
21	18	Strand	Inga	36	F	M do	do	do	do	do	do	DO	DO	Father: Julius Johannesen, Lister per Farvand,	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
22	18									U.S.A.	Brooklyn			Mother: Tobias Jensen, Øiestrand, Kvinesdal,	N.Y.	do		

Handwritten signature and date: 10/2/13

Total passengers

40-1 Andersen, Martha See Man 40-4

U.S. citizens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tries on the sheet must
written or typed,
tion of it.

SEP 25 1973

, 19423.

144

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

SEP 26 1973

, 19423.

144

[illegible]

ASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1922
at Myrtle Beach
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoreau, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1923
at New York City
J. H. G. Gahagan
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by steam immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew, passengers, or cargo, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (Antillean).
German.	Portuguese.	Yiddish.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

SEPT. 15th 1923. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what signed). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.				
1		Andersson	Amalia	46	f	House-work yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.	Aunt: Fru Amanda Bergström Solberg, Lyevik Sweden	Conn. Bridgeport
2		Andersson	Elin Maria	41	f	House-work yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Anders Nelson El-teton Brunstberg Sweden	Ill. Chicago
3		Andersson	Milly Helena	40	f	Domestic yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Johanna Andersson Hule Ramkvile Sweden	do. do.
4		Bratt	Tora Maria	20	f	House-work yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Father: Erik Johan Bratt, Höglanda Nykroppa Sweden	Pa. Wilkesburg
5		Eriksson	Emma Kristina	39	f	House-work yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Emil Erikson, Mora Noret Sweden	Mich. Detroit
6		Erikson	Frans Oskar	42	m	Superintendent yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Karlskoga	Mother: Johanna Larsson, Bäck-torp, Villingsberg, Valåsen.	N.Y. New York
7		do.	Anna Karolina	38	f	Housewife yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother-in-law: do.	do. do.
8		Fransson	Artur D.H.	26	m	Genlab. yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Floby	Father: Frans Johansson, Rolkebacken, Floby Sweden	Cal. Oakland
9		Fredriksson	Karl Simon	33	m	Carpenter yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Oakland Cal.	Father: Fredrik Johansson, Ågård Åsarp. Sweden	do. do.
10		do.	Ruth M.	26	f	Housewife yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do. do.
11		Granstrand	Anna Elisabeth	17	f	House-work yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Åker	Father: Per J. Granstrand Kilefors Åker Sweden	Ill. Chicago
12		Granstrand	Bether Greta V.	18	f	House-work yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do. do.
13		Gustafsson	Gerda Maria	36	f	Cook yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father: Gustaf Nilsson, Nygård Norra Fjälle Sweden	N.Y. New York
14		Karlsson	Karl Olof Rud.	27	m	Farm-lab. yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Ramdala	Father: Karl M. Andersson Östernäs Senoren Ramdala	Wash. Tacoma
15		Lind	Elise Linnea	23	f	Stenograf yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother: Johanna Lind, Lindetorp, Örebro Sweden	Ill. Chicago
16		Månsson	Gertrud E. P.	21	f	House-work yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Ramdala	Father: Karl Jacob Månsson, Torp Senoren, Ramdala Sweden	N.Y. Port Chester
17		Nilsson	Ellen Maria	29	f	House-work yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lagan	Father: Frans Nilsson Aby Lagan Sweden.	Ill. Joliet
18		Nilsson	Ruth Signe M.	22	f	House-work yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Berga	Father: Frans Nilsson, Aby Lagan Sweden	do. do.
19		Sahlin	Anna J.	32	f	Housewife yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Carl I. Isaksson, Böllingetorp Hultajö Sweden	Ill. Chicago
20		Swansson	Eda Christina	48	f	Housewife yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Jönköping	Father: Per J. Wahlgren, Marie dal S. Haga, Jönköping	Cal. San Francisco Cal.
21		Sundkvist	Anna Johanna	28	f	Drawer yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Carl Sundkvist Norrby Öjaby, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
22		Törnqvist	Karl E.	18	m	Clerk yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Jönköping	Father: Anton W. Törnqvist Slottsgatan, Jönköping, Sweden	Cal. San Francisco Cal.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

SEP 25 1923

191

146

List

The entries on this sheet ~~must~~
be typewritten or printed.

12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes No	Year or month of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Possessor of control in United States. Whether first intended to return to country of origin, or whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time since intended to return to country of origin.	Whether alien registered as being a resident alien, under contract to perform service in the United States. If so, what service?	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence against persons or property.	Whether a member of a political party (Name, name and rank, and year of election).	Whether subject of investigation of any life insurance company, or whether he has been insured by insurance companies.	Whether there had been previously any other immigration record.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no self	yes	1892 Conn.	Father: Yele Andersson, 55 Woodlane Ave. Bridgeport Conn. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkblue	none	Sweden	Hagfors				
2	no self	yes	1903 Ill.	Brother: Gustav Andersson, 4135 S. Claremont Ave. Chicago Ill. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	br. blue	do.	Ido.	Boda				
3	no self	yes	1900 Ill.	Brother: Oscar Andersson, 510 Lawdale Ave. Chicago Ill. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	bl. blue	do.	Ido.	Ram-kvill				
4	no self	\$25 no		Brother-in-law: Bruno Hansson, 16 55 Coal St. Wilkesburg Pa. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	dark br.	do.	Ido.	Kroppa				
5	no self	yes	1905 -23 Ill.	Friend: Mrs. Emma Butler, 1507 Iroquois Ave. Chicago Ill. no	always	yes	no	ne	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	br. br.	do.	Ido.	Ahl				
6	no self	yes	1903 -23 N.Y.	Friend: Thomas Cunningham, 219 W. 116th St. New York N.Y. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do.	lt. grey	do.	Ido.	Karlakoga				
7	yes self	yes	yes--23 N.Y.	Friend: do. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	br. br.	do.	Ido.	Alvesta				
8	no brother	yes	no	Brother: Oskar Fransson, 774- 13th st. Oakland Cal. und always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	lt. blue	do.	Ido.	Floby				
9	yes self	yes	yes -23 Cal.	Friend: Gust. A. Andersson 1123-E. 33rd st. Oakland Cal. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	lt. blue	do.	Ido.	Norra Åsar				
10	yes Husband	yes	yes U.S.A.	Friend: dp. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	br. br.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill				
11	no self	yes	no	Uncle: Oscar Gorden, 1412 Kimdale Ave. Chicago Ill. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	dre blue	do.	Sweden	Åker				
12	no self	yes	no	Uncle: do. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	dre blue	do.	Ido.	Åker				
13	yes self	yes	yes -23 N.Y.	Friend: Agnes Widen, 151 East 56th St. New York N.Y. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	br. blue	do.	Ido.	Stafnäs				
14	yes self	yes	no	Friend: Nils H. Magnusson, c/o Laruch & Co. Tacoma Wash. und und	yes	no	na	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	br. grey	do.	Ido.	Ramdala				
15	no self	yes	yes -23 Ill.	Cousin: Oskar Gustafson, 4423 Nevada St. Chicago Ill. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	lt. blue	do.	Ido.	Örebro				
16	no self	yes	no	Friend: Nanny Josefina Eliasson Ad. E. Ward, King St. Portchester und und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	do.	lt. grey	do.	Ido.	Ramdala				
17	no self	yes	yes -23 Ill.	Uncle: Carl P. Johnsson, 322 London Ave. Joliet Ill. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	bl. blue	do.	Ido.	Berga				
18	no sister	yes	no	Uncle: Carl P. Johnsson 322 London Ave. Joliet Ill. und about	about	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	bl. blue	do.	Ido.	Berga				
19	no self	yes	yes -23 Ill.	Husband: Edwin Sahlin, 5652 Glendale Ave. Chicago Ill. und always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	br. blue	do.	Ido.	Hultsjö				
20	no self	yes	yes -23 Cal.	Husband: Algot Swanson, 961 14th Ave. San Francisco Cal. und always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	bl. grey	do.	Ido.	Jönköping				
21	no self	yes	yes -23 Ill.	Brother: Adolf Sundkvist, 1752 E. 79th St. Chicago Ill. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	darkblue	do.	Ido.	Piteå				
22	no self	yes	no	Aunt: Mrs. Algot Swanson 961-14th Ave. San Francisco Cal. und always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	dre blue	do.	Ido.	Jönköping				

4281

1981/82

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct 23, 1923

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoreman, Surgeon of the STAMPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of 2 U. S. A. each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1923
at New York City
Th. Thoreman M.D.
[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, date of the affidavits must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 15th 1923, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated under permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	510707	Lindberg	John Wilhelm	19	✓ m	Office-clerk yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gustafsberg	Sister: Mildred Johanson, Mariagatan 11, Gustafsberg, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
2	519006	Lindqvist	Ester Marta Linnea	20	✓ f	Housework yes do	do	do	do Banier	Father: Magnus Lindqvist, Ruter, Högån, Lander, Sweden.	Ohio Cleveland
3	510707	Lundblad	Fritz Henrik	32	✓ m	Manufacturer yes do	do	do	do Huvudsta	Sister: Gull Lindblad, Astoria, Huvudsta, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
4	P-1172239 510729/37	Lundström	Karl Oskar	37	✓ m	Machine-laborer yes do	do	do	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother: Anna Lundström, Alsike, Sweden.	N.Y. Brooklyn
		Malm	Elisabeth	27	✓ f	Telephone-operator yes do	do	do	Sweden Mälarn Sjöden	Father: Gustaf Malm, Odengatan 14, Stockholm, Sweden.	do New York
6		Milberg	Carl Helge	37	✓ m	Machine-ist yes do	do	do	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother: Ida Milberg, Lindesdal, Hallstammar, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
7		do	Elsa Kristina	30	✓ f	Housewife yes do	do	do	do do	Mother-in-law: do	do do
8		Muller	Signe	36	✓ f	do yes do	Germany	do	do do	Mother: Anna Klinga, Mattisbo, Avesta, Sweden.	do do
9	717312	do	Ruth	3	✓ f	Child yes do	U.S.A.	do	do do	Mother: do	do do
10	717312	Nilsson	Anna Kristina	25	✓ f	Child yes do	Sweden	do	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Anders Nilsson, Mariagatan 11, Stockholm, Sweden.	Mass. Cambridge
11		Nilsson	Anna Lydia	46	✓ f	Cook yes do	do	do	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aunt: Karin Söderqvist, Upplandsgatan 24, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Nilsson	Walter Eugen	27	✓ m	Electrician yes do	do	do	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Karl Nilsson, Marna, Björklycke, Bromsbro, Sweden.	do do
13		Pettersen	Gustaf Henrik	39	✓ m	Civilian yes do	do	do	do Asker	Mother: Sofia Peterson, Flingsbo, Asker, Sweden.	do New York
14		Pettersen	Rut Helly	33	✓ f	Nurse yes do	do	do	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Erik Peterson, St. Eriks-gatan 40, Stockholm, Sweden.	do Brooklyn
15	717312	Sjöberg	Oscar Rabin	24	✓ m	Telephone-laborer yes do	do	do	Sweden Markaryd	Father: Johan Sjöberg, Box 102, Markaryd, Sweden.	do do
16	717312	Sjöberg	Ester Olivia	21	✓ f	Machine-maker yes do	do	do	do Sandarne	Father: Anders Sjöberg, Östanbo, Sandarne, Sweden.	Ind. Michigan City
17	510722	Strand	Karl Josef Emanuel	21	✓ m	Office-clerk yes do	do	do	do Stockholm	Father: Karl Strand, Döbelnsgatan 42, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
18	510722	do	Sonja Maria	22	✓ f	Housewife yes do	do	do	do do	Father-in-law: do	do do
19	510722	do	Elsie Lillian Maria	3	✓ f	Child yes do	do	do	do do	Grandfather: do	do do
20		Svenson-Johanson	Augusta	59	✓ f	House-keeper yes do	do	do	do Markaryd	Daughter: Hedvig Johanson, Norra Hagmatt, Markaryd, Sweden.	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		Åslund	Erik Bernhard	48	✓ m	Farmer yes do	do	do	do Timra	Father-in-law: Nils Janson, Västavarf, Sweden.	Mich. Muskegon
22		do	Elna Maria	40	✓ f	Housewife yes do	do	do	do do	Father: do	do do
23		do	John Erik	17	✓ m	Garage-boy yes do	do	do	do do	Grandfather: do	do do
24		do	Nils Flon	16	✓ m	School-boy yes do	do	do	do do	do	do do
25	510722	do	Per Love	14	✓ m	do yes do	do	do	do do	do	do do

John H. Top 9/25/23 8:50 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a real or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 25 1923, 191

148

11

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is full-time or part-time of an individual with an organization or mutual benefit society which in opposition to organized government or which in fact is the organized government of a country or a community, directly, indirectly, or through the influence of other individuals or through any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the organization, is a member of the organization or is otherwise associated with the organization because of his or their official character.

4434

MASTER *univer.*

day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia

Column II (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with this intention shall be indicated.

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therean. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should also include the date of last contact with the relative or friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the applicant.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) If *either* having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, possibly, husband, father, brother, or another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Indicating a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.)

German is still *not* an official language in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should also state whether or not it is spoken in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and how many persons speak it. *Presented by*

Question 19. *What is your relation or friend? and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should be a relative or friend or both or neither a relative or friend and also, what relation, what friend.

to supply information, the authority to such persons should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Thoreau, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland
& U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 23

at

Weymouth, Massachusetts
Dr. Thoreau M.D.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russin).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norman.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Thoresen, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 23
at New York City
R. H. Thoresen
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel or the crew shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

150

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

SEP 25 1923, 191

... of United States from a

1. 1. 1. 1.

14 481

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Column II (Last permanent residence). Actual areas listed include Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia¹ and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south,"

Column 1 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the date of departure.

or interest shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The

Column 13 *Final destination*: The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the U. S.

the exact amount of the cost shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

show whether or not λ_{max} is in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries should

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thorsen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1923, at Myrtle Beach, S. C.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 15th, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Olsen.	Elise Tobine.	17	✓ F S	3-207600-171445 Dome- stic.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Mother: Alvilde Olsen, Mandal.	N.J. Weymouth.
2		Olsen.	Fride Amalie.	22	✓ F S	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Emanuel Olsen, Brønd- stykket 5, Kristiansand S.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
3		Olsen.	Karl.	24	✓ M S	2-31719 Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Father: Peder Olsen, Sørdr. Sør Audnedal per Mandal.	Do Do
4		Olsen.	Ragna Christense.	57	✓ F S	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Gunda Knutsen, Grims- volden 7, Kristiansand S.	Do Do
5		Olsen.	Sina.	49	✓ F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ogeruld Olsen, Eike- tvedt, Bjære per Grimsstad.	Do Do
6		Ommundsen.	Bertha.	33	✓ F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Theodor Ommundsen, Mandal.	Do Do
7		Rodarsen.	Ruth Undine.	18	✓ F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Lars Torkelsen, Strømmer, Hiss per Arendal.	Do Do
8		Rislaa.	Ole.	26	✓ M	2-464444 Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Sofie Rislaa, Kjevig. Tveit per Kristiansand S.	Do Do
9		Rolvsen.	Martha.	17	✓ F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ole Rolvsen, Blørstad. Sør Audnedal per Mandal.	N.Y. Stillman.
10		Sofmundsen.	Julia.	21	✓ F S	woman.	Do	Do	Do	Father: Wilhelm Sofmundsen, Ospegdal, Søgne pr. Kristiansand.	Do Do
11		Sverdrup.	Hilda Helene.	31	✓ F S	Dome- stic.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Mother: Ida Sverdrup, Solli, Strømbo per Arendal.	N.J. Camden.
12		Sverdrup.	Sigrid Emilie.	26	✓ F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Do	Do Do
13		Syrdahl.	Olga.	21	✓ F S	2-802492 assist.	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Regine Syrdahl, Aavig. Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
14		Tellefsen.	Anna Louise.	56	✓ F M	House- wife.	Do	Do	Do	Husband: Anders Tellefsen, Homborsund per Grimsstad.	D.C. Washington.
15		Thorstensen.	Lilly Thorvalda.	21	✓ F S	2-1043248 stic.	Do	Do	Do	Father: Thorsten Thorstensen, Tordenskjoldsgt. 76, Kr.sand.	N.Y. Brooklyn.

9-10 SoFundaen, Jalna. Did not call

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 200

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of . . . one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

152

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **STANLEY**, from **San Francisco**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Sept**, 19 **23**
W. J. Kelly
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Chief engineer, steamship," "Iron worker," "Tailor," "Farmer," "Miner," "Merchant," "Student," "Artist," "Scientist," "Writer," "Actor," "Dancer," "Singer," "Athlete," "Pilot," "Navigator," "Crew member," "Passenger," "Immigrant," "Alien," "Citizen," "Naturalized," "Naturalizing," "Applicant," "Refugee," "Asylum seeker," "Political refugee," "Religious refugee," "Economic refugee," "Social refugee," "Environmental refugee," "Humanitarian refugee," "Other." Do not simply use "engineer," "pilot," "miner," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, including:

A farmer leasing who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer leasing who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

If necessary, the company should report checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Place of birth (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be used, not the language of the manifest.

Exemption from the manifest requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 27 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 28 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 29 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 30 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 31 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 32 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 33 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 34 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 35 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 36 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 37 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 38 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 39 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 40 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 41 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 42 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 43 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 44 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 45 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 46 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 47 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 48 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 49 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 50 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 51 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 52 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 53 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Column 54 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Actual or intended residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The statistical purposes that steamship companies operate should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, brother, mother, son, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of a valid passport*).—The answer should be either Yes (in possession of a valid passport) or No (not in possession of a valid passport). Money brought by the alien should be shown.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thorne, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 19 23 at San Francisco
R. Thorne M.D.
[Signature]
(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 15th, 1913.

Passengers sailing from Christiania, September 15th, 1913.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Write.					State. City or town.
1		Andersen,	Didrik,	52	M	Paster	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Friend: Christen Brøvig, Christianssand S. Ill. Chicago.
2		Do	Kristine,	52	F	House-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do Do Do
3		Andersen,	Ether,	28	F	stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Mother: Elise Andersen, Sveaen, Arendal. N.Y. New York.
4		Andersen,	Gunhild,	38	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ole Andersen, Gengdalen, Østre Moland per Arendal. Do Do Do
5		Andersen,	Martha Margrethe,	25	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Elise Andersen, Sveaen, Arendal. Do New York.
6		Andersen,	Tordis Gundine,	18	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ole Andersen, Gengdalen, Østre Moland pr. Arendal. Do Do Do
7		Pererensen,	Peder,	33	M	Chauf-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Tobias Pererensen, Sangvig, Søgne pr. Kr. sand S. Do Do Do
8		Birkenes,	Amanda Olsen,	38	F	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Anders Olsen Birkenes, Flosta per Arendal. Do Do Do
9		Carlson,	Olivia,	43	F	House-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Amanda Larsen, Kamperhaug, Risør. Do Do Do
10		Do	Anita Olivia,	3	F	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do Do Do
11		Carlsson,	Maria Berthine,	17	F	stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Father: Ernst Carlsson, Fjeldtan pr. Lillesand. Do Do Do
12		Edvinsson Eg,	Lars,	27	M	Carpen-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Edvin Larsen Eg, Søgne per Kristiansand S. Do Do Do
13		Frantzen,	Astri,	22	F	stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Karen Frantzen, Tvedestrand. Do Do Do
14		Haaland,	Arthur,	17	M	trician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Sigvard Haaland, Augland Moshy per Kristiansand S. Ill. Chicago.
15		Hallandvik,	Margit,	20	F	stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Nils Nikolaissen, Hal- landvig, Søgne pr. Kr. sand S. N.Y. Do Do
16		Johnsen,	Anna,	39	F	wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Carl Martinussen, Halse per Mandal. Do Do Do
17		Johnsen,	Helga,	23	F	stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Thora Johnsen, Guldsmad- engen, Hise per Arendal. Do Do Do
18		Kaafjord,	Gabrielle Marie,	22	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Regine Kaafjord, Mandal. N.Y. Do Do
19		Kaafjord,	Borghild Marie,	21	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Amanda Kaafjord, Lillesand. Do Do Do
20		Knudsen,	Johanne,	27	F	clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Gunda Knudsen, Trine- volden 7, Kristiansand S. Do Do Do
21		Knudsen,	Ragna Eriksen,	35	F	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Gunda Knudsen, Trine- volden 7, Kristiansand S. Do Do Do
22		Kristoffersen,	Anne,	76	F	wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Johanne Kristiansen, Bladder pr. Arendal. N.Y. Do Do
23		Nelson,	Dora,	50	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Elias Nelson, Mandal. Do Do Do
24		Nelson,	Lolla Beate Marie,	32	F	wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Anders Brandius, Lillesand. Do Do Do
25		Do	Walter Brandius,	4	M	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do Do Do
26		Milten,	Inga,	34	F	wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Father: Andreas Tallefson, Høn- nestad, Tveit pr. Kr. sand S. Do Do Do
27		Do	Do	35	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Amanda Larsen, Kamperhaug, Risør. Do Do Do
28		Do	Do	5	M	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do Do Do
29		Do	Do	3	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Ole Johnson, Fjeldtan, Halse per Mandal. Do Do Do
30		Do	Do	21	F	stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Do Do Do

8-1	Andersen, Didrik.	Did not sail
?	do., Kristine	Did not sail
20	Knudsen, Johanna	Did not sail

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	750
Aliens	250

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STA VANGER FJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 15th, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		Andersen, Didrik.	52	M	Pastor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	U.S.A. Esand.	Friend: Christen Brøvig, Kristiansand S. Ill. Chicago.
2		Do Kristine.	52	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do Do Do
3		Andersen, Esther.	28	F	Stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway Scand.	Mother: Elise Andersen, Svaasen, Arendal. N.Y. New York.
4		Andersen, Gunhild.	38	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. Ostre Moland.	Father: Ole Andersen, Gangdalen, Ostre Moland per Arendal. Do Do
5		Andersen, Martha Margrethe.	25	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Arendal.	Mother: Elise Andersen, Svaasen, Arendal. Do New York.
6		Andersen, Tordis Gundine.	18	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Ostre Moland.	Father: Ole Andersen, Gangdalen, Ostre Moland pr. Arendal. Do Do
7		Berentsen, Peder.	33	M	Chaufeur.	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Brother: Tobias Berentsen, Sangvig, Søgne pr. Kr. sand S. Do Do
8		Birkenes, Amanda Olsen.	38	F	Nurse.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Father: Anders Olsen Birkenes, Flosta per Arendal. Do Do
9		Carlson, Olivia.	43	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do N.Y.	Mother: Amanda Larsen, Kamperhaug, Risør. Do Do
10		Do Anita Olivia.	3	F	Child	No	Do	Do	Do Do	Grandmother: Do Do
11		Carlsson, Maria Berthine.	17	F	Stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do Do	Father: Ernst Carlsson, Fjeldtun pr. Lilleand. Do Do
12		Edvinson Eg, Lars.	27	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Norway Moland.	Father: Edvin Larsen Eg, Søgne per Kristiansand S. Do Do
13		Frantzen, Astri.	22	F	Stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do Søgne.	Mother: Karen Frantzen, Tvedestrand. Do Do
14		Haaland, Arthur.	17	M	Electrician.	Do	Do	Do	Do Tvedestrand.	Father: Sigvert Haaland, Angland Mosby per Kristiansand S. Ill. Chicago.
15		Hallandvik, Margit.	20	F	Stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do Oddernes.	Father: Nils Nikolaisen, Halvardvig, Søgne, pr. Kr. sand S. N.Y. New York.
16		Johnsen, Anna.	39	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do Søgne.	Mother: Guri Martinussen, Halse per Mandal. Do Do
17		Johnsen, Helga.	23	F	Stic.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. New York.	Mother: Thora Johnsen, Guldengengen, Hise per Arendal. Do Do
18		Kaaffjord, Gabriella Marie.	22	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway Hise.	Mother: Regine Kaaffjord, Mandal. N.Y. New York.
19		Kaaffjord, Borghild Marie.	21	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Mandal.	Mother: Amanda Kaaffjord, Mandal. Do Do
20		Kaaffjord, Johanne.	27	F	Office clerk.	Do	Do	Do	Do Lilleand.	Mother: Gunda Kaaffjord, Grime. Do Do
21		Krudeen, Ragna Eriksen.	35	F	Stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do Fredrikstad.	Mother: Gunda Kaaffjord, Grime. Do Do
22		Kristoffersen, Anne.	76	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do Kr. sand S.	Sister: Johanne Kristoffersen, Bissnes pr. Arendal. N.Y. New York.
23		Nilsen, Dora.	50	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Troms.	Father: Elias Nilsen, Mandal. Do Do
24		Nilsen, Lolla Beate Marie.	32	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. Chicago.	Father: Anders Brandius, Lilleand. Do Do
25		Nilsen, Walter Brandius.	4	M	Child	No	Do	Do	Norway Lilleand.	Grandfather: Do Do
26		Nilsen, Inga.	34	F	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do Do	Father: Andreas Tellefsen, Sandness, Tveit pr. Kr. sand S. Do Do
27		Nilsen, Bertha.	35	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Mother: Amanda Larsen, Kamperhaug, Risør. Do Do
28		Do		F	Child	No	Do	Do	Norway Hise.	Grandmother: Do Do
29		Do		F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do Do
30		Do		F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do Do

6-1 Andersen, Didrik. Did not sail.
2 do, Kristine did not sail.
20 Krudeen, Johanne. Did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a period of one year.
† List of names with be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 25th, 1913.

154

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTEN, of the ST. JAMES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, turner, or other including designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, be declared, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be read should be read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of last permanent residence and country of birth and residents should be carefully read for correctness and clarity in this regard. For instance, French speaking people under the head of last permanent residence but not "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French speaking under race or people, but not the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
The term "African" refers to the African people, who are coming from Africa or the West Indies and are not of African descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad shall be "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If father having a boat to sail, final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If father having a passport paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, himself, father, brother, mother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father having a passport paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, himself, father, brother, mother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father having a passport paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, himself, father, brother, mother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (If father having a passport paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, himself, father, brother, mother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (If father having a passport paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, himself, father, brother, mother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

188

155

day of

19 20

cit

Note.—If a person sails with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents, crew, or the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no passengers sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriac.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

The entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

Passengers sailing from ...Kristiania, Norway

, Sept. 15th 1923.

19

Total passengers

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

LUS

SEP 25 1923

19

156

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or teaches or organizes government, or who advocates dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of opposition to organized government) or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the necessity, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **STEWART**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **Sept**, 19**23**
at **New York**
John A. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other imprecise designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded in United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of suit and shoes).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether carrying on trade, business, or profession).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on the blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions
 Record on the blank United States from B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky
& U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 19 23
 at New York City
John A. Murphy
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*L*6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing fromKristiania, Norway

Septbr. 15th 1923....., 19

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 15th 1923.													19			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Interdict future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1		Engelstad	Florence Floor	24	f	Office Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian, English & yes German	Scandinav.	Norway	Hedrum	Father: Gustav Engelstad, Heimtun, Nanset r. Larvik	N.Y.	New-York
2		Henriksen	Laura	39	f	Domest.	✓	✓	✓	2-939385-1/29/41	do	do	do	Father: Christian Henriksen, Toldedgt. 28, Kristiania	do	do
3		Haugerud	Josefine	38	f	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Mattis Haugerud, Redgaten, Gulskogen	do	do
4		Hedberg	Randi	20	f	Librarian	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Uncle: Sigurd Paulsen, Prof. Dahlgat. 17, Kristiania	do	do
5	P-1148233 11/13/37	Heber	Agnes	40	f	Lecturer	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Norway	Mother: Judith Hosen, Bgde Alle 12, Kristiania	do	Brooklyn
6		Johansen	Alma	24	f	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Gerda Karlsen, Lysaker	do	New-York
7		Kjellstrom	Laura	40	f	Domest.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Anders Kjellstrom, Befers Bruk, Sweden	do	Port Richmond
8		Karlsson	Ingeborg	21	f	Office Clerk	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Father: Johan Karlsson, Kallebund by Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago
9		Kling	Anna Teresia	36	f	House Keeper	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Norway	Mother: Anna Kling, Mattabo, Avesta, Sweden	N.Y.	Long Island
10	907793	Lee	Millie	54	f	Domest.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Sister: Mathilde Hangebel, Hoff, Soler	Ill.	Chicago
11	4/24/37	Lende	Helga	24	f	Domest.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Norway	Mother: Marie Lenden, Bryne, Jaderen	Cal.	Pasadena
12	24/3/37	Larsen	Hilborg	24	f	Sales Lady	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Anders Larsen, Kirkehaugen, Foragund	N.Y.	New-York
13	25/2/37	Larsen	Elfrida Marie	26	f	Dentist	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father: Leds Karl Larsen, Halmestrand	do	Brooklyn
14	TRANSIT	Ljunggren	Vega	43	f	Book Keeper	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Magda Sofia Ljunggren, Labrev. 20, Kristiania	do	New-York
15		do	Ebba	8	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	Brooklyn
16		Levelett	Inga Levisse Olsen	17	f	Domest.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father: Magnus Olsen Levelett, Lervik, Oifjord, Ofoten	do	do
17		Moe	Ingeborg	57	f	Widow	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Ofoten	Daughter: Louise Moe, Incegnitgt. 29, Kristiania	do	New-York
18		Miller	Sigen	36	f	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Trendhjem	Mother: Anna Kling, Mattabo, Avesta, Sweden	N.J.	Jersey City
19		do	Ruth	3	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Grandmother: do	Ill.	Chicago
20	146584-7/14/37	Nygaard	Marie A.	31	f	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother: Sina Nygaard, Fader Klavagt. 32, Stavanger	do	do
21		Nielsen	Ragnhild	27	f	Seamstr.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Norway	Father: Ragnvald Nielsen, Holmenstgt. 21, Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
22	937593	Olsen	Sofie Juliane Marie	21	f	Domest.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Atle Olsen, Lervik, Oifjord, Ofoten	do	Brooklyn
23	9-30-37	Pedersen	Ruth	24	f	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother: Gunda Hansen, Kjolberggt. 17, Kristiania	do	New-York
24		Pedersen	Marie	40	f	Domest.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Ole Pedersen, Helgoen, H. demarken.	do	Brooklyn
25		Sanner	Alf Landgraff	32	m	Electr. Engineer	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Father: Wilhelm R. Sanner, Koppang.	do	New-York
26		do	Ganver	30	f	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Norway	Father-in-law: do	Wis.	Beloit
27		Sternoen	Anne	50	f	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Brother: Hans Sternoen, Pilestr. 55, Kristiania	do	do
28		Vieho-Naess	Ida	35	f	Domest.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Severin O. Noiss, Valset pr. Tanen st.	Mass.	Boston
29		Wenstop	Liesle	25	f	Stenogr.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Father: Nils Wenstop, P.A. Munchagt. 36, Sien	Ill.	Chicago
30		Wotgaard	Johanne	40	f	Book Keeper	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Norway	Sister: Mario Hosen, Villa "Sole", Charlottenlund pr. Trendhjem	N.Y.	Brooklyn

6- 8 Karlson, Ingelorg. Did not sail
9 Kling, Anna Theresia See Man.10-24
18 Muller, Sigen. See Man.11-8
19 do. ,Ruth. See Man.11-9
21 Nielsen, Raphael Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-471

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 25 1923

19

158

LAST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

his sheet must
printed

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of an affiliated with any organization terminating and has included in our opposition organized government or which has the right to destroy and property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of those generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

other organized governments because of his or their office character.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the AMERICAN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 19 23
at New York
Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for service*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "German" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN TRADER.

"African trader" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien arriving from any of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of suit and shoes less than \$5.00*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and after the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given in the same manner as in column 17. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thomsen, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway N. S. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this

25th day of Sept

, 19 23

Myself
Th. Thomsen
Th. Thomsen

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

15th Sept. 1923.

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Andersen	Margaret	39		f	Hair Dresser	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Eugen Andersen, Urtegaten 32, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		Bakken	Mary	28		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strommen	Father: Anders Bakken, Strommen	do	do	
3		Bryn	Jorgen	30		m	Chauff.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Andreas Bryn, Fregnerveien 14, Kristiania	do	L.I. Springfield	
4		do	Astrid	21		f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do	
5		Berntsen	Ingrid	23		f	Telegraph Operat.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Oscar Berntsen, Lorenskeg. pr. Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn	
6		Brustad	Rakel	21		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Markus Brustad, Kongsberg	Wis.	Milwaukee	
7		Borch	Per Georg	26		m	Forester	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr. sand S.	Father: Theodor Borch, Kr. sand S.	Mo.	Kansas City	
8		Bjornstad	Eugenie	22		f	Cashier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Olaf Bjornstad, Kongsbergst. 12, Kristiania	Pa.	Philadelphia	
9		Clason	Ragahild	35		f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askim	Father: Jonas B. Frost, Askim	N.Y.	Ozone Park, Long Island	
10	UNDER 16	do	Elaa	8		f	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do	
11	UNDER 16	do	Richard Frost	4		m	do	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12		Danielsen	Christine	43		f	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Sister: Marie Fremstad, Pukestad 46, Sandefjord.	do	New-York	
13	UNDER 16	do	Rolf Alexander	12		m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do	
14	UNDER 16	do	Margaret Anita	7		f	do	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	UNDER 16	do	Ruth Wilhelmine	9		f	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16		Daae	Sigrid	37		f	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Junl, Huitfeldtsgt. 8 A, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn	
17	UNDER 16	do	Eva	14		f	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do	
18		Ekestrand	Kristine	62		f	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Ostre Aker	Sister: Mrs. Alette Torborg, Breivold, Ostre Aker.	Mich.	Detroit	
19		Fingerud	Mathea	35		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Sister: Mrs. Jenny Nilsen, Siljeli, Strommen, Drammen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
20		do	Ingeborg	37		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21		Fremstad	Kristjar Werner	17	9	m	Gen. Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Marie Fremstad, Pukestad 46, Sandefjord.	N.Y.	New-York	
22		Finholt	Anna	44		f	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Johanne Finholt, Thv. Meyerst. 19, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago	
23		Groven	Magna	29		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Hans Groven, Devre St.	do	do	
24		Gulbrandsen	Inga	38		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New-York, N.Y.	Sister: Marie Ljungmann, Hagdehaugv. 14, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25		do	Martha	35		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	CL. USC.	Gulliksen	Solveig	18		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Karl Gulliksen, Schenningst. 3, Kristiania	do	do	
27		Guttormsen	Karoline H.	3		f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jar-berg	Sister: Inga Guttormsen, Huitfeldtsgt. 8, Kristiania.	do	do	
28		Henriksen	Thordis	25		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Father: Edward Henriksen, Tonsberg.	do	do	
29		Haug	Kristine	41		f	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Greger Haug, Klemstengt. 38, Moss.	do	New-York	
30		Horne	Erika	42		f	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Fredrik Horne, Melgaard, Sparbu	Ill.	Chicago	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

5-27 Guttormsen, Karoline H. Did not sail
28 Henriksen, Thordis See Man. 2-14

Pursuer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-401

LIST

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

160

SEP 25 1923, 19

* Note: Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized without regard to determining and teaching dissatisfied their position to organized government, or who teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of these individuals or if otherwise necessary, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the LUIGI VITTO, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1923
at Wilmington
Wilmington
Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Data to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or by people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, as a further subdivision, Cuban, other shades of the West Indies, South or Central America, the Pacific Islands. Any alien with ancestry at blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence, if of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether passage in of fare, and if not, how fare paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, clerks, or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

19

S.

STAVANGER FJORD

sailing from

Kristiania, Norway

Sept. 15th

1923

Arriving at Port of

New-York, N.Y.

SEP 25 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Aanensen	Anna	71	f	w	U.S. Passport #2435 S.F. Series issued at Washington, D.C. April 11th 1923	2123-25th ave, Oakland, Cal.
2	Andersen	Oline	48	f	m	U.S. Passport #310159 issued at Washington, D.C. June 15th 1923	456 - Fort Washington ave. New York, N.Y.
3	de	Genevive	4	f	s	Born 22nd Oct. 1918 New-York, N.Y.	de
4	Breden	Tillie	38	f	m	U.S. Passport #277276 issued at Washington, D.C. April 28th 1923	4951 Warwick ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Camford	Ole Hansen	38	m	s	Supreme Court Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 18th 1922.	28 St. Marks ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Christiansen	Alfrida	29	f	m	U.S. Passport #279405 issued at Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1923	3039 Diversay ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Christiansen	Jenny	38	f	m	U.S. Passport #156134 issued at Washington, D.C. April 28th 1922	1500 Wyse ave, New-York, N.Y.
8	de	Evelyn	6	f	s	Born 28th Nov. 1918 New-York, N.Y.	de
9	Elingsen	Eivind	30	m	s	U.S. Passport 240400 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 22nd 1923	505 Henry st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Fields	Sigrid	31	f	m	U.S. Passport #200435 issued at Washington, D.C. April 10th 1923.	Norfolk, Conn.
11	de	Harold	3	f	s	Born 5th April 1920 Norfolk, Conn.	de
12	Hermansen	Ludwig	34	m	s	U.S. Passport #275616 issued at Washington, D.C. April 20th 1923.	565 Henry st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Heverstad	Helge	53	m	s	U.S. Passport #272746 issued at Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923	1010-6th st, Sioux City, Ia.
14	Hoff	Caroline	64	f	w	U.S. Passport #277969 issued at Washington, D.C. April 30th 1923	808 Independent Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
15	Hultenius	Alexia Marie	33	f	m	U.S. Passport #285390 issued at Washington, D.C. May 11th 1923	Bliss Road, Newport, R.I.
16	Just	Marie	58	f	m	U.S. Passport #204999 issued at Washington, D.C. April 7th 1923	1912 -14th ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Kjess	Mathias	54	f	m	U.S. Passport #253925 issued at Washington, D.C. March 7th 1923	4751 N. ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	de	May	48	f	m	de	de
19	Fjelstad	Hugo	40	m	m	U.S. Passport #277003 issued at Washington, D.C. April 28th 1923.	1685 Stamford ave, St. Paul, Minn.
20	de	Dora	30	f	m	Born May 22nd 1892 Minneapolis, Minn.	de
21	de	Goodwin	9	m	s	Born Sept. 25th 1913 St. Paul, Minn.	de
22	de	Heald	3	m	s	Born June 3rd 1919	de
23	Mattson	Elis W.	51	m	m	U.S. Passport #279295 issued at Washington, D.C. 2nd May 1923	Attleboro, Mass.
24	de	Anna	44	f	m	de	de
25	de	Gunnar Linne	16	m	s	Born Nov. 10th 1906 Attleboro, Mass.	de
26	May	William	46	m	m	U.S. Passport #269992 issued at Washington, D.C. April 18th 1923	210 Hyde Blk., Spokane, Wash.
27	Mehlum	Nettie	64	f	m	U.S. Passport #272414 issued at Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923	Brainard, Minn.
28	Richter	Ragna Horve	48	f	m	U.S. Passport #287080 issued at Washington, D.C. May 15th 1923	6041 Eberhard ave, Chicago, Ill.
29	Schreder	Ingeborg Andersen	34	f	m	U.S. Passport #296703 issued at Washington, D.C. May 26th 1923.	744-45th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Tobiassen	Marie	22	f	s	U.S. Passport #166166 issued at Washington, D.C. May 10th 1922	3648 Sacramento ave, Chicago, Ill.
					Born Oct. 8th 1900 Chicago, I l.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

59

MASTER

14

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Num

102

S. S.

TAVANGER FJORD

sailing from

Kristiania, Norway

Sept. 15th 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

SEP 25 1923

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersen	Gust	47	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 316300 & 272206 issued at Washington, D.C. June 20th & April 20th 1923	2239 Story ave, Bronx, New-York, N.Y.
2	do	Constance	48	✓	f	m	do	do
3	Bredin	Ester Carolina	41	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 299931 issued at Washington, D.C. May 31st 1923	Jamestown, N.Y., 75 Seel st.
4	Olsen	Elin Sofia	51	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 306272 issued at Washington, D.C. June 9th 1923	Jamestown, N.Y., 329 Willard st.
5	Bergstrom	Olof	58	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 258093 issued at Washington, D.C. March 21st 1923	836 Harrison st, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Bull	Agnes	52	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 280479 issued at Washington, D.C. May 4th 1923	253 Park Side ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ekmann	Anna	40	✓	f	w	U.S. Passport # 124638 issued at Washington, D.C. March 8th 1922	1344 Uptown ave, N, Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Enger	Lillie	17	✓	f	s	U.S. Passport # 1432 issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. 31st 1922	109 Clinton st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do	Alice	12	✓	f	s	Born 26th July 1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
10	Davis	Elsie A	41	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport # 28816 issued at Washington, D.C. May 10th 1923	148 -15 Hillside ave, Jamaica, N.Y.
11	do	Dorothy	8	✓	f	s	Born 25th Jan. 1915 Chicago, Ill.	do
12	Karlsen	Konrad	54	✓	m	m	District Court of U.S. Southern District of New York, Aug. 20th 1914	218 S. Main st, Plesenville, N.J.
13	do	Mathilde	53	✓	f	m	do	do
14	Naess	Ivar	53	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 260184 issued at Washington, D.C. March 27th 1923	4721 Kenmore ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	do	Johanna	46	✓	f	m	do	do
16	do	Ivar Jr.	8	✓	m	s	Born 11th Sept. 1914 Chicago, Ill.	do
17	do	Johanna	5	✓	f	s	Born 27th July 1917 do	do
18	Torgersen	Hans	37	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 285671 issued at Washington, D.C. May 12th 1923	2590 N. Kedzie Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
19	do	Amalie	38	✓	f	m	do	do
20	Thoner	Peder C.	57	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 293238 issued at Washington, D.C. May 23rd 1923	135 Vernal st, Everett, Mass.
21	do	Amagda	53	✓	f	m	do	do
22	do	Agnes	18	✓	f	s	Born April 24th 1904 Boston, Mass.	do
23	do	Thor	20	✓	m	s	Born Nov. 18th 1902. do	do
24	do	Ingeborg	22	✓	f	s	Born March 12th 1901 do	do
25	Young	Katharine	39	✓	f	w	U.S. Passport # 293299 issued at Washington, D.C. May 23rd 1923	2123 -25th ave, Oakland, Cal.
26	do	Leward	7	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport # 2434 S.F. Series issued at Washington, D.C. April 11th 1923	do
27	Sedahl	Ingbert	56	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport # 259444 issued at Washington, D.C. March 24th 1923	1615 Jefferson st, Duluth, Minn.
28	do	Marie	51	✓	f	m	do	do
29								
30								

MASTER

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

115

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Number

S. S. *MASSACHUSETTS* sailing from *Christiana*, September 15th, 1927, Arriving at Port of *New York*, September 16th, 1927

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	Bredholt,	Cicilie,	31	F		Passport nr. 274580, Iss. April 25, 1927 Washington D.C.	542-46 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	2	Do	Claf.	7	M	November 27th, 1919, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do
3	3	Do	Anna	2	F	January 1st, 1921, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do
4	4	Fluystad,	Tarak,	30	M		Passport nr. 255308, Iss. March 15th, 1927 Washington D.C.	35 Market Street, Morristown, N.Y.
5	5	Do	Alexandra,	30	F		Do	Do
6	6	Do	Frank,	52	M	October 20th, 1913, Morristown N.Y.	Do	Do
7	7	Grande,	Solveig,	25	F		Passport nr. 270050, Iss. April 27, 1927 Washington D.C.	4915 S. Chic. Str. Chicago, Ill.
8	8	Do	Martha,	2	F	Nov 14th, 1921, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
9	9	Do	Martha,	48	F		Passport nr. 188211, Iss. May 14th, 1927 Washington D.C.	523 W. 170 Str. New York, N.Y.
10	10	Johnson,	Julia,	51	F		Passport nr. 257510, Iss. March 20th, 1927 Washington D.C.	Wrightwood Ave 1847, Chicago, Ill.
11	11	Wilder,	Palmer,	34	M		Passport nr. 270500, Iss. April 18, 1927 Washington D.C.	850-57 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	12	Alser,	Mads,	59	M		Passport nr. 245355, Iss. January 24, 1927 Washington D.C.	185 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	13	Petersen,	Peter C.	64	M	W. 54946	City Court of Kings County N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. August 1st, 1907.	92 Str. betw. Calverton Rd. and Place Boulevard, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	14	Petersen,	Kathrine,	18	F	January 26th, 1905, Hoboken N.J. <i>Birth Cert. Land Co. 13d. 1/2nd. 1/2nd.</i>	Passport nr. 291282, Iss. May 22nd, 1927 Washington D.C.	1020 Madison Str. Hoboken N.J.
15	15	Weller,	Anna,	31	F		Do	5309-7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	16	Do	George,	4	M	December 12th, 1918, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do
17	17	Do	Alexander,	4	M	Do	Do	Do
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Joseph Scammy
MASTER

61

15-1 Bredholt, Cicilie. Did not sail
2 do., Claf. Did not sail
7 do., Anna. Did not sail
Thydenlund
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S. **AVANGREIFJORD** sailing from **CHRISTIANIA NORWAY**, Sept. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK N. Y.** SEP 25 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Andersson	Anna	63 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 250242 Dep. of state	
2	Andersson	Helma	31 ✓ f m		Washington D.C. dated Febr. 17th 1923.	1120-80th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Bergström	Ruth	35 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 262537 Dep. of state	510 Lawndale Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	do.	Mildred	9 ✓ f s	June 19th 1923. Boston Mass.	Washington D.C. dated April 2nd. 1923.	10 Malta Str. Mattapan Mass.
5	Carlsson	Claus G.	39 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 264732 Dep. of state	do.
6	do.	Nanny	38 ✓ f m		Washington D.C. dated April 6th 1923.	do.
7	Carlsson	Peter E.	61 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 252780 Dep. of state	2563 Argyle Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	do.	Olivia	64 ✓ f m		Washington D.C. March 2nd. 1920.	do.
9	Erickson	Gustaf	36 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 15277 Dep. of state	939 N. Menard Ave. Chicago Ill.
10	do.	Ellen	31 ✓ f m		Washington D.C. dated April 24th 1922.	do.
11	do.	Bertel	2 ✓ m s	March 1st. 1921. Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
12	Freeman	John Lambert	40 ✓ m w		U.S. Passport No. 265936 Dep. of state	3815 Osgood St. Chicago Ill.
13	Gerden	John Oscar	40 ✓ m m		Washington D.C. dated April 9th 1923.	do.
14	do.	Christina	43 ✓ f m		do.	do.
15	do.	Ruth M.	11 ✓ f s	March 26th 1912. Chicago Ill.	U.S. Passport No. 245345 Dep. of state	1211 Grant St. Evanston Ill.
16	do.	Nels	9 ✓ m s	May 26th 1914, Chicago Ill.	Washington D.C. dated Jan. 24th 1923.	1414 Elmdale Ave. Chicago Ill.
17	Hansson	Robert B.	33 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 119236 Dep. of state	do.
18	do.	Maria	28 ✓ f m		Washington D.C. dated Febr. 18th 1923.	do.
19	Herlin	Sophie K.	49 ✓ f m		do.	do.
20	do.	Kenneth	9 ✓ m s	July 1st. 1914 Chicago Ill.	U.S. Passport No. 263116 Dep. of state	1655 Coal St. Wilkinsburg Pa.
21	do.	Grace S.	24 ✓ f s	Nov. 18th 1899, Chicago Ill.	Washington D.C. dated April 3rd. 1923.	do.
22	Johnsson	Emma Helena	28 ✓ f s		U.S. Passport No. 251495 Dep. of state	6117 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	Nelson	Anna C.	50 ✓ f m		Washington D.C. dated Febr. 26th 1923.	do.
24	do.	Jeanette	9 ✓ f s	June 17th 1913, Chicago Ill.	U.S. Passport No. 99661 Dep. of state	1031 Hyde Park Bldg. Chicago Ill.
25	Nelson	Nels	55 ✓ m m		Washington D.C. dated Nov. 22nd. 1923.	2027 Montrose Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	do.	Emma	50 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 258479 Dep. of state	do.
27	do.	Amy	20 ✓ f s	Dec. 30th 1902 Chicago Ill.	Washington D.C. dated March 22nd. 1923.	3401 S. Salle Str. Chicago Ill.
28	Nelson	Ethel M.	23 ✓ f s	Dec. 15th 1899 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
29	Pearson	Edvard	45 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 256460 Dep. of state	do.
30	do.	Amanda	48 ✓ f m		Washington D.C. dated March 24th 1923.	49-24 N. Winchester Ave. Chicago Ill.

Ms 9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

155

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A. SEP 25 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Andersson	Signe M.	36		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 236279 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 21st 1923.	4239 McManlin ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	do	Mauritz Gunnar	5		m	s	Born at: Chicago, Ill. Aug. 11th 1918.	do	do
3	Flomen	Maria	63		f	w		U.S. Passport No. 302095 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 2nd 1923.	210 Schermerhorn st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Carlson	Elin S.	43		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 286118 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 16th 1923.	22 Bassett st. New Haven, Conn.
5	Carlson	Anna Marie	40		f	s		U.S. Passport No. 258744 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 23rd 1923.	525 S. 37th st. Omaha, Nebr.
6	Gustafson	Anna	32		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 258476 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 22nd 1923.	90 Woodland ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
7	do	Alvar	9		m	s	Born at: Bridgeport, Conn. May 11th 1914.	do	do
8	do	Ewald	7		m	s	Born at: Bridgeport, Conn. Sept. 21st 1916.	do	do
9	Gustafson	Ellen Karolina	31		f	s		U.S. Passport No. 265446 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 9th 1923.	6356 Kenmore ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Hammur	Emma Christina	27		f	s		U.S. Passport No. 272331 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923.	1271-41st st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Holm	Minnie	37		f	w		U.S. Passport No. 262934 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 3rd 1923.	R.E. Gary, Ind.
12	Johnson	Carl Primus	26		m	s		U.S. Passport No. 237731 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Dec. 16th 1922.	Stratford, Conn.
13	Johnson	Olga	57		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 285247 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 11th 1923.	4819 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
14	do	Gunvor Birgit	6		f	s	Born at: Chicago, Ill. Oct. 11th 1916.	do	do
15	Lindegren	Maria	54		f	s		U.S. Passport No. 294364 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 23rd 1923.	149 So. Portland ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Magnusson	Anna Louise	59		f	w		U.S. Passport No. 250991 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Febr. 21st 1923.	7328 S. Carpenter st. Chicago, Ill.
17	do	Lilly Marie	27		f	s	Born at: Chicago, Ill. Aug. 6th 1895.	U.S. Passport No. 250992 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Febr. 21st 1923.	do
18	Peterson	Agnes	38		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 293386 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 23rd 1923.	957 Oakdale ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	do	Vernon	5		m	s	Born at: Chicago, Ill. Jan. 21st 1918.	do	do
20	Rosewall	Charles	50		m	m		U.S. Passport No. 263340 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 3rd 1923.	93 Flatbush ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	do	Eleda	40		f	m		do	do
22	Sacker	Eleonor	36		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 272479 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923.	3313 Fliston ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	Saltsman	Ellen Elisabeth	33		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 261255 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 29th 1923.	1519 E. 123rd st. Cleveland, Ohio
24	Wellander	Elsie	30		f	s	Born at: Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 23th 1892.	U.S. Passport No. 160779 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1922.	5104 Seventh ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Westmark	Anna E.	54		f	w		U.S. Passport No. 255109 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 12, 1923.	3413 N. Seeley ave. Chicago, Ill.

C. F. English
#15 galsky

MASTER

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

Number

S. S. "AVANGERFJORD"

sailing from KRISTIANIA

SEPT. 15th, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEP 25 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brodin,	Herman C.	47	✓	m	U.S. Passport no: 286931 issued at Washington D.C. May 31st 1923.	75-Steel stl. Jamestown, N.Y.
2	Berggren,	Albert F.	35	✓	m	U.S. Passport no: 297282 issued at Washington D.C. May 26th 1923.	1515 Spruce Pl. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	do	Robert	8	✓	m	do	do
4	Benson,	Betty	49	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 297706 issued at Washington D.C. May 28th 1923.	1528 N. Keeler ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	Godenius,	Helga	50	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 298352 issued at Washington D.C. May 28th 1923.	5404 N. Christiana ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Johnson,	Mathilda	46	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 308708 issued at Washington D.C. June 15th 1923.	702-23rd ave. So. Seattle, Wash.
7	Johnson,	Carl Konrad	47	✓	m	U.S. Passport no: 298781 issued at May 28th 1923. Washington D.C.	3449 Seminary ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	Johnson,	Andrew P.	54	✓	m	Superior Court of Cook County Chicago, Ill. dated April 25rd 1906.	5734 Curtis str. Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Krall,	Max	2	✓	m	U.S. Passport no: 281395 issued at Washington D.C. May 5th 1923.	115-1st Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Moksnes,	Bergliot	21	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 7254 issued at Washington D.C. March 31st 1920.	102-Page str. Stoughton, Wis.
11	Nelson,	Augusta	37	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 270422 issued at Washington D.C. April 19th 1923.	2341 so. J. str. Tacoma Wash.
12	do	Russel	8	✓	m	do	do
13	do	Mildred	4	✓	f	do	do
14	Nyden,	Hanna	58	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 286494 issued at Washington D.C. May 14th 1923.	550 E. 182nd str. New York, N.Y.
15	Risan,	Egil Thoralf	33	✓	m	U.S. Passport no: 277559 issued at Washington D.C. April 30th 1923.	161 W. Beaver str. Bellefonte, Pa.
16	Sullivan,	Sigrid	25	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 287956 issued at Washington D.C. April 12th 1923.	33 So. 13th str. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Svensson,	Nels	38	✓	m	Superior Court held at San Francisco Cal. May 28th 1915.	1115 N. Stevenson ave. San Francisco Cal.
18	do	Selma	4	✓	f	do	do
19	Wahlgren,	Charles O.	54	✓	m	U.S. Passport no: 325277 issued at Washington D.C. July 19th 1923.	961-14th str. San Francisco, Cal.
20	Willand,	Karin	45	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 270738 issued at Washington D.C. April 18th 1923.	759-42nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	do	Irene	5	✓	f	do	do
22	Wahlgren,	Rose	47	✓	f	U.S. Passport no: 257967 issued at Washington D.C. March 20th 1923.	961-14th ave. San Francisco Cal.
23	Wollen,	Jens	57	✓	m	U.S. Passport no: 277938 issued at Washington D.C. April 30th 1923.	5335 Dickens ave. Chicago, Ill.

with wife 14/3
with wife 7/15

as W. and J. P. Olin

En 2
not in C. P. Olin

C. P. Olin
drop

W. J. Olin
MASTER

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

49

49

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

STAN HOGREJORD sailing from STA VANGER SEPTEMBER 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 25 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Benson	Louis	55	M	M		U.S. passport no. 262764 issued at Washington, D.C. April 3rd 1923	1417 S. Sheridan, Tacoma, Wash.
2	DO	Hanna	30	F	M		DO	DO
3	Jacobsen	Sophie	33	F	S		U.S. passport no. 287950 issued at Washington D.C. May 16th 1923.	556 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Andersen	Martha	52	F	M		U.S. passport no 279887 issued at Washington, D.C. May 29th 1923.	1409 40th St, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Carlson,	Anton Fredrik,	32	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 291542 issued at Wash. D.C. May 19th 1923.	3. 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	do	Peterson,	33	F	M		do	do
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

C. English
4-5-23

M. Rogers
MASTER

6 city

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

59

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

59

Sailing from Bergen, Norway, Sept. 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 25 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersen	Olise	51	✓	F	M	Passport no. 219386 issued at Washington D.C. April 17, 1923	7032-23 Ave Seattle, Wash.
2	Andahl	Marguerite	31	✓	F	S	Passport no. 144082 issued at Washington D.C. April 19, 1923	510-51 St. Oakland, Cal.
3	Belmeamp	Basie	60	✓	F	M	Passport no. 257556 issued at Washington, D.C. March 1923.	108 Bella Vista, Fort Worth, Texas.
4	Barsen	Sivert G.	59	✓	M	W	Passport no. 234052 issued at Washington D.C. May 15, 1923.	243 E. 3 St. St. Paul, Minn.
5	Lexau	Christopher	28	✓	M	M	Passport no. 258-90 issued at Washington, D.C. March 23, 1923	1041-4 Martride Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Peterson	Gertine	48	✓	F	M	Passport no. 249917 issued at Washington D.C. April 10, 1923	673-15 Ave. Seattle, Wash.
7	Ringstad	Astrid	47	✓	F	M	Passport no. 277234 issued at Washington D.C. April 26, 1923	4122 - 3. Ave Seattle, Wash.
8	do	Evelyn	1	✓	F	S	do	do
9	Speilberg	Christ	33	✓	M	S	Passport no. 241446 issued at Washington, D.C. Feb. 8, 1923	Oswego, Mont.
10	Glimme	John	50	✓	M	W	Passport no. 211945 issued at Washington D.C. March 31, 1923.	3434 Mireant St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Knudson	Anna I.	22	✓	F	S	Passport no. 259919 issued at Washington D.C. March 26, 1923.	47 Bank St. Brookline, Mass.
12	Knudson	Clarence	19	✓	M	S	Passport no. 2 9920 issued at Washington D.C. March 26, 1923	do
13	Johnsen,	Carl P.	49	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport nr. 263376 issued at Wash.D.C. April 4th 1923.	50 E. 42nd str. New York, N.Y.
14	do	Hildur,	52	✓	F	M	do	do
15	Overas,	Julia,	42	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport nr. 267895 issued at Wash.D.C. April 12, 1923.	2105 Roosevelt ave. Richmond, Cal.
16	do	Clarence,	9	✓	M	S	do	do
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Born: April 6, 1903 at Lynn, Mass.

Born at: Richmond Cal. January 13th 1914.

English Shop
558P

MASTER

16 cut

66

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. AVANGUARD, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland
& D. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

R. H. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be ascertained on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

67

CREW

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

September 15th 1923.- xix

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C R E W.

The entries on
be typewritten on
the immigration office

SEPTEMBER 25th 1923.-

170

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the STAVANGER, from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Johann
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Former people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the former people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject claims residence of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and treasury clerks to this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or residence, but only "French" appearing under the head of country or people does not mean "French" by race or residence. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might possess citizenship under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chin or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central America or the West Indies, or from Africa, Asia, or Australia. Any alien with features or blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be checked as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of passengers of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having traveled to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If other as passenger of a ship, what was his name).—The answer should be in each case individual or family, the name of the vessel, and the name of the captain. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of years and place, as, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show what is going to join a relative or friend and the name, address, and name of the relative or friend.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are for alien passengers and the answers thereto are to be checked in the space provided for each question. If alien is a passenger of a ship, it should be checked under the heading "Passenger of a ship" and the name of the ship should be checked under the heading "Ship." If alien is a passenger of a ship, it should be checked under the heading "Passenger of a ship" and the name of the ship should be checked under the heading "Ship."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoreau, Surgeon of the STAMPA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
a U. S. a., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be ascertained and the affidavit is corrected.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Member of Crew*

Passengers sailing from *Kristiania*

, *Sept. 15th*, 19 *23*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Stabell,	Kari	37	✓	Trained Nurse	yes	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Sister: Ellen Nilsen, Gæverket, Sandefjord.	San Francisco, Cal.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

S E P T. 25th

19 22.

172

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the STAYAK, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER *Kaplan*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Coburn" refers to the Coburn principles that Congress

¹ "West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies (not those with a Caribbean or Neogenean

^a *Spontaneous Arguments* refers to the process of a country and/or other American of European descent.

¹ Although "Negro" refers to the American Negro, whether coming from China or other lands of the West Indies, and to such persons of African Any person with admixture of blood in the African Negro contained was included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Elvezia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian natives.' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13, *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, outside the United States.

(Column 14, *Place of birth*).—The answer to this question shall show the place of birth of the alien.

and, if well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, shipmate, company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and

Should I go, what am I going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? The answer

Questions 20 to 24 These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all of them, are almost

to supply for admission, the authority for such fees should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STANLEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Harvard U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S e p t. 16th 1943

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 25 1923, 191

174

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such firm destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after intended to leave country of birth or last residence.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	My self	50	yes 1912 St. Paul, Minn.	Friend: Chas. Nergard, Chicago, Ill. 4212 N. Montecello Ave.	yes 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Blond Blue	None	Norway Lødingen
2	yes	Mother	50	yes 1900 Minn.	Mother: Margrethe Johnrud, Salem, Oreg.	yes 3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. Black do.	do.	do. Bjørnsr	
3	yes	My self	25	no	Uncle: Ole Normann Johansen, 196- E. 32 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do. Blond do.	do.	do. Tromsø	
4	yes	do.	50	yes 1911 St. Paul, Minn.	Cousin: Ole Graven, St. Paul, Minn. 530 Wells Str.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do. Light Brown	do.	do. Vardø	
5	yes	do.	50	yes 1922 do.	Cousin: do. do.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do. Blond Blue	do.	do. do.	
6	yes	Father	50	yes 1916 do.	Cousin: do. do.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do. Light Brown	do.	U.S.A. St. Paul	
7	yes	do.	50	yes 1917 do.	Cousin: do. do.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do. do. Blue	do.	do. do.	
8	yes	do.	50	yes 1919 do.	Cousin: do. do.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do. do. Brown	do.	U.S.A. Wis. Rice Lake	
9	yes	do.	50	no	Cousin: do. do.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do. do. do.	do.	Norway Vardø	
10	no	My self	50	yes 1913 Chicago	Friend: Elmer Hansen, Winnetka, Ill. 902 A str.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do. Blond Blue	do.	do. Hillesøy	
11	yes	Aunt	25	no	Aunt: Mrs. Tina Barkstad, Tacoma, Wash. 1013-E. 42nd Str.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9	do. do. do.	do.	do. Ibestad	
12	no	My self	50	no	Friend: John A. Haugen, Virginia, Minn. 525-11th Str. So.	yes 10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do. do. do.	do.	do. Bjugn	
13	no	do.	50	no	Friend: Mrs. Marie Pedersen, Winnetka, Ill. 437 Provident ave.	no Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 1	do. do. do.	do.	do. Hillesøy	
14	no	do.	25	no	Friend: John A. Haugen, Virginia, Minn. 525 11th Str. So.	Undo, 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. do. do.	do.	do. Bjugn	
15	yes	do.	50	yes 1923 New York	Husband: John Johnson, 124-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do. do. do.	do.	do. Bjugn	
16	yes	do.	25	no	Friend: John A. Haugen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 574-57th Str.	Undo, 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do. do. do.	do.	do. Bjugn	
17	yes	do.	50	no	Friend: Petra Engen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 835 President Str.	yes 3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 1	do. do. Brown	do.	do. Bjugn	
18	yes	do.	50	yes 1907 do.	Husband: Fritjof Madsen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 219 65th Str.	no Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do. Brown Blue	do.	do. Bjugn	
19	yes	Mother	50	yes 1915 do.	Father: do. do.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do. do. do.	do.	do. Bjugn	
20	yes	My self	50	no	Uncle: John Nypan, Appleton, Minn.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11	do. do. do.	do.	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
21	no	do.	50	no	Grandmother: Mrs. Lotte Jensen, Vining, Minn.	Undo, 10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do. do. do.	do.	Norway Melhus	
22	no	do.	50	no	Grandmother: do. do.	do. do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do. Brown Blue	do.	do. Melhus	
23	no	do.	25	no	Friend: John Oien, Fertile, Minn.	do. 5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. do. Brown	do.	do. Melhus	
24	no	do.	50	no	Brother: Haffor Mørk Johansen, Clatskanie, Oreg.	do. 5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 6	do. Blond Blue	do.	do. Melhus	
25	yes	do.	50	yes 1904 N. Dak.	Friend: William Matson, Aberdeen, Wash. E. Haron St.	No 10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do. do. do.	do.	do. Melhus	
26	yes	do.	50	no	Friend: Dr. Edward Boeckmann, St. Paul, Minn. 496 Marshal Ave.	yes Undo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 2	do. do. do.	Scar right side of Neck.	do. Lødingen	
27	no	do.	25	no	Uncle: John Oien, Fertile, Minn.	Undo, 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 6	do. Dark do.	Tat. Lady, Norweg. and American flags right arm.	do. Melhus	
28	yes	Friend	25	no	Friend: John A. Dahl, Mattson, N. Dak.	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do. Blond do.	None	do. Melhus	
29	yes	My self	25	no	Granduncle: Ole Honstad, Conway P.O. Fir, Wash.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11	do. Brown Brown	Tat. right hand.	do. Melhus	
30	no	do.	50	no	Brother: O. P. Olsen, Chicago, Ill. 1347 Montecello Ave.	yes do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do. Red Blue	None	do. Melhus	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any insular possession, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **STANDARD**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **SEP 25 1923**, 19

J. H. Hapby
Immigration Officer

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other inclusive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the customs and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language of (and, if the alien is able to read, should be written) Italian is made to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special instructions should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by passengers and registry clerk in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under the head of one of the people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, French by country, should be listed under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino and their dependencies, called "Italia," Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence)—Actual or last intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in that country shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having or to be secured destination)—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom pass paid)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much)—The answer should give in each case the dollar or fraction of the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the alien to the family should not be included; money, the second member of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries should show whether or not (Answer No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 18 (Whether going to prosecution or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 20 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 21 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 22 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 23 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 24 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 25 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 26 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 27 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 28 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 29 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 30 (If the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and where)—The answer should show whether previously deported, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the STAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway U. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, or the manifest bearing this affidavit, is exempted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "Stevensford" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, Sept. 16th, 1923

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

176

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the destruction of individuals without authority of a court of law and the teaching of disobedience to the laws of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the destruction of individuals without authority of a court of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers, or any of them, in the execution of the Government, or any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Hapley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what, group, etc.)?" In answering this question the times and extent of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Names of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If by such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of passport, and if so, how obtained*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thorsen, Surgeon of the ST. LAWRENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Appleby
Jap
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, status, or the names of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "H. V. Anderson." Passengers sailing from

_____, September 16, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Andreasen	Andreas C.	43	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andreasen	Othilie	41	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Andersen	Leif A.	17	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Fanner	John	28	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Andersen	John J.	23	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Andersen	Ragna I.	31	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Andersen	Andrine	30	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Andersen	Andrei	43	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Andersen	Oletrud	16	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Andersen	Ane	13	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Andersen	Severine	11	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Andersen	John A.	24	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Andersen	John C.	13	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Andersen	John J.	10	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Andersen	John	31	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Andersen	Cla	24	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Andersen	Helga D.	53	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Andersen	Ellit	33	-	Female	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Andersen	John A.	22	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Andersen	John	25	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Andersen	Anders	16	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Andersen	John A.	23	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Andersen	John C.	42	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Andersen	John	13	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Andersen	John	23	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Andersen	John D.	21	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Andersen	John A.	21	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Andersen	John J.	13	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Andersen	John A.	21	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Andersen	John	21	-	Male	100	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 25 1923, 19

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for reference, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in opinion or otherwise as to time for entry and settlement of the alien? If reported by clergy? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of attaining political objects, or who is a member of the Government or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of civil government.	Whether coming to reason of age after being deported from the United States within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Complexion.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.															
1	Yes	Brother	125 No	-	-	Brother: Kristoffer Andreassen, 321-1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	X	Norway	Oslo													
2	do	do	yes do	-	-	Brother: do	do 4 "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	X	do	do													
3	do	Self	80 do	-	-	Friend: Edith Kleven, 1900 N. Robert St. Chicago, Ill.	No Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Yes	do	80 do	-	-	Aunt: Nicoline Strassman, 2045 Linden St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 years	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	do	Uncle	125 do	-	-	Uncle: Peter Folden, Stanwood, Wash.	No Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Light Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	No	Self	125 do	-	-	Brother: John Holten, 14 Wilson St. Corona, L.I., N.Y.	Yes 4 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 3	do	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Yes	do	100 do	-	-	Brother: Knut Settem, Boschana, Mich.	do	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Grey	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	do	Husband	do do	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Dark Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	Father	No do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	do	do do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	do	Self	125 do	-	-	Uncle: Peter Kleven, 424 Aldrich Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	do	do	125 do	-	-	Friend: Claus Antson, Janesville, Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	do	Cousin	125 do	-	-	Friend: Elmer Holten, 2037 North Court, Evanston, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	Yes	Brother	125 do	-	-	Brother: Almer Thuesen, Brookfield, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 -	do	Light	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	do	Self	125 do	-	-	Friend: Anton Larsen, 246 DeWitt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Dark Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	do	do	125 do	-	-	Son: Magnus Christensen, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	Grey Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	do	do	125 do	-	-	Friend: Knut Settem, Boschana, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	do	do	125 do	-	-	Brother: Ivar Amotson, Grand Forks, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Light	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	do	do	125 do	-	-	Brother: Einar Brevik, 1940 Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Dark Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	do	do	125 do	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	do	Uncle	125 do	-	-	Uncle: Ole Olson, 1207 14th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	Light	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23	do	Friend	125 do	-	-	Friend: Ole Dagle, 1146-14 Av. Fort Dodge, Ia.	No Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Light	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	do	Self	125 do	-	-	Cousin: Alfrida Olsen (Ill)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	do	do	125 do	-	-	Friend: Johan Amoenes, 324 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Light	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	do	do	125 do	-	-	Cousin: Inge Bergenes, 633-51 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	125 do	-	-	Uncle: Reinhold Amotson, 1071 14th St.	Yes 3 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	125 do	-	-	Uncle: Ole O. Amotson, 1400 14th St. Westfield, Mass.	No Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	125 do	-	-	Brother: John Amotson, (Ill)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	Light	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	125 do	-	-	Brother: Einar Brevik, 1940 Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

^aNOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State is, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the physical destruction of property, or is associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the physical destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, integrity, or property of the national, assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEP 25 1923**, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and speak English).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race should properly be considered the holder of English, Swiss, or other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and immediate relatives of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of pass, and if not, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been previously deported, the year and the authority of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, More Thomsen, Surgeon of the STAVANGER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3/ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& A. S. &, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers	21	Entry during 1914	Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
U. S. citizens	20		
Aliens	1		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 27 1923

19

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
2	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
3	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
4	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
5	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
6	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
7	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
8	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
9	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
10	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
11	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
12	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
13	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
14	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
15	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
16	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
17	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
18	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
19	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
20	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
21	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
22	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
23	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
24	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
25	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
26	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
27	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
28	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
29	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway
30	Self	Yes	125	No		Uncle: Kristine Jensen, 77 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Norway

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any State, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any Territory, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any insular possession, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *As given*

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP, 1923
at NEW YORK

Chapley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the answer should be given in the language of the alien, if possible, and in English, if not. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the manifest requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Home or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country, should mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country should mean "France" by country. And so, German, or Russian, or any other country name appearing under the heading of country should mean "Germany," "Russia," or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what vessel and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, amount, and date, together with the name of the vessel, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If alien is traveling with family, give full name of each family member).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the relative or friend is, in what country, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given in the space provided for remarks. If an alien has been deported within one year of the expiration of 1 year from the date of his last entry, the authority for such deportation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoreau, Surgeon of the STAVIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Harvard
& H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 181 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Th. Thoreau M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of the port of arrival.

NEW YORK

September 25th, 1923

List

List

The entire contents of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the practical extinction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the assassination of public officials or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or that of specific individuals or officers of a Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **STAVANGER**, from **STAVANGER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **SEP 25 1923**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race (which people) is not under the heading of "French" by race or people. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, and to the West Indian Negro, whether born in the West Indies or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be placed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except by the alien, his father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether or not accompanied by family).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact number of persons shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether or not accompanied by family).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, on 1901-1902, 1903-1904, 1905-1906, 1907-1908, 1909-1910, 1911-1912, 1913-1914, 1915-1916, 1917-1918, 1919-1920, 1921-1922, 1923-1924, 1925-1926, 1927-1928, 1929-1930, 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1935-1936, 1937-1938, 1939-1940, 1941-1942, 1943-1944, 1945-1946, 1947-1948, 1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 2705-2706, 2707-2708, 2709-2710, 2711-2712, 2713-2714, 2715-2716, 2717-2718, 2719-2720, 2721-2722, 2723-2724, 2725-2726, 2727-2728, 2729-2730, 2731-2732, 2733-2734, 2735-2736, 2737-2738, 2739-2740, 2741-2742, 2743-2744, 2745-2746, 2747-2748, 2749-2750, 2751-2752, 2753-2754, 2755-2756, 2757-2758, 2759-2760, 2761-2762, 2763-2764, 2765-2766, 2767-2768, 2769-2770, 2771-2772, 2773-2774, 2775-2776, 2777-2778, 2779-2780, 2781-2782, 2783-2784, 2785-2786, 2787-2788, 2789-2790, 2791-2792, 2793-2794, 2795-2796, 2797-2798, 2799-2800, 2801-2802, 2803-2804, 2805-2806, 2807-2808, 2809-2810, 2811-2812, 2813-2814, 2815-2816, 2817-2818, 2819-2820, 2821-2822, 2823-2824, 2825-2826, 2827-2828, 2829-2830, 2831-2832, 2833-2834, 2835-2836, 2837-2838, 2839-2840, 2841-2842, 2843-2844, 2845-2846, 2847-2848, 2849-2850, 2851-2852, 2853-2854, 2855-2856, 2857-2858, 2859-2860, 2861-2862, 2863-2864, 2865-2866, 2867-2868, 2869-2870, 2871-2872, 2873-2874, 2875-2876, 2877-2878, 2879-2880, 2881-2882, 2883-2884, 2885-2886, 2887-2888, 2889-2890, 2891-2892, 2893-2894, 2895-2896, 2897-2898, 2899-2900, 2901-2902, 2903-2904, 2905-2906, 2907-2908, 2909-2910, 2911-2912, 2913-2914, 2915-2916, 2917-2918, 2919-2920, 2921-2922, 2923-2924, 2925-2926, 2927-2928, 2929-2930, 2931-2932, 2933-2934, 2935-2936, 2937-2938, 2939-2940, 2941-2942, 2943-2944, 2945-2946, 2947-2948, 2949-2950, 2951-2952, 2953-2954, 2955-2956, 2957-2958, 2959-2960, 2961-2962, 2963-2964, 2965-2966, 2967-2968, 2969-2970, 2971-2972, 2973-2974, 2975-2976, 2977-2978, 2979-2980, 2981-2982, 2983-2984, 2985-2986, 2987-2988, 2989-2990, 2991-2992, 2993-2994, 2995-2996, 2997-2998, 2999-3000, 3001-3002, 3003-3004, 3005-3006, 3007-3008, 3009-3010, 3011-3012, 3013-3014, 3015-3016, 3017-3018, 3019-3020, 3021-3022, 3023-3024, 3025-3026, 3027-3028, 3029-3030, 3031-3032, 3033-3034, 3035-3036, 3037-3038, 3039-3040, 3041-3042, 3043-3044, 3045-3046, 3047-3048, 3049-3050, 3051-3052, 3053-3054, 3055-3056, 3057-3058, 3059-3060, 3061-3062, 3063-3064, 3065-3066, 3067-3068, 3069-3070, 3071-3072, 3073-3074, 3075-3076, 3077-3078, 3079-3080, 3081-3082, 3083-3084, 3085-3086, 3087-3088, 3089-3090, 3091-3092, 3093-3094, 3095-3096, 3097-3098, 3099-3100, 3101-3102, 3103-3104, 3105-3106, 3107-3108, 3109-3110, 3111-3112, 3113-3114, 3115-3116, 3117-3118, 3119-3120, 3121-3122, 3123-3124, 3125-3126, 3127-3128, 3129-3130, 3131-3132, 3133-3134, 3135-3136, 3137-3138, 3139-3140, 3141-3142, 3143-3144, 3145-3146, 3147-3148, 3149-3150, 3151-3152, 3153-3154, 3155-3156, 3157-3158, 3159-3160, 3161-3162, 3163-3164, 3165-3166, 3167-3168, 3169-3170, 3171-3172, 3173-3174, 3175-3176, 3177-3178, 3179-3180, 3181-3182, 3183-3184, 3185-3186, 3187-3188, 3189-3190, 3191-3192, 3193-3194, 3195-3196, 3197-3198, 3199-3200, 3201-3202, 3203-3204, 3205-3206, 3207-3208, 3209-3210, 3211-3212, 3213-3214, 3215-3216, 3217-3218, 3219-3220, 3221-3222, 3223-3224, 3225-3226, 3227-3228, 3229-3230, 3231-3232, 3233-3234, 3235-3236, 3237-3238, 3239-3240, 3241-3242, 3243-3244, 3245-3246, 3247-3248, 3249-3250, 3251-3252, 3253-3254, 3255-3256, 3257-3258, 3259-3260, 3261-3262, 3263-3264, 3265-3266, 3267-3268, 3269-3270, 3271-3272, 3273-3274, 3275-3276, 3277-3278, 3279-3280, 3281-3282, 3283-3284, 3285-3286, 3287-3288, 3289-3290, 3291-3292, 3293-3294, 3295-3296, 3297-3298, 3299-3300, 3301-3302, 3303-3304, 3305-3306, 3307-3308, 3309-3310, 3311-3312, 3313-3314, 3315-3316, 3317-3318, 3319-3320, 3321-3322, 3323-3324, 3325-3326, 3327-3328, 3329-3330, 3331-3332, 3333-3334, 3335-3336, 3337-3338, 3339-3340, 3341-3342, 3343-3344, 3345-3346, 3347-3348, 3349-3350, 3351-3352, 3353-3354, 3355-3356, 3357-3358, 3359-3360, 3361-3362, 3363-3364, 3365-3366, 3367-3368, 3369-3370, 3371-3372, 3373-3374, 3375-3376, 3377-3378, 3379-3380, 3381-3382, 3383-3384, 3385-3386, 3387-3388, 3389-3390, 3391-3392, 3393-3394, 3395-3396, 3397-3398, 3399-3400, 3401-3402, 3403-3404, 3405-3406, 3407-3408, 3409-3410, 3411-3412, 3413-3414, 3415-3416, 3417-3418, 3419-3420, 3421-3422, 3423-3424, 3425-3426, 3427-3428, 3429-3430, 3431-3432, 3433-3434, 3435-3436, 3437-3438, 3439-3440, 3441-3442, 3443-3444, 3445-3446, 3447-3448, 3449-3450, 3451-3452, 3453-3454, 3455-3456, 3457-3458, 3459-3460, 3461-3462, 3463-3464, 3465-3466, 3467-3468, 3469-3470, 3471-3472, 3473-3474, 3475-3476, 3477-3478, 3479-3480, 3481-3482, 3483-3484, 3485-3486, 3487-3488, 3489-3490, 3491-3492, 3493-3494, 3495-3496, 3497-3498, 3499-3500, 3501-3502, 3503-3504, 3505-3506, 3507-3508, 3509-3510, 3511-3512, 3513-3514, 3515-3516, 3517-3518, 3519-3520, 3521-3522, 3523-3524, 3525-3526, 3527-3528, 3529-3530, 3531-3532, 3533-3534, 3535-3536, 3537-3538, 3539-3540, 3541-3542, 3543-3544, 3545-3546, 3547-3548, 3549-3550, 3551-3552, 3553-3554, 3555-3556, 3557-3558, 3559-3560, 3561-3562, 3563-3564, 3565-3566, 3567-3568, 3569-3570, 3571-3572, 3573-3574, 3575-3576, 3577-3578, 3579-3580, 3581-3582, 3583-3584, 3585-3586, 3587-3588, 3589-3590, 3591-3592, 3593-3594, 3595-3596, 35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Housen, Surgeon of the STAYMAN REARDED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas L. H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Housen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD".

Passengers sailing from

Stavanger

September 16th, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
42/2/31	4/17/34	Aanensen Skoged, Aagot Beate.	32	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Halse.	Mother: Hansine Aanensen Skoged, Halse per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25/6/41	9/11/41	Aanensen Skoged, Agnes Jensine.	28	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
1/3/41	3/2/37	Abrahamsen Tjörve, Tomine.	22	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Martin Abrahamsen, Tjörve, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
237/41		Andreassen, Jenny.	23	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.	Father: Kristian Andreassen, Gyldenløvesgt. 73, Kr. sand S.	Do	Do
1/4/31		Andreassen, Selmer.	31	M	M	Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Sigrid Andreassen, Raastad, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
6		Arnesen, Petra.	40	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Hitter, Ficksg. Jord.	Do	Do
7		Do, Ruth.	8	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
8		Berntsen, Oskar.	17	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Lista.	Mother: Birgitte Berntsen, Uggjell, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		Carlson, Helga.	22	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Peder Carlson, Eigvaag, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
10		Egell, Rolf Andersen.	22	M	S	Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Anders Egell, Grepstad per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
11		Evansen Nöding, Olga.	19	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.	Father: Anders Evansen Nöding, Holum per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Evansen Nöding, Trine Elisabeth.	21	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
13		Haagensen, Birgit Adelaide.	18	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Thorvald Haagensen, Mandal.	Do	Do
14		Kjölleberg, Berner.	32	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Anna Kjölleberg, Tjörve, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
15		Larsen, Anni.	17	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Konrad Larsen, Vere, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
16		Larsen, Benedikte Martine.	17	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Laurits Larsen, Frøiland, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
17		Lislevand, Salve.	31	M	S	Hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes.	Father: Eivind Lislevand, Tveit, Hornes pr. Kr. sand S.	Do	Brooklyn
18		Ludvigsen, Jakob.	39	M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Sara Ludvigsen, Valle, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
19		Mortensen, Knut Ingvald.	19	M	S	Hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Mother: Karen Mortensen, Sandnes, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
20		Olsen, Clara Talia.	22	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Thorvald Olsen, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Omsted, Thorvald Andersen.	22	M	S	Teacher.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ireland.	Father: Anders Omsted, Ireland per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
22		Ougland, Emma.	19	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.	Mother: Berthe Ougland, Tryland, Nord Audnedal per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
23		Pedersen, Hanna.	35	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Mother: Karen Hansen, Skjeime, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
24		Do, Palmer.	10	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
25		Do, Walter.	8	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
26		Do, Margret.	5	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
27	UNDER 10	Do, Elise.	1	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
28		Pedersen, Jakob.	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Father: Hans Pedersen, Vassdal, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do
29		Pedersen, Vigor and Agnes Tomine.	10	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Marie Pedersen, Hævestad per Mandal.	Do	Do
30		Simonsen, Theodor.	23	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Erik Simonsen, Sandness, Mandal per Farsund.	Do	Do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Stavanger

September 16th, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Stavanger													September 16th, 1922			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	43/2/31	Aanensen	Skogse, Aagot Beate.	32	F S	2-890200-6/26/41 Domestic. Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Halse.	Mother: Hansine Aanensen Skogse, Halse per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		
2	41/2/34	Aanensen	Skogse, Agnes Jensine.	28	F S	2-637576-9/16/39 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother:	Do	Do		
3	41/2/36	Abrahamson	Tjörve, Tomine.	22	F S	2-104347-7/9/43 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Martin Abrahamson, Tjörve, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do		
4	237/2/2	Andreassen	Jenny.	23	F S	2-187227 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.	Father: Kristian Andreassen, Gyldenløvesgt. 73, Kr. sand S.	Do	Do		
5	14/2/32	Andreassen	Selmer.	31	M M	2-206376 Baker Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Sigrid Andreassen, Raasted, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do		
6		Arnesen	Petra.	40	F M	Housewife. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Hitter, Fickagjerd.	Do	Do		
7		Do	Ruth.	8	F S	Child Do Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather:	Do	Do		
8		Berntsen	Oskar.	17	M S	Joiner Do Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Lista.	Mother: Birgitte Berntsen, Uggjell, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		
9		Carlsen	Helga.	22	F S	2-98920-6-26-42 stic. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Peder Carlsen, Eigvaag, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do		
10		Do	Rolf Andersen.	22	M S	smith Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Anders Bratt, Grøpstad, Grøpstad per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do		
11		Evenesen	Nöding, Olga.	19	F S	2-11153 stic. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Andreas Evenesen Nöding, Holum per Mandal.	Do	Do		
12		Evenesen	Nöding, Trine Elisabeth.	21	F S	2-112740 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:	Do	Do		
13		Haagensen	Birgit Adelaide.	18	F S	2-1001906-8/6/42 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Thorvald Haagensen, Mandal.	Do	Do		
14		Kjelleberg	Berner.	32	M M	Sailor Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Anna Kjelleberg, Tjörve, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do		
15		Larsen	Anni.	17	F S	2-747605-7/15/40 stic. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Konrad Larsen, Vere, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do		
16		Larsen	Berdiktte Martine.	17	F S	2-743327-7/14/40 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Laurits Larsen, Frøland, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do		
17		Lislevand	Salve.	31	M S	Former-hand. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes.	Father: Elvind Lislevand, Tveit, Hornes pr. Kr. sand S.	Do	Do		
18		Ludvigsen	Jakob.	39	M M	Joiner Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Sara Ludvigsen, Valle, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do		
19		Mortensen	Knut Ingvald.	19	M S	hand. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Mother: Karen Mortensen, Sandnes, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do		
20		Olsen	Clara Talia.	22	F S	2-1041901 stic. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Thorvald Olsen, Mandal.	Do	Do		
21		Omoestad	Tarald Andersen.	22	M S	ter. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ireland.	Father: Anders Omoestad, Ireland per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do		
22		Ougland	Emma.	19	F S	2-11153 stic. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.	Mother: Berthe Ougland, Tryland, Nord Audnedal per Mandal.	Do	Do		
23		Pedersen	Hanna.	35	F M	Housewife. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Mother: Karen Hansen, Skjelme, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do		
24		Do	Palmer.	10	M S	Child Do Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother:	Do	Do		
25		Do	Walter.	8	M S	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother:	Do	Do		
26		Do	Margret.	5	F S	Do No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother:	Do	Do		
27	UNDER 18	Do	Elise.	1	F S	2-926544-10/14/41 Do Do Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother:	Do	Do		
28		Pedersen	Jakob.	23	M S	2-995840-4/17/42 Sailor Yes Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Father: Hans Pedersen, Vassdal, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do		
29		Vigstøl	Nanna Toline.	15	F S	stic. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Marie Pedersen, Bærestad per Mandal.	Do	Do		
30		Simonsen	Theodor.	23	M S	Joiner Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Father: Erik Simonsen, Sandland, Aasted per Farsund.	Do	Do		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. A list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 25th, 1923.

184

List

The following is a list of passengers as shown on the manifest of the vessel, and must be typewritten or printed.

53

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether after release from a prison in the United States.	Whether after release from a prison in a foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether after release from a prison in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	No		Aunt: Emma Olsen, 33 Greene Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Halsee.
2	Do	Do	25	Do		Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Do	25	Do		Sister: Sofie Olsen, 631-46 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	No	Do	25	Do		Friend: Ernest Haldorff, Willow Ave 311, Westerleigh S.W. N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Lista.
5	Yes	Do	25	Do		Brother: Thomas Andreassen, 284 President Str. Brooklyn NY.	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Kr. sand
6	Yes	Do	25	Do	1901	Husband: Jens Arnesen, 261-78th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
7	Do	Do	25	Do	1901	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	dark blue	Do	Do	Do	Fiekke-fjord.
8	Yes	Self.	25	No		Sister: Alma Hansen, 755-43 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Always	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	blond	blue	Do	N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
9	Do	Do	25	Do		Sister: Ragnhild Jakobsen, 630-53 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perma-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Norway	Lista.
10	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	25	Do		Sister: Ragnhild Evensen, 557-56 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6 1	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Seleb.
12	Do	Do	25	Do		Sister: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Holum.
13	Do	Do	25	Do		Aunt: Nicoline Törrsen, c/o Mrs. Pelton, Briarcliff Manor N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Do	25	Do		Brother in law: Andreas Sörensen, 127-142 Place, South Ozone Park, Long Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
15	Do	Do	25	Do		Sister: Caroline Larsen, 337-77 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
16	Do	Do	25	Do		Brother: Hans Larsen, Clinton Ave, 101 Port Richmond S.I. N.Y.	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Do
17	Do	Do	25	Do	1912	Brother: Torvald Lislevand, 7621-13 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Do
18	Do	Do	25	Do	1909	Brother in law: Manuel Jørgensen, 327 Smith Str. Br. lyn N.Y.	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes.
19	Do	Do	25	Do	12. N.Y.	Brother: Gunnar Mortensen, 101 1/2 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6 1 1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
20	Do	Do	25	No		Uncle: Anton Olsen, 4118 Bronx Wood Ave, Bronx N.Y.	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Roxbury Mass.
21	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Mandal.
22	Do	Do	25	Do		Friend: Sofie Hansen, 182 E. 32 Str. Flathush, Br. lyn N.Y.	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Vegusdal.
23	Do	Do	25	Do	1908	Husband: Sam Pedersen, 753-53 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4 1/2	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.
24	Do	Do	25	Do	22. N.Y.	Father: Do	No	Perma-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
25	Do	Do	25	Do	Do Born U.S.A.	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Friend: Thorvald Hansen, 620-42 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Do	Do	25	Do	1915	Friend: Tore Heddeland, 18 E. 32 Str. Flathush, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lista.
30	Do	Do	25	Do	1915	Brother: Thorvald Simonson, 66-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.
31	Do	Do	25	Do	1915	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vigmostad.
32	Do	Do	25	Do	1915	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **STAVANANT JARD**, from **STAVANANT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer:

Sworn to before me this **SEP 25 1923**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stevedore, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date to and from).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (IN GENERAL).

"African (black)" refers to the African people of the continent of Africa, whether of the West, Central, or South American type, or of any other race or color, and whether of the African, Negroid, or of the Ethiopian race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of \$2 and \$100, how much).—This question should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in hand. Money brought by the head of a family and not included among the second manifest of the family.

Column 18 (If alien came to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (If alien coming to the United States, and if so, what relation or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are arranged in order, and the answers, like those on the sheet immediately preceding, should be given in the order of questions. However, in answering questions, if the alien has been in the United States, the order of questions should be altered so as to supply for admission, the authority for such registration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Moreau, Surgeon of the 1st REGIMENT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amouratg Horw
L. H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 25 1923, 19

at _____ NEW YORK

Gahajiboy
Imp
(Signature and title of Immigration or consular officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a seagoing sailor with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew must be reported and so indicated before the affidavit is executed.

If no seagoing sailor with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of school, business or professional association, or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching a doctrine, the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or officers, or other personnel of government because of his or their official character.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1923

, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1923.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
X		Underdal	Rakel	26	✓	F	House- wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Forsand	Mother: Martha Oanes, Forsand, Ryfylke.	N.J.	Hudson Heights
X UNDER 18		DO	Rolf	3	✓	M	S Child	No		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand- mother: DO	DO	DO
X UNDER 18		DO	Judith	2	✓	F	S DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		Wikre	Martin O. L.	57	✓	M	Ship's Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Skudenes	Wife: Anna Wikre, Skudenes.	DO	DO
5		Örstedbø	Signy	18	✓	F	S Domestic	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Høyland	Father: Ole Övstedbø, Stangeland pr. Sandnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Haaland	Sigvald S.S.	17	✓	M	Gen. la- bourer	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Feda	Father: Syvert Haaland, Feda pr. Flekkerfjord.	Ia.	Independence
7		Skaar	Karl	21	✓	M	S Joiner	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Father: Thomas Skaar, Kopervik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Sunde	Trygve R.	20	✓	M	Gen. la- bourer	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Anton Sunde, Kopervik.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Jacobsen	Andreas	38	✓	M	S Joiner	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Jacob Andreassen, Trøland, Kvinesdal.	Minn.	Duluth
10		Andersen	Hanna K.	21	✓	F	S lady	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Father: Mikl Andersen, Skudenes.	Mich.	Detroit
11																Ill.	Chicago
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 25 TH

1943.

196

List

The entire of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1813

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of officials with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who, directly, indirectly, or through the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government, or who believes in or supports to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates a lawless or lawless manner of accomplishing the ends of organized government, or teaching disabled in opposition to organized government, or who teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **SIAM**, from **SIAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 25 1923** day of **SEP 25 1923**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: field engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing in column 8.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bills to read and notes).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the consular clerk should state the alien's ability to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Automatic).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given on that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined for errors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might become a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African refers to the African people, whether of the West Indian, Central American, or African. An American citizen of African race should be so designated in the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he ever (or will he ever) visit final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to let of No (to let of No).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, broker, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If he has or possesses (or is he entitled to) how much money).—The answer should be given in each case in dollars and cents (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any other condition, citizen, or other as defined government because of their official character.

Copyright © 1994, State's Court B

137

H. Newman, M.D.

Thompson

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

4

Lis

183

5 entr... sheet most
 6 rewritten or printed.
 7
 8 migration office
 9
 10

Arriving at Port of

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the use of unlawful destructive property, or membership or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASIEH, of the STANISLAW, from Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Jones
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Hapley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following cautions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people who have come from the continent of Africa or the West Indies, or from the islands of the Atlantic. It does not include the people of the West Indies who have come from the continent of Africa or the islands of the Atlantic.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The first country in which alien resided with their intended permanent residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be a definite, the place, city, or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$25 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to, and relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to, and relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like those on the other columns, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has bona fide relatives or friends in the country of last permanent residence, it is necessary to supply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 1-10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

R. Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Murphy
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and indicated before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

"STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

SEPTEMBER 16TH

1943

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.
1		Aarseth	Paul	18	M	Farmla-bourer	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Heskestad	Father: Trond Aarseth, Umland.	Mont. Big Timber
2		Amundsen	Sigfried A.	22	F	Domestic DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Tønnes Amundsen, Hasseløen, Haugesund.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
3		Anderson	Bergith M.	37	F	House-2-977245-6/14/42	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Edvard Pedersen, Hornklowsgt. 47, Stavanger.	DO DO
4	UNDER 10	DO	Edvard J.	12	6	M	S Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-father: DO	DO DO
5	UNDER 10	DO	Hulda S.	11	6	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
6		Apeland	Ole	56	M	M Lighter-man.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife: Gurine Apeland, Haaland, Skudenes.	DO DO
7		Asgaardsen	Petra A.	27	F	S Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudenes	Father: Reier Asgaardsen, Egersund.	DO DO
8		Askvig	Anna	48	F	M Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father-in-law: Thorvald Torgersen, Askvig, Jelsa.	Conn. Newhaven.
9	UNDER 10	DO	Lilli	13	F	S Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	DO	Oreg. Portland.
10	UNDER 10	DO	Inga	11	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Relative: DO	DO DO
11		Birke	Anna G.	32	F	S Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Endre Birke, Hjelmsland, Ryfylke.	DO DO
12		Björnsen	Marie I.	30	F	M Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmsland	Mother: Karen Mikkelsen, Sornaukgaten 178, Haugesund.	Ia. Sioux City.
13	UNDER 10	DO	Lillian B.	5	5	F	S Child	NO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Grand-mother: DO	DO Forest City
14	UNDER 10	DO	Solveig M.	2	3	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
15	UNDER 10	DO	Ruth E.	9	F	S Infant	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
16	ADMITTED	Christoffersen	Torsten	58	M	Farmla-bourer	Yes Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister: Malena Gilberg, Hommersaak, Høgsfjord.	DO DO
17	DO	Eide	Lars L.	35	M	M Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife: Anna Eide, Sandeidgaten 11, Stavanger.	Ia. Paullina
18		Eiene	Kristine	19	F	S Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Børre Eiene, Forsand, Høgsfjord.	N.Y. New York
19		Eliassen	Olena	25	F	M Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Forsand	Father: Anders Solbakken, Skudenes.	Minn. Truman
20	UNDER 10	DO	Henny	5	F	S Child	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudenes	Grand-father: DO	L.I., N.Y. Port Wash.
21	UNDER 10	DO	Elmer	3	M	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
22	UNDER 10	DO	Anders	1	6	M	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
23		Erge	Ingeborg	27	F	S Domestic	Yes Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Magnus Fuglestad, Stangeland, Sandnes.	DO DO
24		Furenes	Ole	20	M	S Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Tellef Furenes, Furenes pr. Sandnes.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Glette	Valborg	14	F	S Child	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Høyland	Aunt: Theresia Nilsen, Godalen, Stavanger.	Mo. St. Joseph
26		Gustavsen-Slettebo	Mikal	18	M	S Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Gustav Slettebo, Eigersunds landssogn.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
27		Haakull	Anna M.	27	F	S Seamstress	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Eigersund	Father: Gudmund Haakull, Skjold.	Mont. Billings
28		Hansen	Agathe	20	F	S Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Jonan Hansen, Feda pr. Flekkerfjord.	Nebr. Newman Grove
29		Hansen	Agnes	20	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Feda	DO	N.Y. Brooklyn.
30		Haver	Olaf J.	20	M	S Blacksmith	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ogna	Father: Jonan Andersen Haver, Ogna, pr. Egersund.	DO DO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9.4. 1991

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1913.

190

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the promotion or destruction of persons, or a number of individuals with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the material destruction of persons, or who advocates (or for the time, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally) a subversion of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ST. ANNE, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Need for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Intention to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Nationalities, "from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, forward, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether passenger of ship and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give to each time indication of family the exact passage, including stevedore. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among themselves from one of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1876-1877, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answer to question 22, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Horan, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

A. Horan M.D.

SEP 25 1923

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Rorson, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rorson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

A. Rorson M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of 19,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

SEPT 15th 1923.

, 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Residence recorded within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 25 1923, 19

19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the STANLEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 25, 1923, at NEW YORK.

J. A. Chapin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with dark textured skin of the African type should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of years and place, as, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, the alien has been deposited within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorenson, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

SEPT. 15th 1923. , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Andersson Lilly Augusta	21	f s	House-work	yes Swedish	yes Sweden	Swand	Sweden Tollestad	Father: August Andersson, V. Tollestad, Kil, Sweden	N.Y. Bronx
2		Andersson Sven Gunnar S.	17	m s	Student	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.
3		Baaz Johan A. Olsson	49	m s	Iron-worker	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Upperud	Brother: Olof V. Baaz, Långed, Sweden.	N.J. Jersey City
4		Bärne Enar Efraim	22	m s	Electrician	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Råda	Father: Lars Bärne, Råda Västberg, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
5		Eriksson Per Adolf	27	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Sunne	Mother: Matilda Erikson, Hålsersud, Sunne, Sweden.	Minn. Crosby
6		Gustafson John Einar	22	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Sunne	Father: Fridolf Gustafson, Hålsersud, Sunne, Sweden.	do.
7		Hansson Esther Ch.	23	f s	House-work	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Kville	Father: Johan Hansson, Kinglycke Kville, Sweden.	R.I. Providence
8		Håkansson Ellen Margareta	18	f s	House-work	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Munkfors	Father: Lars A. Håkansson, Munkfors, Sweden.	Ohio Cleveland
9		Håkansson Fritz Håkan	21	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		Hagg Gustaf Gerhard	47	m m	Operating Engineer	yes do.	yes do.	do.	U.S.A. Minneapolis Minn.	Wife: Frida Hagg, Mellangatan 282 Åmål, Sweden.	Minn St. Paul
11		Höglund Olof Oscar	23	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	Sweden Brunsö	Father: Olof Höglund, Åmot Mangan, Sweden.	East Mass. Milton
12		Johansson Helge Erling	21	m s	Gen'l lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Filipstad	Father: Johan Johansson, Blombacka, Filipstad, Sweden.	N.Y. New York
13		Johansson Henny Alborg	26	f m	House-wife	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Årtemark	Father: Alfred Henrikson, Kvarnriken, Årtemark, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
14		Johnsson Hildur Cornelia	42	f m	House-wife	yes do.	yes do.	do.	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	Mother: Sofia Andberg, Kronogården, Arleka, Fridena, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
15	UNDER 16	do. Dorothy	8	f s	Child	no	no	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.
16	UNDER 16	do. Helen	3	f s	Child	no	no	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.
17		Johnsson Selma Elisabeth	45	f s	House-work	yes do.	yes do.	do.	Sweden Kvännum	Aunt: Lotta Peterson, Oltorp Kvännum, Sweden.	N.Y. New York
18		Jönsson Inga Maria	22	f s	House-work	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Vågejöfors	Brother: Karl E. Jönsson Vekvåten, Vågejöfors, Sweden	Minn. Minneapolis
19		Kjellstorp Sven Alfred	37	m s	Carpenter	yes do.	yes do.	do.	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY	Mother: Johanna Kjellstorp Rabbalshede, Sweden.	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Olofsson Enok	25	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	Sweden Brunsö	Mother: Kristina Larsson, Åmot Mangan, Sweden.	Mass. Dorchester
21		Olsson Anders Helge	19	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Hernskog	Father: Albert Olsson, Stöple, Bated, Sweden.	Iowa Sioux City
22		Olsson Sigrid E.B.	21	f s	House-work	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Sunne	Father: Olof Olsson, Gårdejö, Sunne, Sweden.	N.Y. Yonkers
23		Petersson Axel Fritiof	25	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Rottneros	Aunt: Maria Damberg, V. Ingersby, Rottneros, Sweden.	Cal. Los Angeles
24		Peterson Kristina	63	f w	House-wife	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do.	Sister: do.	do.
25		Sahlström Per Halfdan	21	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Fryksände	Mother: Kristina Sahlström Utterbyn, Toroby, Sweden.	Wyom. Sheridan
26		Sjövist Elin Maria	36	f m	House-wife	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Arvika	Father: Johan Johansson, Arvika, Sweden.	Conn. Stratford
27	UNDER 16	do. Ragnhild E.	3	f s	Child	no	no	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.
28		Svensson Johan Alfred	46	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Kila	Brother: Anders Svensson, Pansbol, Sjöfö, Sweden.	Pa. Kane
29		Viden Fabian	23	m s	Farm-lab.	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Sunne	Father: Johan Viden, Vestan-ajö, Rottneros, Sweden.	Ill. Oak Park
30		Wikner Alfred Karl P.	24	m s	Dentist	yes do.	yes do.	do.	do. Venersborg	Mother: Ellen Wikner, Gasverks- gatan 4 Venersborg, Sweden.	N.Y. Richmond Hill.

Total passengers

U. S. citreus .

* Permanent residence is within the meaning of the term if it shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be posted on the back of this card.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 25 1933

19

1

...these generalized views should be avoided because of the danger of their overall consequences.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of SEP 25 1923, 19

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brewer, miller, stock raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (regardless of length of actual residence therein). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, then authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thorsen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

SEPT. 16th 1923. , 19

7. 11/11/1950

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the territory of this municipality (outside intended residence) is not at more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 25 1923

, 19

196

List

The entries on this sheet must be type written or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NASIER, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 1923,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Based on what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been (a) resident one year and has temporary or labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such reclassification should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race (will be found on the back of this sheet).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

SEP 25 1923

. 19

198

List

The entries on this
be typed, written or printed

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave it at once after arrival; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave</small>
--------------	----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

NOTE.—Full text of question 4 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or conspires to organize or conduct the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has been convicted of the commission of property crimes, should be denied scholastic or organizational membership and teaching duties if in opposition to a government or governments for which he teaches the criminal law, or if he advocates the use of force as a necessary or proper method of accomplishing his ends, or if he is a killing of any officer or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, or the destruction of the United States or of other national governmental bodies or of other national property."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTOR, of the MASTOR, from MASTOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

SEP 25 1923

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workmen, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Flemish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Flemish" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by reason of property owned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend).—The answer should show who the person to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the case of an alien. However, in answering question 20, if it is the first departure since one year has passed since the last departure, the alien has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thomas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solenly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wisconsin
U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

Sept. 15th . 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be used by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (i.e., if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1		Johansson	Aron Sanfrid	35	m	Tailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Augusta Anderson, Asarp, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
2		do	Signe	36	f	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do do
3		do	Alice	9	f	Child	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Grandmother: do	do do
4		do	Eina	4	f	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do
5		Jonasson	Gertrud Linnea	25	f	work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Anders Jonasson, Tunbarna 5, Hudiksvall, Sweden.	do do
6		do	Bengt Birger	17	m	Swedish-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Hudiksvall	do	do do
7		Kahlen	Alma Karolina	34	f	work	yes	do	yes	do	do	Berlänge	Mother: Lina Westrom, Ovan-garås, Säter, Sweden.	Minn. Duluth
8	UNDER 15	do	Albin Robert	14	m	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do do
9	UNDER 16	do	Karl Wilhelm	8	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do
10		Levin	Gertrud Maria	32	f	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	Risinge	Father: August Johanson, Ljusfallslagen, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
11	UNDER 16	do	Ingrid Maria	8	f	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do do
12	UNDER 16	do	Margit Elisabeth	6	f	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do
13	UNDER 16	do	Ake Karl Gustaf	4	m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do
14		Milberg	Alva Alida Elisabeth	23	f	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Stocksund	Mother: Ida Milberg, Lindesdal, Hallstammar, Sweden.	do do
15		Nilsson	August Gunnar	27	m	Electrician	yes	do	yes	do	do	Stockholm	Father: August Nilsson, Jungfrugatan 5 n.b. Stockholm, Sweden.	do do
16		Nordin	Karl Walkolm	31	m	Factory-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Tuna	Father: Erik Nordin, Fagerviks-verken, Sundsvall, Sweden.	Wisc. Tomahawk
17		do	Gunnild Maria	25	f	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do do
18	UNDER 16	do	Eley Mariane	3	f	Child	no	do	no	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do do
19		Nygren	Anna Cecilia Kristina	28	f	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Aug. Gustafson, Granbo, Vikmanshyttan, Sweden.	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		do	Gladys Cecilia	5	f	Child	no	do	no	U.S.A.	do	do	Grandfather: do	do do
21		Nystrom	Hjalmar Wilhelm	33	m	Lumberyard-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Sundsvall	Father: Peter Nystrom, Carlsvik, Sundsvall, Sweden.	Mich. Gladstone
22		do	Sylvia Wilhelmina	33	f	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do do
23		Pettersson	Arthur	28	m	Farmlaborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Ftellen	Father: Johan Pettersson, Teng-lins, Etehem, Sweden.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Pettersson	Sven David	24	m	Hospital-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sundsvall	Mother: Emma Pettersson, Fränsta, Sweden.	do do
25		Pettersson	Otto	27	m	Cashier	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Brother: Carl Peterson, Norrmalagatan 29, Sundsvall, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
26		Rehn	Erik Eskil	28	m	Porcelain-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Örnsköldsvik	Father: Daniel Rehn, Nygatan 43, Örnsköldsvik, Sweden.	N.J. Montclair
27		Cellin	Erik Axel Teodor	35	m	Store-keeper	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sundsvall	Brother: Gustaf Cellin, Nyäker, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
28		Sjöström	Erik Helmer	20	m	Farmlaborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Rauvik	Mother: Emma Sjöström, Östby, Rauvik, Sweden.	N.Y. Mont Vernon
29		Svensson	Gertrud Henrietta Vilhelmina	24	f	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sundsvall	Father: Ferdinand Svensson, Lergatan 78, Sundsvall, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
30		do	Hildur Maria Josefina	18	f	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

SEP 25 1923

, 19

200

immigration officer.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASION, of the AMERICAN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of SEP 25 1923, 19

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance record of the African "negro" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of \$20, and if has, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the husband of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Notes).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within and year and the necessary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

H. H. H. H. M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

September 15th, 1923.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

SEP 25 1923

19

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the seasonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Ability to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9, *Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

used by inspectors and primary clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following disjunction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"Algonquian (Algonkian)" refers to the Algonquian Native Americans, whether coming from the interior or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Mexico, or Arica. Any person with admixed blood of the Algonquian Native Americans should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are called *Italici*. The *Italici* have contributed to the formation of the Italian people.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be entered. If alien resided in the United States for one year or longer, the entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or travel in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is in, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the date, day or term of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -- The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. *Method of payment of passage*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(individual or family); the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where* - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friends*). The answer should show whether respondent is, neither a relative nor friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom

and control, respectively.

question 26. If there are no correct answers, the question is marked as incorrect. If there are correct answers, the question is marked as correct. If there are no correct answers, the question is marked as incorrect. If there are correct answers, the question is marked as correct.

Question 26. If such has been the period within one year after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Morsan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of U.S.S. 4, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Sept. 15th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Marken	Oskar L.	20	M	S	man	yes	14-49853-10/1/40 Longshoreman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hommelvik	Father: Edward Marken.	Minn. Duluth	
2		Marsdal	Dagmar	44	F	M	Housewife	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father: Martin K. Nilsen. Sigerfjord.	N.J. Jersey City	
3		do.	Dagmy	6	F	S	Child	No	10/13/32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	
4		Marvoll	Anna M. J.	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	23-92552-1/29/41-505- C.L. 205 4/11/41	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Bodø	Tuv i Salten. Father: Martin Moe.	Wash. Duval	
5		Moe	B. Mathews	24	M	S	Farm laborer	do.	1/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Verdal	Verdal.	Wis. Superior	
6		Olsen	Ingvar M. J.	31	M	S	do.	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ofoten	Father: Nils Olsen. Lervik, Øyfjord.	N.Y. New York	
7		Ottesen	Gudrun H.	22	F	S	Domestic	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bortland	Father: Oberg Ottosen. Bortland.	Minn. Hovland.	
8		Pedersen	Signey	18	F	S	do.	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mo i Ranen	Father: Sagmeister O.A. Pedersen. Revelen, Mo i Ranen.	Pa. Ashland	
9		Pettersen	Emma E.	32	F	S	Dressmaker	do.	2-427450-2/2/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Namsos	Father: Arton Pettersen. Sandnessaunet, Indre Mørø.	N.Y. New York	
10		Pettersen	Hans A.	21	M	S	Fisherman	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hitra	Mother: Jonette H. Meland. Børøa.	S. Dak. Montrose	
11	U.S. CO	Risted	Normann	20	M	S	Laborer	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bangsund	Mother: Mina Risted. Bangsund.	Ill. Chicago	
12		Ross	Rolf T.	28	M	S	Machinist	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Johannes Ross Jarlheiselletten, Trondhjem.	Mass. North Weymouth	
13		Sandvang	Severina A.	33	F	S	Cook	do.	20-35174-8/23/39	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Kristian Syrakson. Sandvang. Vaag i Steigen.	Wash. Everett	
14		Schjerlie	Erling K.	18	M	S	Plumber	do.	2-211806	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Mother: Dortha Schjerlie. Sverres gate 8. Trondhjem.	Ill. Chicago	
15	CL. U.S.	Selmer	Kaare E.	25	M	S	Mechanic	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Elvind Selmer. Nedre Baklandet 79. Trondhjem.	Pa. Philadelphia	
16		Rude-Sivertsen	Christiana M.L.	19	F	S	Domestic	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Gudrun Rude-Sivertsen. Kysmandegaten 6. Trondhjem.	Minn. Fergus Falls	
17		Snevold	Ingelbrig J.	20	M	S	Farm laborer	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rindalen	Father: John Snevold. Rindalen.	do. Duluth	
18		Storve	Eane B.	26	F	S	Domestic	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Brother: Amund Storve, Vanviken.	do. do.	
19		Sumstad	Konrad	17	M	S	Fisherman	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Björngr	Father: Kristian Sumstad Sumstad, Björngr.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
20		Samstad	John E.	24	M	S	Farm laborer	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Holtaalen	Father: Edward Sumstad Holtaalen.	N. Dak. Ryder	
21		Sedahl	Nils	18	M	S	Photo-grapher	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Olef Sedahl. Nyveien 56. Trondhjem.	Minn. Duluth	
22		Strømmevold	Iver J.	22	M	S	Carpenter	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ryros	Father: Johannes Strømmevold. Ryros.	Ill. Rockford	
23		Thelin	Dagmy J.	21	F	S	Clerk	do.	2-21181-4/11/39	do.	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Lulea	Father: J. B. Thelin Bortallhus 9. Järnvägen, Lulea.	N.J. Bloomfield	
24		do.	Elisabeth J.	22	F	S	Shop-Clerk	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do. do. Father: Ole B. Ursin	do. do.
25		Ursin	Wilhelm	19	F	S	Farm laborer	do.	2/6/11	do.	Norway	do.	Norway	Harestad	Harestad.	N. Dak. Mohall	
26		Veiesve	Arne	26	M	S	do.	do.	10-17818-5/8/41-505	do.	do.	do.	do.	Skogn	Mother: Anna Veiesve. Ronglan st.	Minn. Minneapolis	
27		do.	Peder	24	M	S	do.	do.	10-17328-5/8/41-505	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: do. do.	do. do.	
28		Wandelbo	Valborg	19	F	S	Domestic	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stenkjer	Mother: Lina Wandelbo. Stenkjer.	N.Y. New York	
29		Yende	Nils O.	26	M	S	Minor	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rindalen	Father: Ole Fosvold. Rindalen.	Minn. Duluth	
30		Ymer	Lohvald H.	24	M	S	Office-Clerk	do.	2/6/11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vaagan	Brother in Law: Andreas Fuhr. Harsved.	N.Y. Brooklyn	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten - printed.

204

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of Missouri or his or her disbelievers or opponents to organized government, or who advocates the dissension of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the removal of national authority, or the removal of officials with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in organized government or which has the maintenance of such dissension as one of its purposes, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers generally, or the destruction of all lawfully constituted civil or governmental government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the SS. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 25 1923, 19...
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must never be listed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

A "Negro" is a person of African descent, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States. A "Negro" is a person of African descent, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States. A "Negro" is a person of African descent, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Travelers should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of sum of money, and if so, how much).—Alien passenger should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 20 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 21 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 22 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 23 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 24 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 25 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 26 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 27 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 28 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 29 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 30 (If holder of ticket to United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, under No. 10, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1924, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoresen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway X U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

A. Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Hays
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord

Passengers sailing from Kristiania

Sep 15th, 1923

Total: 2000000

400

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Kristiania

S e p t. 15th , 1912

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typed, written or printed.

NEW YORK

SEP 25 1923

191

206

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a State, or of a subdivision or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who engages or has been engaged in the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government for which he has the individual, domestic or foreign, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a generality, or the Government or those officers, officers, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. A. S. L. H.

MASTER

day of SEP 25 1923, 19

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the SS. ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S e p t e m b e r 15th / 19 23.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 25th, 1923

258

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or opposes it—organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or foments the hatred, discrimination, or property on the basis of race or of creed with any organization maintaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the hatred of those of any race, color, or religion, or the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ATLANTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19 at NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government clerks only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Country of birth).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people possibly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African (Negro)" refers to the Negro race, whether or not of African descent, and should not be confused with the term "Negro" which is used in the United States to designate the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trip or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be located "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If before in possession of U. S. entry visa, how made).—The answer should give in such case individual or family, the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If before ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the entry of later has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoreau, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

R. Thoreau M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Chapley
Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien on board must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 15th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	6345-2	Reinertsen.	Gunhild Ragna.	21	F	S. stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lyngdal.	Father: Bendik Reinertsen, Drangeland Lyngdal, Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Rife Gundersen.	Einar Martin.	21	M	S. nician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Gustav Gundersen, Mandal.	Do	Do
3		Rugnes.	Thorkild.	26	M	S. ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegarshei.	Friend: Tallek Rugnes, Vegarshei, per Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Hoboken.
4	268618	Sangereid.	Ingrid Johanne.	26	F	S. stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother: Inga Sangereid, Sandsmyr per Lillesand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Do	Signe.	17	F	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Vestre Moland.	Mother: Do	Do	Do
6		Simonsen.	Sevrin August.	44	M	M hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Søgne.	Wife: Adine Simonsen, Lene, Søgne per Kr. sand S.	N.J.	Hoboken.
7		Sløgedal.	Ingebjørg.	17	F	S. stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.	Father: Reinert Andersen Sløgedal, 1 langeland Holum, Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Snøbohm.	Ella.	17	F	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisd.	Mother: Amanda Snøbohm, Strømmen, Hisd per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
9		Stamsø.	Kristine Johnsen.	19	F	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania.	Mother: Karen Stamsø, Søndeled per Risør.	Do	Do
10		Stenersen.	Emilie Louise.	33	F	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Søndeled.	Brother: Ingvar Stenersen, Fædalen Osternes per Risør.	Do	St. Paul Ind.
11		Stien.	Sigrid.	29	F	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Evje.	Mother: Berthe Stien, Eyje per Kristiansand S.	Do	Brooklyn.
12		Stølen.	Oline.	33	F	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herrefoss.	Mother: John Stølen, Engesland.	Do	Do
13		Syvvertsen.	Ingeborg.	27	F	M wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.	Father: John Andersen Førlund, Øvreby per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	UNDER 10	Do	Odd Ejalmar.	18	M	S. Child.	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
15		Sørensen.	Rakel.	16	F	S. stic.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Friend: Thorbjørn Berhagen, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Tallakger.	Nanny Elise.	41	M	M wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.	Brother: Gustav Julander, Frydenlund 108, Kr. sand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	UNDER 10	Do	Bernhard Wilhelm.	12	M	S. Child.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
18	UNDER 10	Do	Marie Cecilie.	9	F	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
19	UNDER 10	Do	Nanny Elise.	5	F	S. Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
20	UNDER 10	Do	Gustav Johan.	18	M	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
21		Tharaldsen.	Inna Marie.	25	F	S. stic.	Do	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father: Peder Tharaldsen, Songe per Tvedestrand.	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Thomassen.	Johanne Carine.	10	F	S. negirl.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Ingmand Thomassen, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Do	Thora Margit.	21	F	S. operator.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
24		Thomsen.	Bernhard.	38	M	M smith.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Kristian Thomsen, Myrene, Arendal.	N.J.	New Jersey.
25		Do	Wilborn.	37	F	M wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Do	Do
26	UNDER 10	Do	Hildegard.	6	F	S. Child.	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
27		Thorsen Udø.	Nicola.	29	F	S. stic.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father: Kristian Thorsen, Udø, Halse per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28	16440	Thorsland.	Ingeborg Thorkelsen.	28	F	S. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes.	Sister: Kari Damsnes, Hornes per Kristiansand S.	Do	Washington.
29		Tjomsland.	Inger Tjomsli.	44	F	S. House-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.	Father: Bernt Tjomsland, Holum per Mandal.	Do	New York.
30		Tjomsland.	Julius Marenstius.	2	M	S. er.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.	Sister: Mathilde Haugensen, Gaardalen, Øiestad, Arendal.	Do	New York.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-511

List

The entries on this sheet must be typed, sten or printed.

NEW YORK

September 25th 1923

210

[illegible]

Record on this: Initial, I collect weather observations and ...

true in every respect.
 J. J. ...
 MASTER upon

day of SEP 25 1925, 1925
J. H. Appleby
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN INDIAN.

"American Indian" refers to the American Indians who have been called "Indians" by the West Indians. "Indians" is a term of contempt. "American Indian" is the correct name. The American Negro should be classified under the category.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Glosse dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*): Actual or intended permanent residence. The last place where you lived for at least one year prior to the date you arrived in the United States for the purpose of remaining one year or more in the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This includes temporary residences if it should show the country and city at time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show countries of last permanent residence from which persons entered the United States. If you are a resident of a foreign country, please indicate the name of the country. If you are a resident of the United States, please indicate the state. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign land should be reported as "United States."

(Column 13: *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *By father having a ticket to each final destination*. The answer should be either Yes/ticket or No/no ticket.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, usually himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, ownership company, etc.

(Column 1) *How often you personally used food, and if less, how much.* The entries should give 12 each one individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not you or No. 2 in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1874-1875, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Relative giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer to this question should be given in the following order: first, what relative or friend, with name;

6. (Figure 20.10) — The response is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others in this unit, is provided to remain for inspection of errors in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 20, Holmes has based his answer on the assumption that the authority of later law authorized him to supply for admission, the authority, which he rightfully should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1923

at NEW YORK

Condition.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before it is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class, individuals or class, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thorsen, Surgeon of the University of Norway, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
L. A. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

R. Thorsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Serbo-Croatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"..... *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania....., September 15th 1923

No. on List.	HELD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(If known, give permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1		Jacobsen,	Hjerdie,	38	F	Housewife.	Yes	Do	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Do	Roy,	2	M	Child.	No	Do	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do
3		Jacobsen,	Lina,	52	F	Domestic.	Yes	Do	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Farsund.
4		Jahresen,	Lotta Mathelie,	40	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.
5		Jensen,	Anna,	17	F	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hist.
6		Johannessen,	Agnes Danelly,	30	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
7		Johansen,	Judrun,	27	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8		Johansen,	Johannes,	19	M	Fisher- man.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9		Karlson,	Elfrida,	24	F	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rjukan.
10		Knudsen,	Ellen Ingeberga,	22	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
11		Knudsen,	Johanne,	24	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.
12		Knudsen,	Konstanse Gurine,	17	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokken.
13		Kristensen,	Anton Bernhard,	36	M	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.
14		Kristoffersen,	Karl Kristian,	21	M	Factory worker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Søndeled.
15		Jensen,	Arthur Johan,	18	M	Joiner.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
16		Larsen,	Gudrun Alice,	27	F	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.
17		Larsen Holm,	Lovise Sofie,	20	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
18		Lien,	Samuel Olsen,	18	M	Farmer- hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.
19		Liestøl,	Lars Knutson,	21	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bygland.
20		Limyr,	Arte,	26	F	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Søndeled.
21		Lindland,	Lina,	21	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.
22		Løvås,	Olga Helene Måsen,	20	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
23		Løvgrén,	Selma Antonie,	21	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
24		Lysell,	Nilda,	26	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hist.
25		Merkussen,	Julie Birgitte,	42	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
26		Do	Emma Juella,	16	F	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27		Mathisen,	Paul Gerhard,	22	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
28		Nikolaen,	Inga Helene,	45	F	Widow.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29		Norman,	Knut,	19	M	Farmer- hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.
30		Norman,	Anna Gurine,	34	F	Domestic.	Yes	Do	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Askim.

214

WALTER

MASTER

SEP 25 1923

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thorsen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & N. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
J. J. Connelley
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 15th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Pinkelsen.	Sofie.	27	F	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr.sand S.	Fatherinlaw: Thorvald Finkelsen, Kr. Idesgate 75, Kr.sand S.	N.Y.	Port Richmond, Island.
2	UNDER 16	Do	Toralf.	5	M	S Child.	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Do	Erling.	3	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
4		Postvet.	Olga.	27	F	Housewife.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father: Halvor Bjørnstad, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Conn.	Do
5	UNDER 16	Do	Halvor.	5	M	S Child.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
6	UNDER 16	Do	Anne.	4	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
7		Fredriksen.	Christian.	15	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Arendal.	Grandmother: Kristen Nilsen, Feierheim, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Fjoreland.	Inga.	19	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øvrebø.	Father: Johan Andersen Fjoreland, Øvrebø per Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
9		Fjoreland.	Olivia.	21	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Torjus Fjoreland, Kristiansand S. Iveland St.	Do	Do
10		Gager.	Birgith.	29	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	Father: Samuel Gager, Tyholmen, Arendal.	Pa.	Do
11	U.S. CIT.	Do	Gertrude.	7	F	S Child.	No	Do	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
12		Gauslaa.	Aashild Salmine.	31	F	Housewife.	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Lillesand.	Father: Mads Gauslaa, Lillesand.	N.Y.	Do
13		Goverlsen.	Peder Sigurd.	18	M	S Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Berdine Goversen, Holbergsgate 9 Kr.sand S.	N.J.	Do
14		Gundersen.	Ingvald.	17	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Aunt: Inga Tellefsen, Kirkeveien, Arendal.	N.Y.	Do
15		Do	Harry.	14	M	S Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
16		Halvorsen.	Josefa Olevine.	20	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Father: Andreas Halvorsen, Justen, V. Moland Lillesand.	Do	Do
17		Halvorsen.	Nils.	31	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	City Island N.Y.	Father: Halvor Bernsen, Riee, Øststad per Arendal.	Do	Do
18		Hansen.	Anna Emilie.	20	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway.	Mother: Petra Hansen, Hils, Hils per Arendal.	Do	Do
19		Hansen.	Kathrine.	23	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Hilma Hansen, Huseland, Fjære per Grinstad.	Do	Do
20		Hansen.	Kristine.	23	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Mother: Agathe Hansen, Landø, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Do
21		Hansen Wiig.	Ester.	17	F	S woman.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Hansine Hansen, Mandal.	Do	Do
22		Hauge.	Ragna.	27	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Marie Ingebræthsen, 349 Kovigen, Arendal.	Do	Do
23		Henriksen.	Alice.	20	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Otto Henriksen, Ramland Spangereid, Mandal.	Do	Do
24		Holth.	Hans Fredrik.	16	M	S Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Mother: Thorvald Holth, Garverkveien, Risør.	Ill.	Do
25		Holme.	Holene Tellefsen.		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Søndeled.	Father: Andreas Jacobsen, Holmen, H. reted Arendal.	N.Y.	Do
26		Jacobsen.	Agnes.	22	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Halvardine Karlsen, Uren, Risør.	Do	Do
27		Jacobsen.	Hilda Kristine.	29	F	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
28	UNDER 16	Do	Fredrik Nils.	6	M	S Child.	No	Do	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Father: Tobias Jacobsen, Mandal.	Do	Do
29		Jacobsen.	Ingeborg.	19	F	S	Do	Yes Norway.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Hans Jacobsen, Mandal.	Do	Do
30		Jacobsen.	Lara.	20	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Father: Hans Jacobsen, Mandal.	Do	Do

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD".

Passengers sailing from Kristiania

September 15th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included last permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City, or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Finkelsen,	Sofie,	27	F M	Housewife. Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr. sand S.	Fatherinlaw: Thorvald Finkelsen Kr. Adesgate 75, Kr. sand S.	Port Richmond, N.Y.
2	UNDER 16	Do	Toralf,	5	M S	Child. No	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Do	Erling,	3	M S	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do
4		Fostvet,	Olga,	27	F M	Housewife. Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father: Halvor Bjørnstad, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Conn.
5	UNDER 16	Do	Halvor,	5	M S	Child. No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do
6	UNDER 16	Do	Anne,	4	F S	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do
7		Fredriksen,	Christian,	15	M S	Do Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Grandmother: Kristen Nilsen, Fæderheim, Arendal.	N.Y.
8		Förelund,	Inga,	19	F S	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Örebro.	Father: Johan Andersen Förelund, Örebro per Kr. sand S.	Do
9		Förelund,	Olivia,	21	F S	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.	Father: Torjus Förelund, Kristiansand S. Iveland St.	Do
10		Gager,	Birgith,	29	F M	Housewife. Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	Father: Samuel Gager, Tyholmen, Arendal.	Pa.
11	U.S. CIT.	Do	Gertrude,	7	F S	Child. No	Do	No	U.S.A.	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do
12		Gauslaa,	Aashild Salminen,	31	F M	Housewife. Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Norway	Father: Mads Gauslaa, Lillesand, Lillesand.	N.Y.
13		Govertsen,	Peder Sigurd,	18	M S	Sailor. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Berdine Govertsen, Holt per Kr. sand S.	N.J.
14		Gundersen,	Ingvald,	17	M S	Car-penter. Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Aunt: Inga Tellefsen, Kirkeveien, Arendal.	N.Y.
15		Do	Harry,	14	M S	Child. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do
16		Halvorsen,	Josefa Olevine,	20	F B	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Father: Andreas Halvorsen, Justen, V. Moland Lillesand.	Do
17		Halvorsen,	Nils,	31	M S	Student. Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	City Island N.Y.	Father: Halvor Bernitsen, Ries, Öststad per Arendal.	Do
18		Hansen,	Anna Emilie,	20	F S	Student. Do	Do	Do	Norway.	Hies	Mother: Petra Hansen, Hies, Hies per Arendal.	Do
19		Hansen,	Kathrine,	23	F S	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Hilma Hansen, Huselund, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do
20		Hansen,	Kristine,	23	F S	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Mother: Agathe Hansen, Land, Halse per Mandal.	Do
21		Hansen Wiig,	Ester,	17	F S	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Hansine Hansen, Mandal.	Do
22		Hauge,	Regne,	27	F M	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Marie Ingebrethsen, 349 Kovigen, Arendal.	Do
23		Henriksen,	Alice,	20	F S	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Otto Henriksen, Ramsland Spangereid, Mandal.	Do
24		Holth,	Hans Fredrik	16	M S	Child. Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Mother: Therkilda Holth, Garverkveien, Risør.	Ill.
25		Holm,	Helene Tellefsen,		F S	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Gundeland.	Father: Andreas Jacobsen, Holmen, Hæstad Arendal.	N.Y.
26		Jacobsen,	Agnes,	22	F S	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Halvardine Jacobsen, Uran, Risør.	Do
27		Jacobsen,	Hilda Kristine,	29	F M	Student. Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Grandmother: Do	Do
28		Do	Fredrik Nils,	6	M S	Child. No	Do	No	U.S.A.	Do	Father: Tobias Jacobsen, Mandal.	Do
29		Jacobsen,	Ingeborg,	19	F S	Student. Yes	Do	Yes Norway.	Do	Mandal.	Father: Hans Jacobsen, Kloster, Arendal.	Do
30		Jacobsen,	Lars,	20	M M	Student. Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Father: Hans Jacobsen, Kloster, Arendal.	Do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-23

The entries on this sheet must be typed, sten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 25 1923, 19 216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 25 1923, 19 216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the UNION, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 1923
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Use to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It is not sufficient to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special note.—Do not forget to distinguish between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by your manifest registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "French" as used by people and manifest, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of birth" does not mean "French" as used by people and manifest. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race may be a French citizen under the laws of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following designations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the Negroes of the West Indies, Central and South America, and the continent of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If letter to passport office and if has been issued).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family, the case of one, of a number, etc.). Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the family.

Column 17 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are for the use of the inspectors and the answer, like all others, should be given in English.

Column 24 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 45 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 49 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 50 (If letter to passport office and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoreau, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Harvard
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Hapley

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 25th, 1923

218

List

The entries on this may be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ST. LOUIS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. A. P. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. A British, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negroes, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, or from any other African country, or from any other African country with admixture of blood of the African Negroes, but not including the following:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how many*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether engaged before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the discretion of the alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported previously and obtained the secretary of labor's authorization to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoreau, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Thoreau M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of SEP 25 1923, 19 NEW YORK

J. J. J.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, September 15th, 1923.

52

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

220

SEP 25 1923 . 19

¹ Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or officers generally, in the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

ASTER

MASTER

SEP 25 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CHAN

WEST INDIAN

2011年5月14日 星期四 晴

Record on this blank Form States citizens and citizens of U. S. A. AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoreau, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Jaff
(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

September 15th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* based on future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	599430-422/100-1110	Olsen	Jenny	26	1	f	Shop-ass't.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hvaler	Father: August Olsen, Sjøeløse, Hvaler.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		Olsen	Carl A.	22	2	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tune	Father: Alfred Olsen, Alvin, pr. Sannesund.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	P 4011/1650- Chicago 3/15/38	Olsen	Kristian	21	1	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Filivedt	Father: Oscar Olsen, Filivedt, Norway	Ill	Chicago	
4		Johansen	Amalie	61	1	f	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	Brother: Thor Jensen, Olafsgate 17, Larvik.	Minn	Minneapolis	
5		Olsen	Ragna	54	1	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Aunt: Wagma Gulbrandsen, St. Olafsgate 11, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6		do	Gunner	21	1	f	Office-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Olsen	Sverre	19	1	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen	Father: Thor Olsen, Frognar pr. Skien.	Wis	Madison	
8	17579/4/92	Granli	Nanny	22	1	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Paulus P. Granli, Setre pr. Næken.	Ohio	Cleveland	
9		Paulsen	Karl A.	30	1	m	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skeien	Wife: Eeva Paulsen, Sofienlund, Skeien, Norway	Cal	Oakland	
10		Pedersen	Oiga	27	1	f	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Brother: Johan Pedersen, Prestvikbrønden 33, Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	New York	
11		Pedersen	Otto	33	1	m	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Preestehagen	Wife: Ally Pedersen, Bjeldheim, Preestehagen.	N.Y.	New York	
12		Ravick	Jergen	33	1	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. Odal	Father: Knut Ravik, Romsdalen, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	
13		do	Astrid	28	1	f	M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do	
14	UNDER 18	do	Erling	5	1	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do	
15		do	Gunnar	2	1	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16		Ryen	Gunda	28	1	f	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tune	Father: Anton Simensen, Tune, Gremaker, Norway	S. I.	Bert Richmond	
17		Renning	Kaare	22	1	m	Bankman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Edward Renning, Rjerregate 13, Kristiania.	Ill	Chicago	
18		Renningen	Johan	28	1	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sol,	Brother: Ivar Renningen, Otta, Gudbrandsdalen.	Wis	Madison	
19		Sand	Wagda	35	1	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Wilmar Sand, Maridalsveien 62, Kristiania.	N.D.	Marion	
20		Schreder	Bivini	19	1	m	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Father: Oscar Schreder, Haugen, Tistedalen, Fredrikshald,	Ill	Blue Island	
21		Schwartz	Adolf K.	35	1	m	Massen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan	Wife: Astrid Schwartz, S. Eydsgate 143, Rjukan.	N.Y.	New York	
22		Schmidt	Harald Kristiansen	25	1	m	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hjartdal	Father: Kristian Kristiansen, Hjartdal, Telemarken.	Ind.	Northwood	
23		Sletten	Mads	34	1	m	Book-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Ole Knudsen, Hier, Valdres.	Minn	Minneapolis	
24		Sterhaug	Wile Halvorsen	27	1	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulefes	Father: Halvet Aslaksen Sterhaug, Ulefes, Norway	Ill	Aurora	
25		Stranderud	Astrid	17	1	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tinn	Father: Knut Stranderud, Tinn, Norway	Wis.	Stoughton	
26		Stranderud	Riv	19	1	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tinn	Father: Ingvald Svendsen, Skreie St., O. Tøten.	Wash	Starwood	
27		Svensen	Alfred	19	1	m	Shop-ass't.	do	do	do	do	do	do	O. Tøten	Aunt: Christine Christiansen, Oscar Eshsgate 23, Brummen.	Ill	Rockford	
28		Svensen	Bjarne	23	1	m	Cooper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brummen	Father: Anders Vilhelmson, Kirkegate 1, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29		Serensen	Anna	43	1	f	M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Grandfather: do	do	do	
30		do	Arne	11	1	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last prices will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

September 15th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	599430-4/22/23	Olsen	Jenny	23	1	f	Shop- asst.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hvaler	Father: August Olsen, Skjelsbo, Hvaler.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Olsen	Carl A.	22	2	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Tune	Father: Alfred Olsen, Alvin pr. Samneund.	N.Y.	Suffale	
3	P-4011/1620-chicago 3/10/23	Olsen	Kristian	21	1	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Fildvedt	Father: Oscar Olsen, Fildvedt, Norway	Ill	Chicago	
4		Johansen	Amalie	61	1	f	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	Brother: Thor Jensen, Olafsgate 17, Larvik.	Minn	Minneapolis	
5		Olsen	Ragna	54	1	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Aunt: Magda Gulbrandsen, St. Olafsgate 11, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6		do	Gunner	21	1	f	Office- clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Olsen	Sverre	19	1	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen	Father: Thor Olsen, Frogner pr. Skien.	Wis	Madison	
8	17579/6/4/23	Granli	Nanny	22	1	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Paulus P. Granli, Satre pr. Hoken.	Ohio	Cleveland	
9		Paulsen	Carl A.	30	1	m	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Skien	Wife: Ewa Paulsen, Sofienlund, Skien, Norway	Cal	Oakland	
10		Pedersen	Olga	27	1	f	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Frederikshald	Brother: Johan Pedersen, Frederikshald 38, Frederikshald.	N.Y.	New York	
11		Pedersen	Otto	33	1	m	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Preesthagen	Wife: Ally Pedersen, Fjeldheim, Preesthagen.	N.Y.	New York	
12		Revick	Jergen	33	1	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	N. Odal	Father: Knut Revik, Fonsdalen, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	
13		do	Astrid	28	1	f	W. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do	
14	UNDER 16	do	Erling	5	1	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do	
15		do	Gunnar	2	1	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16		Ryen	Gunda	28	1	f	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Tune	Father: Anton Simensen, Tune, Grevaker, Norway	S. I.	Port Richmond	
17		Renning	Kaare	22	1	m	Bankman	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Edward Renning, Bjerregaardsgaten 13, Kristiania.	Ill	Chicago	
18		Renningen	Johan	20	1	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Skien	Brother: Ivar Renningen, Otta, Gudbrandsdalen.	Wis	Madison	
19		Sand	Magda	35	1	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Wilmar Sand, Maridalsveien 62, Kristiania.	N.D.	Warden	
20		Schreder	Olvind	19	1	m	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Frederikshald	Father: Oscar Schreder, Maugen, Tistedalen, Frederikshald.	Ill	Blue Island	
21		Schwartz	Adolf v.	35	1	m	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Hjukan	Wife: Astrid Schwartz, S. Eydsgate 143, Hjukan.	N.Y.	New York	
22		Servland	Harald Kristiansen	25	1	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Hjartdal	Father: Kristian Kristiansen, Hjartdal, Telemarken.	Ind.	Northwood	
23		Sletten	Mads	34	1	m	Book- keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Ole Knudsen, Oier, Valdres.	Minn	Milaca	
24		Sterhaug	Nils Halverson	27	1	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Ulefes	Father: Halvet Aslaksen Sterhaug, Ulefes, Norway	Ill	Aurora	
25		Stranderud	Edvard	27	1	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tinn	Father: Knut Stranderud, Gardstaker, Tinn, Norway	Wis.	Stoughton.	
26		Stranderud	Edv	19	1	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Tinn	Father: Knut Stranderud, Tinn, Norway.	Wis.	Stoughton.	
27		Svendsen	Alfred	19	1	m	Shop- asst.	do	do	do	do	do	G. Teten	Father: Ingvald Svendsen, Skreis St., G. Teten.	Wash	Starwood	
28		Svendsen	Bjarne	23	1	m	Cooper	do	do	do	do	do	Drummen	Aunt: Christine Christiansen, Oscar Seshgate 23, Drummen.	Ill	Rockford	
29		Svendsen	Aura	43	1	f	W. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Anders Vilhelmson, Kirksgaardsgaten 1, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		do	Anna	11	1	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typed, not on a typewriter.

immigration of α .

SEP 25 1923

19

222

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who believes in or is engaged to organize government, or who advocates the accumulation of public offices, or electoral boards, or tends the unlawful destruction of property, or is a participant of organized military organization in obtaining and teaching discipline in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates a cause for floodings, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting a killing of any officer or others, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States by an other organized government because of itsor their official character."

Other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the 10, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and country*).—This column includes the following question: "What was the place of birth of the alien if he is a native-born citizen of the United States?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks to that regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by no means properly connected with the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the Negro people of the West Indies, Central and South America, and Africa. Any African American, one of the African American people, should be marked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether passport ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 23 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 25 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 26 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 27 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 28 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 29 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

Column 30 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money shown for the family.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thorne, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts & U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

A. Thorne M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

September 15th . 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If landed (future permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Agnechild	28	✓	f	Office-clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Wida Larsen, Ringebu, Telemark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
2		Larsen	Rebecca	33	✓	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lunner	Mother: Sigrid Larsen, Solbakken, Paa St.,	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
3		Legernes	Aslaug M.	23	✓	f	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vestnes	Father: Hans Legernes, Melles, Norway	Cal	San Diego ✓
4		Legernes	Lars	25	✓	m	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do ✓
5		Liaker	Maria	36	✓	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lunner	Mother: Randi Liaker, Lunner St, Madaland,	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
6		Bakken	Anna	36	✓	f	Mid-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valdres	Father: Johannes Bakken, Pedalen, Valdres.	N.D.	Fargo ✓
7		Ljunggren	Henry Johansen	16	✓	m	Rubber Fact.-Hand.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askim	Father: Karl Ljunggren, Askim St., Norway	Ill	Chicago ✓
8		Lurås	Jon	45	✓	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Eleva, Wis.	Brother: Torstein Lurås, Gøtbygden, Finn. Norway	Wis	Eleva ✓
9		Lordahl	Wetlar	18	✓	m	Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Kaaper Lordahl, Langgaten 25, Kristiania.	Calif	Mountain View ✓
10		Martinsen	Agnes M.	19	✓	f	Office-Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nordstrand	Father: Joel Martinsen, Kottelst, Nordstrand.	Ill	Chicago ✓
11		Martinsen	Jacob	24	✓	m	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsberg	Wife: Kitty Martinsen, Skolegaten 65, Sarpsberg.	N.Y.	Buffalo ✓
12		Vickalsen	Dagny	22	✓	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Margrethe Hennesen, Balangen, Ofoten.	N.Y.	New York ✓
13		Undhjem	Johan	25	✓	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Øraker	Father: Peder Undhjem, Granfles Bruk, Lysaker.	N.D.	Minneapolis ✓
14		do	Margit	25	✓	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
15		Mundelien	Ludvik	30	✓	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedestrand	Father: Hans Mundelien, Tvedestrand, Norway	Ill	Chicago ✓
16		Marvosen	Styve	27	✓	m	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Menefos	Mother: Maren Marvosen, Mefafoss, Menefos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
17		Nicolaisen	Bergliot	22	✓	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Herman Nicolaisen, Markveien 12, Kristiania.	do	do ✓
18		Nilsen	Alf	21	✓	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Johan Nilsen, Kongeveien 26, Sandefjord.	N.Y.	New York ✓
19		Nilsen	Anna	58	✓	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen	Friend: Kristen Johnsen, Gjerpen, Norway.	Mass	Boston ✓
20		do	Ingrid	18	✓	f	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 10	do	Vartaa	15	✓	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Nilsen	Fater	21	✓	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	Stepfather: Karl E. Blomberg, Fkmoen, Kongsberg,	Minn	St. Paul ✓
23		Olsen	Gertrude	35	✓	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	Father: Knut Terhus, Mesfjert pr. Melde.	Wash	Seattle ✓
24		Pedersen	Kather W.	22	✓	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Peder Pedersen, Fagerlid, Tystrand.	Ill	Chicago ✓
25		Nilsen	Otto	32	✓	m	Prison-Watchman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Olaf Nilsen, Menefos, Norway	do	do
26		Nilsson	Sachal	24	✓	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan	Brother-in-law: John Andersson, Granli, Rjukan, Norway	do	do
27		Nyhuus	Frithjof	33	✓	m	Gen. alb.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nord Odal	Father: Julius Nyhuus, Sarvik P.O., N. Odal.	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
28		Serlie	Wagnhild	20	✓	f	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Ole Arnesen, Gra de, Kongsvinger.	Minn	Northfield ✓
29		do	Marald	31	✓	m	Turner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Olsen,	Ill	Chicago ✓
30		do	Ingberg	21	✓	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended less than one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

14--3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

September 15th 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Agnehild	28	✓	f	Office-clerk	yes	14-23624	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Willa Larsen, Ringhaug, Tenstør, Møther: Sigrid Larsen, Sellviken, Raa St., Father: Hans Legernes, Melde, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Larsen	Rebecca	33	✓	f	Domestic	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Lunner		Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Legernes	Aelauk M.	23	✓	f	Seamstress	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Vestnes		Cal.	San Diego
4		Legernes	Lars	23	✓	m	Electrician	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5		Liaker	Marie	36	✓	f	Domestic	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Lunner	Mother: Randi Liaker, Lunner St, Madeland,	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Bakken	Anna	36	✓	f	Mid-wife	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Valdres	Father: Johannes Bakken, Fedalen, Valdres.	N.D.	Fargo
7		Ljunggren	Henry Johansen	26	✓	m	Rubber Fact. Hand.	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Askim	Father: Karl Ljunggren, Askim St., Norway	Ill.	Chicago
8		Lurzas	Jon	48	✓	m	Farmer	do	14-23624	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Elova, Wis.	Brother: Torstein Lurzas, Østbygden, Tinn, Norway	Wis.	Elova
9		Loridahl	Reidar	18	✓	m	Storekeeper	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Kaasper Loridahl, Langgaten 25, Kristiania.	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Martinsen	Agnes M.	19	✓	f	Clerk	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Nordstrand	Father: Joel Martinsen, Kstellet, Nordstrand.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Martinsen	Jacob	24	✓	m	Mechanic	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Sarpsberg	Wife: Kitty Martinsen, Skelegaten 65, Sarpsberg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Mikkelsen	Dagny	22	✓	f	Wife	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Margrethe Hennesen, Balangen, Ofoten.	N.Y.	New York
13		Undhjem	Johan	25	✓	m	Carpenter	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Øraker	Father: Peder Undhjem, Granfoss Bruk, Lysaker.	N.D.	Michigan
14		do	Vargit	25	✓	f	Wife	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
15		Muskelien	Ludvik	20	✓	m	Farmer	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Bretten	Father: Hans Muskelien, Bretten, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
16		Narvesen	Trygve	27	✓	m	Chauffeur	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Manefes	Mother: Maren Narvesen, Høisfoss, Manefes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Nicolaisen	Bergliot	22	✓	f	Domestic	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Herman Nicolaisen, Markveien 12, Kristiania.	do	do
18		Nilsen	Alf	21	✓	m	Carpenter	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: John Nilsen, Kongsgate 26, Sandefjord.	N.Y.	New York
19		Nilsen	Anna	59	✓	f	Wife	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen	Friend: Kristen Johnsen, Gjerpen, Norway.	N.Y.	Reston
20		do	Ingrid	16	✓	f	Child	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 10	do	Martha	15	✓	f	do	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Nilsen	Peter	21	✓	m	Domestic	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Vengeberg	Stepfather: Karl B. Blomberg, Ekneen, Vengeberg,	Minn.	St. Paul
23		Olsen	Gertrude	35	✓	f	Wife	do	14-23624	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father: Knut Torhus, Østfjord pr. Melde.	Wash.	Seattle
24		Pedersen	Eether W.	22	✓	f	Domestic	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Peder Pedersen, Fagerliid, Øystrandi.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Nilsen	Otto	32	✓	m	Watchman	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Olaf Nilsen, Manefes, Norway	do	do
26		Nilsen	Machel	24	✓	f	Wife	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Njukan	Brother-in-law: John Andersen, Granli, Njukan, Norway	do	do
27		Nyhuus	Frithjof	23	✓	m	Gen. alb.	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Nord Odal	Father: Julius Nyhuus, Sarvik P.O., N. Odal.	Minn.	Minneapolis
28		Serlie	Magnhild	20	✓	f	Seamstress	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Ole Arnesen, Gra do, Vengevinger.	Minn.	Northfield
29		do	Marali	23	✓	m	Farmer	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	do	Father: John Olsen,	Ill.	Chicago
30		do	Ingeborg	21	✓	f	Wife	do	14-23624	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens:

Alien2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

224

SEP 25 1923, 19

224

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches that individuals should resort to property as a means of effecting change, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining teaching or disseminating in opposition to organized government or which has been successful in causing a Government of the United States or of any State to change, or property of the United States or of any other individual or of officers, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1923 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for steamer*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer being who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer being who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if competent, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Describe people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by manifest properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, and not to the Negro of the United States, who is a citizen of the United States. Any alien with ancestry from the African Negro should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien or alien intended to reside in the United States for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether alien resided there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A contemplated residence of more than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) to ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of any and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in cash or kind, or otherwise, the exact amount of money, shares, money brought by the alien or a family should not be omitted among the assets mentioned in the manifest.

Column 18 (*If holder in possession of any and if not, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*What is going to be done with the alien or what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to be a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Notes*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those on the manifest, are subject to inspection by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, from governing question 20, if alien has been deported once and year and month of entry of labor unauthorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such deportation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoresen, Surgeon of the SS. Thorsen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this

25th day of Sept, 1923

at

New York
Wharves

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

September 15th 1923 19 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 24 1923

19

226

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and influences or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction and seizure of a bank or of a draft, or who organizes, entices, aids, or teaches others in opposition to organized government, or who incites the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. A. J. J., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 25 1923, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Used for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing craftsman, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "journeyman," "master," "owner," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of "English," "Swiss," or "any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies who are neither Cuban nor Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the Negro people who are neither Cuban nor Negroes. The term "Negro" is used in this connection to designate the race of the people, and not the color of the skin. The term "Negro" is used in this connection to designate the race of the people, and not the color of the skin.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having relatives in country of final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If under a passport, date and of date, law made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If he has been before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, if so, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thomsen, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922
at Myrland
John H. Hays
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

September 13th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Lriksson	Olga	25		f		H. wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Notodden	Father: Olaf Iversen, Industrigaten 5, Notodden.	Ill	Chicago
2		do	Mivind	3	8	m		Child		do		do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
3		Fjeld	Ole Olsen	31		m				yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hidanger	Father: Ingvald Fjeld, 478 Frydenberg, Drammen.	N.Y.
4		Flatland	Haver Kittelsen	23		m		Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hjortdal	Father: Kjetil Olsen Flatland, Hjortdal, Telemark.	Pa	Hartwood
5		Fredriksen	Herman	18		m		Factory-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vestfossen	Brother: Gustav Fredriksen, Vestfossen, Norway	Mass	Boston
6		Fredriksen	Svein	37		f		Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Sigvard Sten, Synskifte 7, Kristiania.	Ind	Green Bond
7		Frostrud	Einar	25		m		Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Sander Frostrud, Borggaten 12, Kristiania.	Wis	Milwaukee
8		Furumolmen	Ambjorn	22		m		Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Furumolmen	Father: Martinus Furumolmen, Varteig pr. Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	New York
9		Gulbrandsen	Ragnhild	18		f		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Clara Gulbrandsen, Lysaker, Norway	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Kristoffersen	Andrew	20		m		Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sande	Father: Adakar N. Kristoffersen, Galleberg St., Vestfold.	Minn	Racine
11		Hansen	Felmar	19		m		Mail-carrier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Father: Hans Hansen, Engene 67, Drammen.	Ill	Chicago
12		Haakensen	Haakon	17		m		Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aker	Father: Haakon Haakensen, Alpin, Norway.	N.D.	Michigan
13		Haakon	Svein	25		m		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trangen	Father: Hans Haakon, Tretten St., Norway	Ill	Chicago
14		Haakon	Rolf	23		m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
15		Haakon	Pedersen	27		m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Lilleaas	John	21		m		Shop asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Amalie Lilleaas, Stenstrugegate 15, Kristiania.	Wash	Seattle
17		Hansen	Hans Anton	36		m		Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Slagen	Wife: Inga Hansen, Slagen, Norway	Wis	Milwaukee
18		Hansen	Johannes	27		m		Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Natterge	Wife: Hulda Hansen, Naters Electricitetsverk, Natterge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Hansen	Christen	59		m		Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Poragrunn	Friend: Peder Kittelsen, Knardalsstrand, Poragrunn.	N.Y.	New York
20		Hansen	Martha	19	9	f		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjoms	Father: Fredrik Hansen, Eldene, Tjoms, Norway	do	do
21		Hansen	Ragnvald	32		m		Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hole	Father: Ragnvald Hansen, Gannee, Hole, Norway	Pa	Spring Grove
22		Hansen	Reidar	32	5	m		Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hole	Wife: Hulda Hansen, Huse, Norway	Pa	Armore
23		Hase	Hans Kristian L.	38		m		Lighter-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rygge	Brother: Lars Hase, Dilling St., Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Haugen	Lars O.	28		m		Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Ole Haugen, Brandbu, Norway	N.Y.	do
25		Holmbeck	Lydia	38		f		H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Lasse Engelsen, Grenlandscheret 5, Kristiania.	do	do
26		Johann	Oscar	23		m		Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father: Ole Hallum, Borggaten 21, Sarpsborg.	Wash	Seattle
27		Hjoberg	Paul J.	24		m		Papermill worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berg	Father: Ludvik Joberg, Kokschaugen, Tistedalen.	Conn	Manchester S.
28		Hofstad	Ingrid G.	21	11	f		H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Father: Karl Dahl, Torvet no. 2, Fredrikshald.	Ill	Chicago
29		Holmberg	Anna	43		f		Taylor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asim	Brother: Karl Holmberg, Asim St., Norway	do	do
30		Holter	Hjalmar	41		m		Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Dagmar Holter, Bergengate 9, Kristiania.	Ill	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

migration of

SEP 25 1923, 19

228

¹NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of some State or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or such a statement or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 25 1923

H. H. Hughes
MASTER

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

229

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrating officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is excoated.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Climese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

September 15th 1923.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEP 25 1923, 19

230

Phryganian.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization sustaining and teaching subversion in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STEAMER, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Quinn
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 25 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lined painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by those persons and agencies having during the personal examination of these arrivals.
Column 8 (*File to read and study*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people from which the alien is descended.
Should indicate should report to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, continental last permanent residence, and country of birth, and sometimes should be carefully read by immigration and census clerks in this record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
ARABIAN.
"Arabian" refers to the Arab people, whether of the Semitic, Hamitic, or Aryan race, and whether of the West or East, North or South, and whether of the Islamic or Christian faith.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the people of Africa, whether of the Negro, Hamitic, or Aryan race, and whether of the Islamic or Christian faith.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Latium, and Naples, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided or intended to reside during one year or intended to be the last permanent residence should be indicated, and the country, State, or Territory in which he resided or intended to reside should be indicated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How he procured his and if not, how*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether traveling in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether and when he entered the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, to, from, and through.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to the United States to work, to study, or to visit*).—The answer should show whether he is coming to the United States to work, to study, or to visit, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These spaces are for explanatory and other remarks, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the immigration officers. However, in making the remarks, the officer should be careful to state the reasons for his action, and if he has any information to supply for admission, the authority for such information should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

231

SEP 25 1923

8 "TAYANOFF FJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, Sept. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Abrahamson,	Aksel	25	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 279893 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1923.	541-47th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Selma	22	✓	f	Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1st 1901.		do
3	Andersen,	Axel	45	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 1146 issued at Washington D.C. March 9th 1921. U.S. Passport no. 6644 issued at Washington D.C. March 18th 1921.	Sioux City, Ia.
4	do	Marie	39	✓	f			do
5	do	Harold	15	✓	m	Born in Sioux City, Ia. June 15th 1908.	do	do
6	do	Linna	13	✓	f	do Oct. 28th 1909.	do	do
7	Andersen,	Marie	52	✓	f		U.S. Passport no. 279160 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 2nd 1923. U.S. Passport no. 272415 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. November 22nd 1922.	1941 Woodstock Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Andersen,	Mathilde	52	✓	f		U.S. Passport no. 226260 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. October 21st 1922.	540 75th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Anderson,	Peder Oskar	26	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 312205 issued State Dept. of Washington, D.C. June 19th 1923.	R.F.D. 4, Big Rapids, Mich.
10	Ejerssen,	Ejers Knut	68	✓	w		U.S. Passport no. 169304 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 13th 1922.	3201 S. Grand Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Carlsen,	Gunda Levisse	40	✓	f		U.S. Passport no. 292212 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 22nd 1923.	5 Thaur Str. City Island, N.Y.
12	Carlsen,	Oline	43	✓	f			436-E. 155th Str., New York, N.Y.
13	do	Martin	9	✓	m	Born in New York, N.Y. October 5th 1913.		do
14	do	Eugene	5	✓	m	do August 12th 1917.		do
15	Christiansen,	George	68	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 279416 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1923. U.S. Passport no. 272225 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. April 20th 1923.	641-44th Str, Rock Island, Ill.
16	Ekstrom,	Julius	50	✓	m			434-36th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	do	Marie	48	✓	f		do	do
18	Flander,	Elna	35	✓	f			27 Nash Str. Bridgeport, Conn.
19	do	Arnold	3	✓	m	Born at Bridgeport, Conn. Aug. 27th 1920.	U.S. Passport no. 296920 issued at Washington D.C. May 26th 1923.	do
20	Fossum,	Margit	29	✓	f		U.S. Passport no. 64770 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. July 14th 1921.	
21	do	Gladys	7	✓	f	Born at Williston, N.D. Sept. 23rd 1916.		do
22	do	Elsie	5	✓	f	Born at Trenton, N.D. Aug. 21st 1918.		do
23	Glenn,	Anton	42	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 280535 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 4th 1923.	Racine, Wisc.
24	do	Dagny	37	✓	f		do	do
25	do	John	11	✓	m	Born at Racine, Wisc. March 3rd 1912.		do
26	do	Alvera	4	✓	f	do Oct. 28th 1918.		do
27	Glenn,	Asara	17	✓	f		U.S. Passport no. 280522 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 4th 1923.	do
28	Grenker,	Hans	46	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 309087 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. June 13th 1923.	Taylorville, Ill.
29	do	Agnes	46	✓	f		do	do
30	Guistina,	Alolf	39	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 274298 issued at Washington D.C. April 24th 1923.	St. James Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

232

sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, Sept. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 25 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Velversen,	Annie	36	f	m	U.S. Passport no. 305998 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. June 13th 1923.	4704 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Lillian	9	f	s	do	do
3	Wansen,	Hans	66	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 277015 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. April 28th 1923.	914-14th Str. Novk Island, Ill.
4	Wansen,	Henrietta	54	f	m	U.S. Passport no. 300243 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 31st 1923.	3136 Darwin Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
5	Vaale,	Johan Olavsson	47	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 299416 issued at Washington D.C. May 20th 1923.	831-59th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	do	Mathilde	53	f	m	do	do
7	Jensen,	Karl Oskar	33	m	s	U.S. Passport no. 273553 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923.	357-45th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Kaspersen,	Olaf	41	m	m	Supreme Court of New York, Held at Brooklyn, N.Y. May 5th 1923.	300-53rd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Lungaker,	Idviga	41	f	m	U.S. Passport no. 322245 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. July 12th 1923.	221 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Larsen,	Anna	37	f	m	U.S. Passport no. 271444 issued at Washington D.C. May 19th 1923.	1045-74th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	do	Kaare	15	m	s	do	do
12	Monsen,	Emil	56	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 314794 issued at Washington D.C. June 21st 1923.	116 Greenwood Str. Providence, R.I.
13	do	Margarethe	44	f	m	do	do
14	do	Alf	25	m	s	Born at Providence, R.I. April 30th 1898.	do
15	Anderson Werck,	Hans	32	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 217417 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. September 5th 1922.	Rockford, Ill.
16	do	Mathilde	70	f	m	do	do
17	Nelson,	Anna	53	f	m	U.S. Passport no. 264253 issued at Washington D.C. April 5th 1923.	3017 So. 5th Str. Tacoma, Wash.
18	Nilsen,	Anton	58	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 257622 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. March 20th 1923.	172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Nilsen,	Charlette	35	f	m	U.S. Passport no. 266147 issued at Washington D.C. April 17th 1923.	173 Wardwell Ave. W.E. Brighton, St. I.
20	do	Hallen	3	f	s	do	do
21	do	Rolf	1	m	s	do	do
22	Vilson,	Therwald	28	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 264751 issued at Washington D.C. April 5th 1923.	532-73rd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Olsen,	Anna	56	f	m	U.S. Passport no. 259835 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. March 26th 1923.	3185 N. 71st Str. S.W. Cleveland, Oh.
24	Olsen,	Arthur	24	m	s	U.S. Passport no. 259836 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. March 26th 1923.	do
25	Olsen,	Christian	35	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 152209 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. March 8th 1920.	2919 Chatham Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Olsen,	Jacob	54	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 290383 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 21st 1923.	2423 N. Menetouelle Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	Paulsen,	Sven	33	m	s	U.S. Passport no. 272424 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923.	2144 Kedvale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	Pedersen,	Ole Kr.	40	m	s	U.S. Passport no. 277627 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. April 30th 1923.	Meese Lake, Minn.
29	do	Saver L.	66	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 290416 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 19th 1923.	Hastings, N.D.
30	Reinisch,	Amanda	39	f	m	U.S. Passport no. 310609 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. June 15th 1923.	56 Newberry Ave. Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

233

AVANCE FORD

sailing from

CHRISTIANIA, Norway

Sept. 15th

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 25 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Read, Margit	52	f			245 Richmond Ave. Port Richmond, Pa.
2	Read, Margaret	52	f		U.S. Passport no. 241842 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 21st 1923	1501 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	do, Mildred	9	f	Born in New York, N.Y. Sept. 25th 1912.		do
4	do, Elanore	2	f	do Sept. 19th 1920.		do
5	Searyick, Magdalena	42	f		U.S. Passport no. 231653 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 2nd 1923.	1811 N. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	do, Eleanor	16	f	Born in Chicago, Ill., Sept. 2nd 1906.		do
7	do, Ethelward	14	f	do May 22nd 1909.		do
8	Silverstein, Simon	43	m		U.S. Passport no. 277474 issued at Washington D.C. April 30th 1923.	646 Scott Str. Milwaukee, Wis.
9	do, Maria	43	f			do
10	do, Stanley, Melvin	3	m			do
11	Silverstein, Anna	32	f		U.S. Passport no. 263195 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. April 3rd 1923.	1823 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	do, Marion	9	f	Born in Chicago, Ill., June 17th 1914.		do
13	Sorenson, Abraham	18	m	Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. May 14th 1905.		5601-3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	do, Hans	61	m		U.S. Passport no. 278890 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 2nd 1923.	614-57th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Sorenson, Margit	38	f		Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. September 18th 1913. # 876763	3603 S. Throop Str. Chicago, Ill.
16	do, Alf	17	m			do
17	do, Clifford	12	m	Born in Chicago, Ill. June 18th 1911.		do
18	do, Frithjof	10	m	do Febr. 28th 1913.		do
19	Stillman, William	48	m	Born in New York, N.Y. June 11th 1874.	U.S. Passport no. 147942 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. March 3rd 1921.	11 E. 42nd Str. New York, N.Y.
20	do, Herman	47	m		U.S. Passport # 267751, issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 21st 1923.	75 Steel Str., Easton, Pa.
21	do, Elisabeth	54	f		U.S. Passport # 247130, issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. May 15th 1923.	305 John Ave. Superior, Wis.
22	do, Franz V.	25	m	Born in Praha, Boh. August 1st 1894.	U.S. Passport # 372438 issued at Washington D.C. July 14th 1923.	611 Cummings Ave. Waukegan, Ill.
23	do, Martha M.	23	f			do
24	do, Arne V.	16	m			do
25	Jalava, Arthur	17	m	Born in Rochelle Park, N.J. April 14th 1906.	U.S. Passport # 25, issued by U.S. Legation at Helsingfors. July 14th 1923.	1 E. 130th Str., New York, N.Y.
26	Nelson, Ragnar E.	31	m		U.S. Passport # 67820, issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. July 13th 1923.	Box 7, Sugarland, Texas.
27	do, Edwin	12	m			do
28	do, Ogertrud M.	9	f			do
29	Paulsen, Nellie	34	f		U.S. Passport # 257429, issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. March 2nd 1923.	245 - 31 Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.
30	Peterson, Christine	56	f		U.S. Passport # 261957, issued at State Dept. March 31st 1923.	298 Waverly Ave, Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEAFORIN

sailing from KRISTIANIA

September 1st, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

234

SEP 25 1923

No. Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Leishardt	Ragnhild	36	f	m		U.S. Passport # 273282, issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. April 23rd 1923.	476 - 21 Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
2	do	Astrid	8	f	e	Born in Milwaukee, Wis. April 31st 1915.	do	do
3	do	Carl	4	m	e	do August 31st 1918.	do	do
4	Vandyrne	Ragnhild	36	f	m		U.S. Passport # 307780 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. June 18th 1923.	3702 Surside Ave., Seattle, Wash
5	Yowell	Clark S.	27	m	m	Born in Hamburg, Ia. January 25th 1896.	U.S. Passport # 121650 issued at State Dept. of Washington, D.C. J 1y 10th 1923.	Omaha, Nebraska.
6	Althauson,	Hilar	19	m	s	Born at New Era Mich. Febr. 25. 1909.	U.S. Pass. pot no: 254977 issued at Wash. D.C. March 3rd 1923.	15 Morris Str. Liveston, Mich.
7	Johnson,	Marie	57	f	m		U.S. Passport no: 295175 issued at Washington D.C. May 23rd 1923.	19 May 4th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

540 Joseph ...
MASTER

7.05

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
235

3. **SHIP** **CANSEERFJORD** *sailing from* **Kristiania**, September 15th, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* **New York**, September 23rd, 1923.

No. Last	NAME IN FULL Family Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abrahamsen,	Kittel Severin,	39	M M	Passport nr. 288414, Iss. May 16th, 1923 Washington D.C.	7719-5 Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Do	Ingrid,	36	F M	Do	Do
3	Aslakson,	Victor Leonard,	29	M M	Passport nr. 274452, Iss. April 24, 1923 Washington D.C.	349 Hoyth Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Baderdyk,	Grent Thorbjörn,	15	M S	June 7th, 1908, West Orange N. J.	225-9th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Bangtson,	Bengt A.	33	M S	U.S. Passport nr. 28779, Issued at Washington D.C. May 17th, 1923.	3008 Harriet Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Barentsen,	Parent Tobias,	39	M M	Passport nr. 225735, Iss. October 19, 1922 Washington D.C.	214 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Buhrmann,	Axel Redivani,	48	M S	Passport nr. 283403, Iss. May 9th, 1923 Washington D.C.	86A-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Flor,	Clara Lovise,	45	F M	Passport nr. 301429, Iss. June 2nd, 1923 Washington D.C.	623 East, 8 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Do	Margaret,	20	F S	Do	Do
10	Do	Lily,	18	F S	September 29th, 1905, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
11	Do	Sylvia,	14	F S	August 18th, 1909, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
12	Do	Ruth,	8	F S	March 25th, 1916, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
13	Freundahl,	Bertha,	27	F M	Passport nr. 297537, Iss. May 28th, 1923 Washington D.C.	3571 Lyndal Station, Chicago, Ill.
14	Gabrielsen,	Stina,	58	F W	Passport nr. 317018, Iss. June 2nd, 1923 Washington D.C.	332 Vine Str. Elisabeth N.J.
15	Hope,	Kathrine,	35	F M	Passport nr. 297546, Iss. May 28th, 1923 Washington D.C.	4929 Daken Street, Chicago, Ill.
16	Do	Harold,	8	M S	March 11th, 1915, Chicago, Ill.	Do
17	Knutson,	Stian Martin,	33	M M	Passport nr. 234761, Iss. December 2, 1922 Washington D.C.	618-49 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Do	Gunnild,	40	F M	Do	Do
19	Do	Kenneth,	2	M S	March 28th, 1921, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
20	Michelson,	Charlotte,	43	F S	Passport nr. 287465, Iss. May 15th, 1923 Washington D.C.	1031 Calvert Street, Baltimore Md.
21	Murray,	Roy Fredrik,	29	M M	Passport nr. 292701, Iss. May 22, 1923 Washington D.C.	484 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Nelson,	Christ,	27	M M	Father's Papers: Criminal Court, Cook County Chicago, Ill. Sept. 29th 1896.	5325-6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Do	Margreth,	28	F M	Passport nr. 281526, Iss. May 5th, 1923 Washington D.C.	Do
24	Do	Norman,	5	M S	April 25th, 1918, Janstown, N.Y.	Do
25	Ness,	Helga,	26	F S	Passport nr. 297558, Iss. May 28th, 1923 Washington D.C.	4929 Daken Str. Chicago, Ill.
26	Pettersen,	Petter L.	27	M S	Supreme Court, Orange County of N.Y. Septbr. 12th, 1919, New York.	46 Bement, West Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.
27	Reiersen,	Dagmy,	18	F S	Passport nr. 188574, Iss. June 9th, 1922 Washington D.C.	844-42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Tarjesen,	Kristine,	38	F M	Passport nr. 24582, Iss. April 29th, 1920 Washington D.C.	502-57 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Do	Trygve,	14	M S	June 3rd, 1908, Chicago, Ill.	Do
30	Do	Karl,	9	M S	January 22nd, 1914, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

236

Star Lagerfjord

sailing from

Kristiania

Sept. 15th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 25 1923

No. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Krogsh	Christian	64	✓ M	M		U.S. Passport no. 264742 issued by Department of State, April 6th 1923.	306 North Str. North Weymouth, Mass.
2	do.	Ragna E.	45	✓ F	M		do. do.	do. do.
3	Berg	Gustav	48	✓ M	S		U.S. Passport no. 276582 issued by Department of State, April 28th 1923.	Duluth, Minn. 132-W. 5th Str.
4	Berg	Sigfred	35	✓ M	S		U.S. Passport no. 276806 issued by Department of State, April 28th 1923.	Detroit, Mich. 1661 Albany Ave.
5	Carlson	Ovida	32	✓ F	M		U.S. Passport no. 231373 issued by Department of State, Nov. 15th 1922.	Spokane, Wash. 7254 31st Ave. N.W.
6	Polstad	Edward	53	✓ M	M		U.S. Passport no. 309994 issued by Department of State, June 14th 1923.	Edgewater, N.J. 327 Undercliff Ave.
7	Gratbo	Jessie	22	✓ F	S	Dec. 9th 1900. Minneapolis, Minn.	U.S. Passport no. 270185 issued by Department of State, April 17th 1923.	Mpls. Minn. 1022-26th Ave. No.
8	Johnson	Ingrid	39	✓ F	M		U.S. Passport no. 291742 issued by Department of State, May 21st 1923.	Oak Park, Ill. 620 N. Austin Blvd.
9	do.	Clifford	8	✓ M	S	Sept. 30th 1914. Chicago, Ill.	do. do.	do. do.
10	Pedersen	Mils J.	72	✓ M	Wd.		U.S. Passport no. 138488 issued by Department of State, March 27th 1923.	New London, Minn.
11	Pfeiffer	Anna	34	✓ F	M		U.S. Passport no. 279375 issued by Department of State, May 2nd 1923.	Chicago, Ill. 2205 Lowell Ave. No.
12	do.	Howard	9	✓ M	S	June 27th 1914. Chicago, Ill.	do. do.	do. do.
13	do.	Elna	7	✓ F	S	July 21st 1916. do.	do. do.	do. do.
14	Nilson	Ole N.	65	✓ M	M		U.S. Passport no. 274524 issued by Department of State, April 25th 1923.	Havick, Minn. Route 1.

E-3 C. English
L.P. Drop

H. S. Jones
MASSACHUSETTS

1003

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. "S. v. ang e r f j o r n" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A. SEP 25 1923

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. No.			
1 Anderson	Henry	57 ✓ m w		U.S. Passport No. 319214 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. July 3rd 1923.	R.F.D. 3, Hinton, Iowa.
2 Axelsson	Phillip	23 ✓ m s	Born at: Oakland, Nebr. Aug. 17th 1900.	U.S. Passport No. 271621 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 19th 1923.	Windsor, Nebr.
3 Backer	Gerda	29 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 267727 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. July 26th 1922.	112 S. 2nd St. Mankato, Minn.
4 Berner	Sigrid	34 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 185515 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 6th 1922.	1012 N. Lauder ave. Chicago, Ill.
5 do	Irene	12 ✓ f s		do	do
6 Carlson	Evar	27 ✓ m s		U.S. Passport No. 265925 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 9th 1923.	3253 Osgood St. Chicago, Ill.
7 Carlson	Albin Edward	35 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 300692 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1923.	3045 Hart ave. Detroit, Mich.
8 do	Ebba Otilia Elisabeth	38 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 197110 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 23rd 1923.	do
9 do	Stanley	5 ✓ m s	Born at: Detroit, Mich. April 3rd 1918.	do	do
10 do	Ethel Elizabeth	4 ✓ f s	Born at: Detroit, Mich. Dec. 17th 1919.	do	do
11 Hilding	Emelie	52 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 266707 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 10th 1923.	409 Spencer St. Toledo, Ohio.
12 do	John	15 ✓ m s	Born at: Toledo, Ohio. Oct. 12th 1907.	do	do
13 do	Harry	12 ✓ m s	Born at: Toledo, Ohio. March 20th 1910.	do	do
14 do	Lillian	17 ✓ f s	Born at: Toledo, Ohio. Dec. 26th 1905.	U.S. Passport No. 297129 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 26th 1923.	do
15 Johnson	Oscar William	32 ✓ m s		U.S. Passport No. 292434 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 22nd 1923.	79 Park St. Providence, R.I.
16 Johnson	Ida	44 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 270401 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 17th 1923.	Rush City, Minn.
17 do	Elionor	7 ✓ f s	Born at: Rush City, Minn. June 6th 1916.	do	do
18 Lindecrantz	Hillegard	33 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 296457 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 25th 1923.	617 Sans St. St. Paul, Minn.
19 do	Margaret	9 ✓ f s	Born at: St. Paul, Minn. Oct. 29th 1913.	do	do
20 Newgren	John	29 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 62483 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 9th 1923.	510-50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21 Nicker	Carl Olof	34 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 286778 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 14th 1923.	1316 Rialto Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.
22 do	Georgette Gabrielle	23 ✓ f m		U.S. Passport No. 102569 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Dec. 5th 1921.	do
23 Sandqvist	John Wilhelm	49 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 283194 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 8th 1923.	5024 - 8th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24 do	Alma	47 ✓ f m		do	do
25 Wallen	Charles Tare	54 ✓ m m		U.S. Passport No. 312196 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. July 19th 1923.	4923 N. Oakley ave. Chicago, Ill.
26 do	Hedvig Maria	55 ✓ f m		do	do

English
L.P.

MASTEN

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

238

SAVING

sailing from CHRISTIANIA NORWAY

SEPT 15th

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 25 1923

No. Last	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Benson Jennie	46	f	m	U.S. Passport No. 278034 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 1st. 1923.	233 W. 106 Pl. Chicago Ill.
2	Berg Anna	36	f	m	U.S. Passport No. 258278 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated March 21st. 1923.	2128 Evergreen Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	do. Jane	8	f	s	Nov. 7th 1914 Chicago Ill.	do.
4	Carlsson Carl August	54	m	m	U.S. Passport No. 279084 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 2nd 1923.	556 Stockes Ave. Braddock Pa.
5	do. Ida	60	f	m	do.	do.
6	Carlsson Gust W.	56	m	m	U.S. Passport No. 101758 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Dec. 1st. 1923.	647 Fairmont Ave. Glendale Cal.
7	do. Anna B.	54	f	m	do.	do.
8	Carlsson John Emil	39	m	m	U.S. Passport No. 281120 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: May 5th 1923.	821-2nd Ave. Rock Island Ill.
9	do. Maria	29	f	m	do.	do.
10	do. Clara	4	f	s	April 5th 1919, Rock Island Ill.	do.
11	Ekström Hilda	54	f	m	U.S. Passport No. 220254 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: Sept. 20th 1922	112 Beech Str. Kane Pa.
12	Erickson Ida M.	43	f	m	U.S. Passport No. 264052 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: April 5th 1923.	36 Hopson Ave. Branford Conn.
13	Gustafson Laurence	31	m	s	U.S. Passport No. 271851 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated April 20th 1923.	3507 Osgood St. Chicago Ill.
14	Jensen Marie	45	f	s	U.S. Passport No. 258593 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: March 12th 1923.	755 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
15	Johnsson Agnes Regina	27	f	s	U.S. Passport No. 195499 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: June 21st. 1923.	70 Wayne Str. Providence R.I.
16	Johnsson Anna	65	f	m	Superior Court of Cook County State of Ill, dated: Dec. 15th. 1884.	do.
17	Johnsson John E.	49	m	m	U.S. Passport No. 291129 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: May 21st. 1923.	Kinbrae Minnesota.
18	Johnsson Matilda	46	f	m	U.S. Passport No. 308706 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: June 15th 1923.	702 23rd Ave. S. Seattle Wash.
19	Noren Sven G.	24	m	s	U.S. Passport No. 269874 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: April 16th 1923.	1018 Second Ave. Rockford Ill.
20	Nyström Charles N.	50	m	m	U.S. Passport No. 294163 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: May 23rd. 1923.	17 Arch Str. Providence R.I.
21	Peterson John Fritiof	34	m	m	U.S. Passport No. 265067 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: April 7th 1923.	1207 W. 70th St. Chicago Ill.
22	do. Alma	34	f	m	do.	do.
23	Sahlström Olof A.	25	m	s	U.S. Passport No. 312236 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated June 19th 1923.	Box 517 Sheridan Wyo.
24	Swanson Adrian	56	m	m	District Court District of Connecticut Held at Hartford Sept. 29th 1919.	80 Farmington Ave. Plainville Conn.
25	Wahlgren Charles G.	54	m	m	U.S. Passport No. 308247 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: July 19th 1923.	661 14th St. San Francisco Cal.
26	Wennerdahl August Arvid	39	m	s	U.S. Passport No. 278895 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated: May 2nd. 1923.	49 - 40th Str. Corona L.I.
27	do. Anna	67	f	m	do.	do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

105

Record on this block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

sailing from

STAVANGER

SEPTEMBER 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 25 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	O. L.	60	✓	M	M	U.S. passport no. 278691 issued at Washington, D.C. May 1st 1923.	Sawyer, Wisc.
2	Burke	John F.	49	✓	M	M	U.S. passport no. 266605 issued at Washington, D.C. May 17th 1923.	Eagle Grove, Ia.
3	DO	Ingeborg	44	✓	F	M	DO	DO
4	Fisketjon	Nels Olsen	37	✓	M	S	U.S. passport no. 202693 issued at Washington, D.C. July 8th 1923. Extended at Stavanger until July 8th 1924.	2636-37th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Hovland	Anders	24	✓	M	S	U.S. passport no. 109347 issued at Washington, D.C. May 7th 1923.	Billings, Mont.
6	Larsen	Bernt Sakarias	41	✓	M	S	U.S. Citizen paper issued at District Court, Eastern District of N.Y. July 27th 1923.	377 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Levik	Iver	43	✓	M	M	U.S. passport no. 257154, issued at Washington, D.C. March 17th 1923.	Truman, Minn.
8	DO	Bergitte	32	✓	F	M	DO	DO
9	DO	Alma	4	✓	F	S	December 21st 1916, Truman Minn.	DO
10	DO	Eather	3	✓	F	S	May 17th 1920, DO	DO
11	DO	Norma	1	✓	F	S	October 24th 1922, DO	DO
12	Olesen	Mathias	54	✓	M	M	U.S. passport no. 286461 issued at Washington D.C. May 14th 1923.	Sawyer, Wisc.
13	DO	Maren	55	✓	F	M	DO	DO
14	Soderblom	Thore	26	✓	F	M	U.S. passport no. 270430 issued at Washington, D.C. April 18th 1923.	27 Cortlandt St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
15	DO	Lillian	3	✓	F	S	DO	DO
16	Bueck,	Camille	34	✓	M	S	District Court of Douglas County Wash. Waterville Wash. May 8th 1923.	111 Placer st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Laake,	Josef	32	✓	M	S	District Court of Dawson County Glendive, Mont. May 19th 1916.	316-32nd str. Bay Ridge Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mortensen,	Emil Ingvar	19	✓	M	S	Born in Boston April 3rd 1904.	18 Steinway Ave. C. Egan Long Island City.
19	Ogundson,	Tommas	35	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport no. 134446 issued at Wash. D.C. Feb. 25. 1921.	2319 1/2 - 1st ave. Seattle, Wash.
20	Tatham,	Borgland	22	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport no. 343 issued at Wash. D.C. May 18th 1923.	Grotonish, Long Co. Washington.
21	DO	Vivian Dolores	2	✓	F	S	Born in Burlington Wash. April 19. 1921.	do
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
6. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

240

19

sailing from

1912, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 25 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
First	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Albee	Emily D.	43	✓ F M	Passport no. 306100 issued at Washington D.C. June 8. 1911.	Worm Lake, Mich.
2	Wheeler	Anna	41	✓ F S	Passport no. 37100 issued at Washington D.C. April 25. 1915.	16 Madison, Mt. Millis, Mass.
3	Wheeler	Isabella C.	40	✓ F S	Passport no. 317442 issued at Washington D.C. June 21. 1915.	221 Bay View Drive, Long Beach, Cal.
4						
5	Wheeler	Joseph	11	✓ M S	Passport no. 317442 issued Washington D.C. June 28th 1915.	243 Bay View Drive, Long Beach, Cal.
6						
7						
8	Wheeler	James	13	✓ M S	Passport no. 27095 issued at Washington D.C. May 1. 1913.	Worm Lake, Mich.
9	Wheeler	Margaret	14	✓ F S	Passport no. 27405 issued at Washington D.C. April 25. 1915.	Worm Lake, Mich.
10	Wheeler	Clara	47	✓ F M	Passport no. 27405 issued at Washington D.C. April 25. 1915.	Worm Lake, Mich.
11	do	Clara	47	✓ F M	do	do
12	do	Laevia	7	✓ F S	do	do
13	Wheeler	Edgar	31	✓ M M	Passport no. 252347 issued at Washington D.C. May 7th 1911.	Toronto, U.S.
14	Wheeler	Edgar M.	43	✓ F M	Passport no. 306 issued at Washington, D.C. April 5th 1913.	3106 Gen. Taylor St. New Orleans, La.
15	do	Edgar	16	✓ F S	do	do
16	Wheeler	Bertie O.	92	✓ F M	Passport no. 257775 issued at Washington D.C. March 20th 1913.	2015 Milwaukee, Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Wheeler	Majda	40	✓ F M	Passport no. 268442 issued Washington D.C. 13th April 1913.	East Stanwood, Wash.
18	do	Charlotte	3	✓ F S	do	do
19	Wheeler	Hans	30	✓ M M.	Passport no. 255906 issued at Washington D.C. March 14th 1913.	647 Pratt St. Longmont Cal.
20	do	Hetra	31	✓ F M.	do	do
21	Wheeler	Edgar	33	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no. 273093 issued at Wash. D.C. April 21st 1913.	Winnetka, Ill.
22	Wheeler	Hilbert	41	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no. 265570 issued at Wash. D.C. April 9th 1913.	Virreque, Wis.
23	Wheeler	John A.	41	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no. 274574 issued at Washington D.C. Apr. 25. 1913/July 6. 1913.	Virginia, Mich.
24	do	Abraham	29	✓ F M	do	do
25	do	John Leonard	6	✓ M S	do	do
26	do	Orpha Juliet	5	✓ F S	do	do
27	do	John Josephine	3	✓ F S	do	do
28	do	Alfred Anthony	2	✓ F S	do	do
29	Wheeler	Hans	32	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no. 273980 issued at Washington D.C. April 21st 1913.	Winnetka, Ill.
30	Wheeler	Edgar	33	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no. 265730 issued at Washington D.C. April 9th 1913.	Winnetka, Ill.

2-3-5 C. Eng. 66

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Name

65

sailing from BERGEN

SEPT. 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 23 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith, J.	Ingeborg, Charlotte	30	F	M		U.S. Passport no: 26407 issued at Washington D.C. April 5th 1923.	275 N. Austin Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

C. English
6P.M. J. Jones
MASTER

105

108

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FD

S.S. STAVANGHOFER

arrived Sept. 26, 1923

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

M.

from

242

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SEIDELBO, Volborg	11:45	32	28	1	To call	In Alaska 130 Belmont Ave. nyc	Link	9/26	4	-	1	-
2	ANDERSEN, Ruth	11:59	25	3/6	4	" Call	husb. & father Adolf & A. 370-17th St. Brooklyn nyc.	Link	9/26	4:50	-	4	-
3	KNUDSEN, Johanne	12:35	27	11	1	" Call	Ke. Ed. P. R. Bro. Paul Thelw Hatchum Pl., Brownfield N.J.	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
4	THELIN, Dagny J.	1:00	32	23/24	2	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
5	AANSEN, Agot	12:40	53	1/2	2	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
6	PETERSEN, Anna	1:00	32	9	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
7	BORGES, Catherine	1:00	25	24	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
8	ANDERDAL, Rakel	1:00	52	1/3	3	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
9	LIMYR, Berte	12:40	27	20	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
10	AANSEN, Amny	12:50	31	1	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
11	HANSEN, Martha	1:00	20	20	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
12	LARSEN, Gudrum Alice	12:58	22	16	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
13	ANDERSEN, Anna A.	1:00	25	1	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
14	AARSLTH, Ruth	1:00	60	2	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
15	MORSE, Udo, Nicola	1:30	29	27	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
16	MIKELSEN, Inga Helene	1:00	27	28/7	2	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
17	ANDERSON, Bergeth	1:00	50	3/5	3	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
18	KNUDSEN, Ellen Ingerborg	1:05	27	10	1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-
19	WILSON, Wilborn	1:00	25		1	" Call	bro. Paul Thelw	Link	9/26	5:10	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

243

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD Nor.-Mer.

Sept. 26, 1923

192

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Time	Group	Number	One year older than one under year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20	GUNDERSEN, Invald	1:00	26	14/15	2	To call	Father James Gundersen	De m	9/26	4:50			✓
	bro. Harry						370 - 17 th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"			✓
21	JOHANNESSEN, Agnes Demelly	1:08	27	6	1	" Call	Aunt Helga Danielson 611 E 139 th St NY	de m	9/26	4:40			✓
22	OLSEN, Clara	1:00	53	20	1	" Call	Aunt Rignit Olsen 4118 Broadway NY	de m	9/26	4:30			✓
23	HAAGENSEN, Bridgit	1:00	53	13	1	" Call	Aunt Neoline Carren 1065 th Broadway NY	de m	9/26	5-			✓
24	HANSEN, Christine	1:00	26	20	1	" Call	Emil and Immigrant home, Port of Sweden	de m	9/26	4:15			✓
25	CARLSON, Helga	1:00	52		1	" Call	Mr. Raphael Jacobson 630-55 th St Bklyn NY	de m	9/26	4:30			✓
26	TOINERSON, Varna, Sofia	1:00	54	12	1	" Call	Mr. Oscar Varna 574-55 th St Bklyn NY	John	9/27	9:35	1	-	✓
27	EILTFSEN, Helga	1:30	25	29/30	2	" Call	Step-daughter & half-sister Anne Eiltsen	de m	9/26	4:40			✓
	ch. Alma						249-41 st St Bklyn NY	"	"	"			✓
28	JOHNSON, Anna	1:00	28	14/16/16	3	" Call	Mr. & Mrs. Gustav A Johnson	de m	9/26	4:30			✓
	" Edith						3 rd mother Mrs. Maria Bergum	de m	"	"			✓
	BENICOREUN, Carin						6 th Mo. 8 th Ave. Mt Vernon, NY	"	"	"			✓
29	LARSEN, Ami	1:20	52	15	1	" Call	Mr. Caroline 337-77 th St Brooklyn NY	de m	9/26	4-			✓
30	SKJAVELAND, Ingeborg M.	1:20	54	7/8	2	" Call	Emil Ingevald 100 Pruton St	de m	9/26	5:15			✓
	ch. Ellinor						Port Washington C. I. NY	"	"	"			✓
31	ELIASSEN, Olena	1:30	50	19/22	4	" Call	Emil & father Olaf Eliasen	de m	9/26	3:45			✓
	ch. Henny						11 Stone Rd	"	"	"			✓
	" Elmer						Port Washington	"	"	"			✓
	" Anders						23 NY	"	"	"			✓
32	PEDERSEN, Elisabeth	1:00	28	22	1	" Call	Emil Ingeborg Schneider Andersen 744-45 th St Bklyn NY	de m	9/26	4:45			✓
33	HANSEN, Catharina	1:00	26	19	1	" Call	Emil Hans Hansen 353 E 130 th St Bklyn NY	de m	9/26	4:15	2	1	✓
34	RYEN, Gunda	1:25	23	16	1	" Call	Grand Sophie Ingevald 43 rd Street NY	de m	9/26	4-			✓
35	KARLSEN, Marie	1:25	63	17	1	" Call	Mr. Petra Eugen 377-4 th St Bklyn NY	de m	9/27	11:15	1	-	✓
36	TJOSTOLFSEN, Thordis	1:30	30	1	1	" Call	Mr. Hans 115-22 nd St West New York, NY	de m	9/26	4-			✓
37	THOMASSEN, Johanne	1:30	29	22/22	2	" Call	Aunt Theodore Jacobson 774-55 th St Bklyn NY	de m	9/26	5:15			✓
38	JACOBSEN, Hilda	1:30	26	27	2	" Call	Emil Thorgesen Kled	de m	9/27	9:45	2	-	✓
	ch. Frederick						4112-4 th Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"			✓
39	HANSEN, Alfreda	1:45	27	9	1	" Call	Emil Thorgesen Kled 4112 5 th Ave Bklyn NY	John	9/27	9:45	1	-	✓
40	ELST, Jenny	1:45	20	10	1	" Call	Emil Thorgesen Kled 4112 5 th Ave Bklyn NY	de m	9/26	7:15			✓

DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD NOR AMER

arrived Sept. 26, 1922

192

M.

from

244

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
41	MOSEIDJORD, Anna C.	1:35	27	30	1	To call	To Anna Aamosen 674-44 St. Bklyn. ny	De mi	9/26	3:30			
42	NICOLAISE, Petra	1:20	28	4/5/6/	3	" Call	husb. Karl	Snack	9/26	3:30			
	ch. Arun						217 Benjiger Ave.	"	"	"			
	" Ethar						to West Brighton p.d. ny	"	"	"			
43	GAULIAA, Aashild	1:30	26	12	1	" Call	husb. Livind B. G., 645-40 St. Bklyn. ny	De mi	9/26	3:35			
44	REINERTSEN, Sunhild	1:40	29	1	1	" Call	husb. Margit Olsen 5120 Port Hamilton Parkway Bklyn. ny	De mi	9/26	3:30			
45	OLSEN, Jenny	1:40	28	1	1	" Call	Sis Ida Olsen 849-E 17 St., Bklyn. ny	De mi	9/26	4-			
46	WENSEN, Olga	1:35	55	11/12	2	" Call	husb. L. A. Hild 557-56 St. Bklyn. ny	John	9/26	3:25			
	Sis. Trine						Aunt Theodora J. 774-53 St. Bklyn. ny	De mi	9/26	5:15			
47	JACOBSEN, Ingeborg	1:30	28	29	1	" Call	husb. Einar 629-48 St. Bklyn. ny	Snack	9/26	4:15			
48	ROSE, Ragna	1:40	31	2	1	" Call	husb. Rudina Jacobson 440-72 St. Bklyn. ny	John	9/27	9:30	1	-	1
49	TOMSEN, Margit	1:40	54	11	1	" Call	Aunt Mrs. Dora Peterson 587 Morgan St. Bklyn. ny	Dehl	9/27	9:40	1	-	1
50	SWENSON, Ella	1:50	29	8	1	" Call	Committee 90 Pastor Hillander	John	9/27	2:45	1	1	1
51	WALD, Ingeborg	2:00	50	23	1	" Call	husb. & father Rudolph B. 311 Elmwood Ave	De mi	9/26	4:20			
52	BJORLOW, Mikolaine M.	2:00	35	21/20	2	call	Bronx, ny	"	"	"			
	gr. dau. Lizzi						husb. Mrs. Anna Cornelissen 922 Washington St. Bklyn. ny	Dehl	9/27	9:30	1	-	1
53	OSULDSER, Sunhild	2:00	28	20	1	To call	husb. Mrs. Sophie Thorslund 415 E 53 St. Bklyn. ny	Dehl	9/27	9:45	1	-	1
54	BERGMAN, Martha A.	1:50	24	22	1	" Call	husb. Mrs. Asta Holdorf 311 Hilland Ave	Snack	9/27	10:30	1	-	1
55	ANDERSEN, Jenny	1:35	55	4	1	" Call	husb. Hans Hansen 6116-32nd Ave. Bklyn. ny	Snack	9/26	5:20			
56	KIMM HANSON, Wieg, Beta	2:00	36	21	1	" Call	husb. Chara Hedlund 182 E 52 St. Bklyn. ny	Snack	9/27	9:40	1	-	1
57	PEDERSEN, Ragna	1:50	55	29	1	" Call	husb. Marie Olsen 106 Nelson St. Bklyn. ny	De mi	9/27	10:20	1	-	1
58	OLSEN, Elise	2:00	23	17	1	" Call	husb. Mrs. Sofia Hoff 850-42nd St. Bklyn. ny	Snack	9/27	9:30	2	-	2
59	ANDER, Agatha	1:35	30	28/29	2	" Call	husb. Mrs. Agnes Jones 101 Regent St. Bklyn. ny	Snack	9/26	5:20			
	ch. Agnes						husb. Gustave 5718-7 Ave. Bklyn. ny	Snack	9/26	5-			
60	JACOBSEN, Agnes	2:00	36	36	1	" Call	husb. Christa Larson 557-55 St. Bklyn. ny	Snack	9/26	5-			
61	JANSEN, Josephine	1:35	21	2/3	2	" Call	husb. Alf 14 Mutual St. Bklyn. ny	John	9/26	3:40			
	ch. Henry						Stapleton, B. I. ny.	"	"	"			
62	WALD, Louise Sofia	2:00	27	17	1	" Call	husb. John Olsen 531-45 St. Bklyn. ny	De mi	9/26	5-			
63	STAVANGER, Ingeborg	2:00	29	13/14	2	" Call	husb. Peter Hansen 451-45 St. Bklyn. ny	De mi	9/26	5-			
	ch. Carl H.												
64	WALD, Sofia	2:00	36	2	1	" Call							
65	WALD, Sofia	2:00	36	1	1	" Call							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. STAVANGLAND arrived 245, 192 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		FILE	Group				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
66	BIVANDER, Jenny	2:00	21	24/20	4	Waited to call	John	9/27	10 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
	Ch. Wilfred											✓
	" Johnny											✓
	" Gerda											✓
67	LARSEN, Bendikte	2:00	22	16	1	to call	John	9/26	4 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
68	RAKUSON, Anne M.	2:00	23	27	1	" wait tel. aff-ly	John	9/26	3 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
69	HELVIN, Victoria A.	2:00	24	9	1	" call	John	9/26	4 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
70	JOHAN, Tony E.	2:00	25	16	1	" call	John	9/27	10 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
71	LARSEN, Freda	2:00	26	24	1	" call	John	9/27	9 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
72	LARSEN, Olga	2:00	27	25	1	" tel. #	John	9/27	3 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
73	JOHANSEN, Martha	2:10	28	4	1	" call	John	9/26	2 ⁵⁰	✓	✓	✓
74	MIDLAND, Annie	2:00	29	2	1	" call	John	9/27	10 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
75	ANDERSEN, Olga	2:10	30	1/2	2	" call	John	9/26	2 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
	Ch. Charlie											✓
76	JOHANSEN, Annie	2:10	31	2/21	2	" call	John	9/26	3 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
	Ch. Betty											✓
77	JOHAN, Alice Marie	2:10	32	14	1	" call	John	9/26	3 ⁴⁰	✓	✓	✓
78	JOHANSEN, Inga	2:10	33	9	1	" call	John	9/26	5 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
79	JOHANSEN, Therese	2:10	34	5	1	" call	John	9/26	4 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
80	JOHAN, Annie	2:10	35	16	1	" call	John	9/27	11 ¹⁵	✓	✓	✓
81	JOHAN, Johanna, - 1/2	2:10	36	9	1	" call	John	9/26	3 ⁴⁵	✓	✓	✓
82	JOHANSEN, Mary	2:10	37	7	1	" call	John	9/26	3 ⁴⁵	✓	✓	✓
83	JOHANSEN, Alice	2:10	38	20	1	" call	John	"	3 ⁵⁰	✓	✓	✓
84	JOHAN, Sigrid	2:10	39	11	1	" call	John	"	3 ⁵⁰	✓	✓	✓
85	JOHANSEN, Annie	2:10	40	16	1	" call	John	9/27	9 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
86	JOHAN, Johanna	2:10	41	9	1	" call	John	9/26	4 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
87	JOHANSEN, Mary	2:10	42	17	1	" call	John	"	4 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
88	JOHAN, Mary	2:10	43	16	1	" call	John	"	4 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
89	JOHAN, Mary	2:10	44	25	1	" call	John	"	4 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SPATANKER arrived SEP. 10, 192 M., from 245

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
67	BAVARIAN, JASPER	1045	12	1	1	Call	Cons Gudrum 15 Helen 655-40, 21 Bklyn ny	Arch	9/26	4-			
71	BRITISH, MARGARET A.	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Elmda Lake 515-44, 21 Bklyn ny	Arch	9/27	10 30	1	-	1
72	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Mrs Edl Karen 547-45, 21 Bklyn ny	Arch	9/26	5-			
73	IRISH, MARY	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Mrs Anna Jensen 674-61, 21 Bklyn ny	Arch	9/27	11-	1	-	1
74	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Almt Anne Olsen 4 Trinity Pl. 40 Bklyn ny	John	9/26	4-			
75	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Concomille 9, 21 Bklyn ny	John	9/27	2 45	1	1	1
76	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Almt Mrs Maria Alm, 10620 Chicago, Ill	Arch	9/27	10-	1	-	1
77	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Almt Alvina Egan 13511-109 Am. Richmond Hill	De m	9/26	4 10			
78	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank & Father Hendov Olsen	De m	9/26	4 10			
79	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	204 York St						
80	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Irish City 21						
81	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Almt Mrs Emma Ender, 112 Ridgewood Ave. Bklyn	Arch	9/26	4-			
82	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Mrs Thomas Lake 957-55, 21 Bklyn ny						
83	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Enderin Bklyn	De m	9/26	2 40			
84	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	40 Cornell St						
85	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Post Richmond P.S. ny.						
86	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Mrs Margaret Ferguson 29 Cornell St	Arch	9/26	3 30			
87	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Mrs Cath Ender 770-42, 21 Bklyn ny	De m	9/27	11 15	1	-	1
88	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Post Mrs Ender, 43 W 85 St. nyc.	De m	9/26	5 10			
89	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender 5 Water St.	Arch	10/1	1 45	2	2	10
90	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	ny C.						
91	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Post Anne Ender 40 W 100 St. nyc.	De m	9/26	5 10			
92	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Emma Ender Bklyn	De m	9/27	2 30	1	1	1
93	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Mrs Anna Ender 331 E 31 St. nyc.	Arch	9/27	11 15			
94	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn	Arch	9/27	2-		2	
95	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	209-261 St Bklyn ny						
96	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn	Arch	10/1	1 45			
97	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
98	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
99	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
100	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
101	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
102	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
103	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
104	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
105	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
106	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
107	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
108	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
109	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						
110	IRISH, JAMES	2145	30	12	1	"	Frank Father Ender Bklyn						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

Stavanger, fjord NA

arrived

9/10/23

19

M.

from

301st Tall

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—ENCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	RECEIVED.	DINING.	STOVE.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
3F	1 DALL DAITH	30	20	NOI	LPC IN 16	1850	BURKE																		
20m	2 ERIKSTADEN Andreas	20	10	"	"	"	"																		
24F	3 KIMM INVENEN Johanne	27	11	"	"	210	STANFIC																		
21m	4 LILJEBASE John	20	10	"	"	"	BURKE																		
50m	5 CHRISTOPHERSEN Torsten	50	16	NOI	"	235	"	9/7 50									10/8/23	20/22							
15m	6 FRIEDRICH Christian	26	7	"	UN 16	280	MOOT																		
16m	7 SODOHL Nils	32	21	"	LPC RD	300	LYAN																		
59m	8 ALSTEN Carl A	25	15/16	"	"	"	FISCH																		
55F	Ingeborg																								
49m	9 BAAZ Johan A. Olson	37	3	SW	"	2 FANCIO																			
10	Syvertsen Fanny	21	10/11	"	"	"																			
11	Wifred																								
12	Shony																								
13	Guda																								

RECEIVED

OCT 2 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Name	Age	Nationality	
Johnsen Olaf Trygve,	55	Norw.	Sept. 14th 1923. Kristiania.
Hansen, Andreas,	57	do	do do
Krohn-Pettersen, Aksel,	28	do	do do
Amundsen, Ole,	19	do	do do
Mørk, Hilmar,	29	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	Hjersing,	Øistein,	do	do	4/17-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10 163	do
26	Vigen,	Reidar,	do	do	3/9 -23p	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10 160	do
27	Giske,	Severin,	A. R.	do	8/1 -23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10 160	do
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10 163	do
29	Hansen,	Andreas,	do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10 163	do
30	Krohn-Pettersen,	Aksel,	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10 160	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

28- No.

S. S.

Stavangerfjord RA

arrived

19

M.

from 361+ Tall

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEPT. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
34	1 DALL Edith	20	20	NEL	LAC ON 16	1000	TURIN																		
20m	2 ELSTEDT AND Address	20	10	"	"		"																		
24f	3 KROHN INGER Johanne	27	11	"	"	210	TIFARCO																		
21m	4 LILLASE John	20	10	"	"		"																		
50m	5 CHRISTOPHERSEN Torsten	50	16	NEL	"	205	"																		
15m	6 FATHALLAH Christian	26	7	"	UN 16	230	NEL																		
16m	7 SODOM Nils	32	21	"	LAC 10	300	RYAN																		
59m	8 ANDERSEN Carl A	25	15/16	"	"		"																		
56f	Ingeberg						FISCH																		
49m	9 BAAZ Johan A. Olson	37	3	SW	"		"																		
10	Syvertsen Fanny	21	2	SW	"		"																		
11	Wilfrid																								
12	Thony																								
13	Linda																								

RECEIVED

OCT 2 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Johnsen Olaf Trygve,	55	Norw.		
Hansen, Andreas,	37	do	do	do
Krohn-Petersen, Aksel,	26	do	do	do
Amundsen, Ole,	19	do	do	do
Merk, Hilmar,	29	do	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	Hjersing,	Öistein,	✓	do	do	4/17-23	ob	ob	ob	25	m				
26	Vigen,	Reidar,	✓	do	do	3/9 -23p									
27	Giske,	Severin,	✓	A. R.	do	8/2 -23									
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	✓	do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	25	m					
29	Hansen,	Andreas,	✓	do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10	163	do
30	Krohn-Petersen,	Aksel,	✓	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	160	do

Line

Officers

Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Arvesen,	Nils,	2nd	do	do	8/4 -23													
18	Olsen,	Kristian G.	3rd	do	do	9/10-23													
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	1. Boatswain,	do	do	12/5 -21													
20	Schjölberg,	Lara,	2.	do	do	1/25-23	no	do	28										
21	Olsen,	Olaf,	Storekeeper,	do	do	6/25-23	no	do	37	m	do								
22	Johnsen,	Olaf Trygve,	Sailmaker,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	150	L. hand tatt.				
23	Eilertsen,	Aksel,	Quartermaster	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,				
24	Wilegaard,	Johan,	do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	150	do				
	Nordahl,	Olaf,	do	do	do	5/10-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	145	do				
25	Hjersing,	Øistein,	do	do	do	4/17-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	165	do				
26	Vigen,	Reidar,	do	do	do	3/9 -23p	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	155	L. arm tatt.				
27	Giske,	Severin,	A. R.	do	do	8/2 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,				
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	do	do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150	do				
29	Hansen,	Andreas,	do	do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10	163	do				
30	Krohn-Pettersen,	Aksel,	do	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	160	do				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248

PORT OF Brooklyn, N.Y.

October 5th 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian, S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 529 Number of seamen deserted 37
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 507

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25th 1923, 1923, consigned to The Norwegian America Line Inc. is now lying at Pier foot of 30th str., and is expected to sail October 5th 1923, 1923, for Kristiania, Norway.

via United States port of Brooklyn, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was Brooklyn, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johnsen Olaf Trygve,	35	Norw.	Sept. 14th 1923. Kristiania.
Hansen, Andreas,	37	do	do do
Krohn-Pettersen, Aksel,	26	do	do do
Amundsen, Ole,	19	do	do do
Mørk, Hilmar,	29	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Todehl, Gunnar,	24	Norw.	Sept. 14th 1923. Kristiania,
Andreassen, Nils,	35	do	do do
Sperbakken, Gunnar,	25	do	do do
Lian, Ellif,	26	do	do do
Ohlgren, Odd,	20	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wold, Fritz,	30	Norw.	Aug. 27th 1923. N. Y.
Simonsen, Johan,	30	do	do do
Zimmermann, Harald,	28	do	do do
Andersen, Johan,	33	do	Sept. 14th 1923. Kristiania
Hansen, Magnus,	24	Danish	Aug. 27th 1923. N. Y.
Kolberg, Sigurd,	24	Norw.	do do
Dahl, John,	28	do	Sept. 14th 1923. Kristiania,
Koppang, Ola,	24	do	do do
Berg, Harald,	37	do	do do
Spinoff, Ivan,	27	Russian,	do do
Stabell, Kari,	38	Norw.	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olsen, Alfred S.	50	Norw.	Johannessen, Carl,	57	Norw.
Holmen, Gunnar,	31	U.S.A.	Sangereid, Christian	48.	do
Andersen, Morten,	31	Norw.	Christoffersen, Thorval	63	do
Korneliusen, Kristian	36	do	Oppland, Olaf,	39	do
Seyffarth, Peter,	23	do	Jørgensen, Andreas,	44	do
Kristiansen, Hans,	29	do	Kristiansen, Abraham,	22	do
Haugensen, Einar,	24	do	Johansen, Hagbart	32	do
Lande, Rasmus,	29	do	Eriksen, Karl,	33	do
Tønnessen, Thorvald,	24	do	Jacobsen, Lars K.	50	do
Sivertsen, Georg,	21	do	Arrestad, Arnfeldt,	23	do
Nilsen, Daniel,	48	do	Hansteen, Johannes,	35	do
Steen, Gerhard,	38	do	Sørensen, Sverre,	38	do
Skinneland, Brynjulf,	28	do	Federholdt, Ove,	19	Danish,
Jørgensen, Mona,	26.	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Trygve Andersen
Purser

[OVER.]

17	Arvesen,	Nils,	2nd	do	do	8/4 -23	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	130	L.hand tatt.
18	Olsen,	Kristian G.	3rd	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	154	Tatt.on breast
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	1.Boatswain,	do	do	12/5 -21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	190	B.arms tatt.
20	Schjölberg,	Lars,	2.	do	do	1/25-23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	152	L.hand tatt.
21	Olsen,	Olaf,	Storekeeper,	do	do	6/25-23	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	150	L.hand tatt.
22	Johnsen,	Olaf Trygve,	Sailmaker,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,
23	Ellertsen,	Aksel,	Quartermaster	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
24	Wilgaard,	Johan,	do	do	do	5/10-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
25	Hjersing,	Øistein,	do	do	do	4/17-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	165	do
26	Vigen,	Reidar,	do	do	do	3/9 -23p	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	155	L.arm tatt.
27	Giske,	Saverin,	A. R.	do	do	8/4 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	do	do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
29	Hansen,	Andreas,	do	do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10	163	do
30	Krohn-Pettersen,	Aksel,	do	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	160	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

K. O. 1000

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Todahl, Gunnar.	24	Norw.	Sept. 14th 1923. Kristiania.	
Andreassen, Nils,	35	do	do	do
Sportakten, Gunnar,	25	do	do	do
Lian, Ellif,	28	do	do	do
Ohlgren, Odd,	20	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olsen, Alfred S.	30	Norw.	Johannessen, Carl.	57	Norw.
Holmen, Gunnar,	31	U.S.A.	Sangereid, Christian	48.	do
Andersen, Morten,	31	Norw.	Christoffersen, Thorval	63	do
Korneliussen, Kristian	36	do	Opland, Olaf,	38	do
Seyffarth, Peter,	23	do	Jørgensen, Andreas,	44	do
			Kristiansen, Abraham,	22	do

Category	Value	Value	Value
Category 1	36	90	
Category 2	36	90	
Category 3	39	90	
Category 4	40	90	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before any vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

report and that should any additional changes in circumstances
port such changes to the immigration authorities.

Very sincerely
P. P. Pinner *Director*

[OVER.]

17	Arvesen,	Nils,	✓ 2nd	do	do	8/4 -23	no	do	do	do				
18	Olsen,	Kristian G.	✓ 3rd	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	130 L.hand tatt.
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	✓ 1.Boatswain,	do	do	12/5 -21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	154 Tatt.on breast
20	Schjölberg,	Lars,	✓ 2.	do	do	1/25-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	190 B.arms tatt.
21	Olsen,	Olaf,	✓ Storekeeper,	do	do	6/25-23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	152 L.hand tatt.
22	Johnsen,	Olaf Trygve,	✓ Sailmaker,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	150 L.hand tatt.
23	Eilertsen,	Aksel,	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140 None,
24	Wilagaard,	Johan,	✓ do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	150 do
	Møstland,	Olaf,	✓ do	do	do	5/10-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	145 do
25	Hjersing,	Øistein,	✓ do	do	do	4/17-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	165 do
26	Vigen,	Reidar,	✓ do	do	do	3/9 -23p	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	155 L.arm tatt.
27	Giske,	Severin,	✓ A. R.	do	do	8/4 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140 None,
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	✓ do	do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150 do
29	Hansen,	Andreas,	✓ do	do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10	163 do
30	Krohn-Pettersen,	Aksel,	✓ do	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	160 do

Line

Содержание

Local Agents

Kaspersen, Emil,	31	do	do	do
Andersen, Hilding,	19	do	do	do
Rise, Erling,	24	do	do	do
Grønn, Reidar,	25	do	do	do
Jackwitz, Ivar J.	26	do	do	do
Nilsen, Paul,	26	do	do	do
Henningesen, Edward J.	39	do	do	do
Tønnessen, Thomas,	41	do	do	do
Pedersen, Roar,	29	do	do	do
Westad, Paul,	25	do	do	do
Pek, Gunnar	18	do	do	do
Bjerrum, Henry,	24	do	do	do
Watterud, Oscar,	19	do	do	do
Jacobsen, Bjarne,	20	do	do	do
Glatvedt, Otto,	49	do	do	do
Bjerck, Thorleif,	21	do	do	do
Kristiansen, Olaf A.	17	do	do	do
Bolstad, Inge,	28	do	do	do
Dahl, Ragnar,	23	do	do	do
Ryst, Kristem,	25	do	do	do
Jensen, Hjalmar,	16	do	do	do
Aas, Ekerem,	18	do	do	do
Pedersen, Reinhard H.	37	do	do	do
Palagren, Erling,	23	do	do	do
Pedersen, Wilhelm Henry,	32	do	do	do
Sandegaard, Harald,	23	do	do	do
Haugerud, Ernst Andersen,	26	do	do	do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olsen, Alfred S.	30	Norw.	Johannessen, Carl,	57	Norw.
Holmen, Gunnar,	31	U.S.A.	Sangereid, Christian	48.	do
Andersen, Morten,	31	Norw.	Christoffersen, Thorval	63	do
Korneliusen, Kristian	36	do	Opland, Olaf,	38	do
Seyffarth, Peter,	23	do	Jørgensen, Andreas,	44	do
Kristiansen, Hans,	29	do	Kristiansen, Abraham,	22	do
Haegensen, Einar,	24	do	Johansen, Hagbart	32	do
Lande, Rasmus,	29	do	Eriksson, Karl,	33	do
Tønnessen, Thorvald,	24	do	Jacobsen, Lars K.	50	do
Sivertsen, Georg,	21	do	Arrestad, Arnfeldt,	23	do
Nilsen, Daniel,	48	do	Hunsteen, Johannes,	35	do
Steen, Gerhard,	38	do	Sørensen, Sverre,	38	do
Skjæveland, Brynjulf,	28	do	Federholdt, Ove,	19	Danish,
Jørgensen, Mons,	26.	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Olaf Trygve
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Olsen,	Kristian G.	✓ 3rd	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	130 L. hand tatt.
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	✓ 1. Boatswain,	do	do	12/5 -21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	154 Tatt. on breast
20	Schjölberg,	Lars,	✓ 2.	do	do	1/25-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	190 B. arms tatt.
21	Olsen,	Olaf,	✓ Storekeeper,	do	do	6/25-23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	152 L. hand tatt.
22	Johnsen,	Olaf Trygve,	✓ Sailmaker,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	150 L. hand tatt.
23	Eilertsen,	Aksel,	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140 None,
24	Vilgaard,	Johan,	do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	150 do
	Westahl,	Olaf,	do	do	do	5/18-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-6	145 do
25	Hjersing,	Øistein,	do	do	do	4/17-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	165 do
26	Vigen,	Reidar,	do	do	do	3/9 -23p	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	155 L. arm tatt.
27	Giske,	Severin,	✓ A. B.	do	do	8/2 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140 None,
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	do	do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150 do
29	Hansen,	Andreas,	do	do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10	163 do
30	Krohn-Pettersen,	Aksel,	do	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	160 do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Perk.N.Y. SEP 20 1923

Vessel " STAVANGERFJORD

(1) No on list (2) NAME IN FULL
Family Name

1 Irgens, K.E.
2 Thoreesen, Tho
3 Holmen, Ebl
4 Frydenlund, Tho
5 Björnland, Svo
6 Borg, Jo
7 Jacobsen, Wi
8 Wørland, He
9 Hansen, So
10 Hartman, Da
11 Johansen, Th
12 Grønneberg, Ed
13 Molvig, Li
14 Larsen, Ji
15 Østerbø, A
16 Høydahl, L
17 Arvesen, N
18 Olsen, Kristian G.
19 Kristiansen, Ludvig,
20 Schjölberg, Lars,
21 Olsen, Olaf,
22 Johnsen, Olaf Trygve,
23 Eilertsen, Aksel,
24 Wilsgaard, Johan,
25 Hjerding, Øistein,
26 Vigen, Reidar,
27 Giske, Severin,
28 Evensen, Reidar,
29 Hansen, Andreas,
30 Krohn-Pettersen, Aksel,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Norw.	5-11	175	3rd finger tatt.
U.S.A.	6-9	165	None,
Norw.	5-7	130	do
do	5-7	150	do
do	5-10	150	do
do	5-8	145	do
do	5-9	152	do
Swed.	5-7	145	do
Norw.	5-9	155	do
do	5-8	165	do
do	5-7	150	do
do	5-10	180	do
do	5-8	150	do
do	5-9	140	do
do	5-7	150	do
do	5-9	150	do
do	5-8	154	do
do	5-8	130	L.hand tatt.
do	5-7	154	Tatt.on breast
do	5-9	190	B.arms tatt.
do	5-8	152	L.hand tatt.
do	5-10	150	L.hand tatt.
do	5-8	140	None,
do	5-9	150	do
do	5-9	165	do
do	5-9	155	L.arm tatt.
do	5-9	140	None,
do	5-9	150	do
do	5-10	163	do
do	5-10	160	do

THE NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

250

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from Kristiania, Sept. 15th 1923.

1923 to the port of New York, N.Y. SEP 25 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		ED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
1	Irgens,	K.S.	Captain,	Kria.	1/21-18	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11 175 3rd finger tatt.
2	Thoresen,	Thore,	Doctor,	do	8/3-23	no	do	63	m	do	U.S.A.	6-9 165 None,
3	Holmen,	Ebba,	Nurse,	do	8/7-23	no	do	30	f	do	Norw.	5-7 130 do
4	Frydenlund,	Thorbjörn,	Purser,	do	5/6-21	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7 150 do
5	Björnland,	Sverre O.	Asst. Purser,	do	7/13-22	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10 150 do
6	Berg,	Jens, O.	do	do	4/16-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8 145 do
7	Jacobsen,	William,	do	do	8/8-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9 152 do
8	Werland,	Helge,	do	do	1/30-23	no	do	40	m	do	Swed.	5-7 145 do
9	Hansen,	Sven, A.	Wirelessop.	do	9/2-21	no	do	28	m	do	Norw.	5-9 155 do
10	Hartman,	Daniel,	do	do	8/6-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8 165 do
11	Johansen,	Thomas,	Chief Officer,	do	8/29-22	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-7 157 do
12	Grønneberg,	Edgar,	1st do	do	3/29-21	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10 180 do
13	Molvig,	Ludvig,	2nd do	do	5/7-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8 150 do
14	Larsen,	Just,	3rd do	do	8/7-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9 140 do
15	Österbø,	Anton, B.	4th do	do	10/5-20	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7 150 do
16	Höydaht,	Leif,	1st Carpenter	do	8/8-23	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9 150 do
17	Arvesen,	Nils,	2nd do	do	8/4-23	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8 154 do
18	Olsen,	Kristian G.	3rd do	do	9/10-23	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8 130 L. hand tatt.
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	1. Boatswain,	do	12/5-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7 154 Tatt. on breast
20	Schjölberg,	Lars,	2. do	do	1/25-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9 190 B. arms tatt.
21	Olsen,	Olaf,	Storekeeper,	do	6/25-23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8 152 L. hand tatt.
22	Johnsen,	Olaf Trygve,	Sailmaker,	do	9/10-23	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-10 150 L. hand tatt.
23	Ellertsen,	Aksel,	Quartermaster	do	9/11-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8 140 None,
24	Wilegaard,	Johan,	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9 150 do
	Nesbø,	Olaf,	do	do	5/10-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-6 145 do
25	Hjersing,	Öistein,	do	do	4/17-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9 165 do
26	Vigen,	Reidar,	do	do	3/9-23p	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9 155 L. arm tatt.
27	Giske,	Severin,	A. B.	do	8/2-23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9 140 None,
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	do	do	3/8-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9 150 do
29	Hansen,	Andreas,	do	do	8/6-23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10 163 do
30	Krohn-Pettersen,	Aksel,	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10 160 do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

[Signature]
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER of the SS. ARIZONA, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to a : port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

W. H. Jones
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

251

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, September 15th 1923, to the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 25 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
31	1	Amundsen,	Ole,	✓ A. B.	Kria.	8/6 -23	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	135	None,
32	2	Mörk,	Hilmar,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	160	L.arm tatt.
33	3	Todahl,	Gunnar,	✓ do	do	8/1 -23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
34	4	Andreassen,	Nils,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
35	5	Hansen,	Kristian,	✓ do	do	5/22-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	L.arm tatt.
36	6	Sperbakken,	Gunnar,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
37	7	Strand,	Paul,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-11	150	B.arms tatt.
38	8	Amundsen,	Finn,	✓ do	do	5/22-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	125	None,
39	9	Pedersen,	Reinhardt,	✓ do	do	8/7 -23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
40	10	Øst, Willegaard,	Olaf, Johan,	do do	do do	9/11-23 9/11-23	no no	do do	33 29	m m	do do	do do	5-8 5-9	140 150	do do
41	11	Lian,	Ellif,	✓ do	do	8/7 -23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	138	do
42	12	Dahlman,	Selmer,	✓ do	do	6/25-23	no	do	29	m	do	do	6-0	205	do
43	13	Ludvigsen,	John,	✓ do	do	11/16-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
44	14	Revfem,	Rolf,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
45	15	Ohlgren,	Odd,	✓ O. S.	do	8/4 -23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	163	do
46	16	Jørgensen,	Edward,	✓ do	do	6/27-23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	143	do
47	17	Hansen,	Rolf,	✓ do	do	6/27-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
48	18	Pedersen,	Leif,	✓ Deck-hand,	do	6/29-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
49	19	Jørgensen,	James,	✓ do	do	5/22-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-11	160	do
50	20	Hvem,	Fritz,	✓ do	do	5/22-23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-11	170	do
51	21	Bjørnebo,	Arne,	✓ Deck-boy,	do	7/13-22	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	130	do
52	22	Lund,	Charles,	do	do	9/12-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
53	23	Rhodin,	Fritz,	✓ Messboy,	do	9/10-23	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-0	100	do
54	24	Frivold,	W. Fred,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-5	104	do
302	25	Tesdal,	M. Martin	✓ Asst. Doctor	do	9/14-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	147	do
303	26	Stabell,	Kari, M. M. M.	✓ Extra Nurse,	Kria.	9/11-23	Yes	yes	38	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	135	None,
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the TAZAKOT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

M. J. ...
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

252

Vessel "STAVANGER FJORD"

departing
sailing from

Kristiania, September 15th 1923.

to

the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 25 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Karstensen,	Peder, S.	Chief Eng.	Kria.	8/6 -23	no	yes	47	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	190	None,
2	Hansen,	Henrik, l	1st Eng.	do	8/28-23	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
3	Fiskerstrand,	Nils,	2nd do	do	9/11-23	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-8	175	do
4	Kristiansen,	Karl J.	3rd do	do	6/26-23	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	140	B. arms tatt.
5	Knudsen,	Eugen,	Asst. Eng.	do	6/26-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
6	Eriksen,	Trygve,	do	do	3/14-23	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
7	Gulbrandsen,	Johan,	do	do	8/4 -23	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	155	R. arm tatt.
8	Nygren,	Wilhelm,	do	do	4/26-22	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	160	None,
9	Kristiansen,	Konrad,	do	do	5/24-23	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	147	do
10	Lorentzen,	Kristoffer	do	do	5/24-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
11	Aadnesen,	Aadne,	do	do	6/27-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
12	Löveeth,	Einar,	do	do	5/23-23	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
13	Gotliebse,	Gunnar,	do	do	5/24-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
14	Mikkelsen,	Odin, -	Electrician,	do	8/8 -23	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
15	Holm,	Hans,	Deck- Eng.	do	9/11-23	no	do	36	m	do	do	6-0	144	do
16	Knudsen,	Knud,	Refr. Eng.	do	9/14-23	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	119	do
17	Hansen,	Ragnvald,	Boiler Repr.	do	4/18-23	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-10	175	do
18	Lund,	Olaf,	Storekeeper,	do	9/9 -18	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-5	150	L. arm cutt.
19	Wabö,	Östen,	Electr. asst.	do	3/12-23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,
20	Wahl,	Oluf,	Deckeng. asst.	do	8/30-22	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
21	Jensen,	Jens,	Electr. help,	do	5/23-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
22	Knudsen,	Norman,	Refr. eng. asst.	do	6/26-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
23	Hansen,	Thorstein,	Crewer,	do	11/16-22	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	150	L. hand tatt.
24	Hansen,	Marius,	do	do	9/12-23	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
25	Wabö,	Mauritz,	do	do	6/28-23	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-11	190	None,
26	Evensen,	Edward,	do	do	5/23-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	157	L. hand tatt.
27	Rugaas,	Ole,	do	do	6/25-23	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	140	None,
28	Bjerkestrand,	Olaf,	do	do	8/28-22	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
29	Caspersen,	Emil,	Fireman,	do	9-12-23	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	165	do
30	Ehn,	Adolf,	do	do	3/7 -23	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-9	195	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192

[Signature]
Master, Purser, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No

253

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

Kristiania,

Sept. 15th 1923.

192

from the port of

New York N.Y.

SEP 2 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
85	1	Andersen,	Hilding, Fireman,	Kria.	8/4-23	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	164	None,
86	2	Iversen,	Olaf, do	do	8/6-23	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	195	B. arms tatt
87	3	Ellingsen,	Howard, do	do	4/18-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	None,
88	4	Thorstensen,	Arnt, do	do	10/12-22	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
89	5	Andresen,	Sven, do	do	1/25-23	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-5	140	do
90	6	Iversen,	Wilhelm, do	do	6/26-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
91	7	Wold,	Fritz, Reship do	N.Y.	8/27-23	Yes	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	149	B. hands tatt
92	8	Tovand,	Fredrik, do	Kria.	8/4-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
93	9	Simonsen,	Johan, Reship do	N.Y.	8/27-23	Yes	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	165	R. arm tatt.
94	10	Furu,	Bernhard, do	Kria.	8/7-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,
95	11	Zimmermann,	Harald, Reship do	N.Y.	8/27-23	Yes	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
96	12	Andersen,	Johan, Reship do	Kria.	6/26-23	Yes	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
97	13	Hansen,	Magnus, Reship do	N.Y.	8/27-23	Yes	do	24	m	do	Danish,	5-9	150	do
98	14	Olsen,	Odd, do	Kria.	9/12-23	no	do	24	m	do	Norw.	5-10	160	do
99	15	Kolberg,	Sigurd, Reship do	N.Y.	8/27-23	Yes	do	24	m	do	do	6-1	180	L. arm tatt.
100	16	Solem,	Alfred, do	Kria.	5/23-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	145	None,
101	17	Johansen,	Aksel, do	do	4/17-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
102	18	Groth,	Viggo, do	do	6/26-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	150	B. arms tatt
103	19	Hansen,	Ludvig, do	do	8/6-23	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	135	R. arm tatt.
104	20	Pedersen,	Olaf, do	do	6/26-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
105	21	Nökleby,	Ole, do	do	5/23-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
106	22	Eriksen,	Erik, do	do	1/26-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	175	do
107	23	Riise,	Erling, Firem. & Trim. do	do	8/9-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	138	do
108	24	Larsen,	Thorbjörn, do	do	5/23-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
109	25	Johansen,	Johan, do	do	5/23-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
110	26	Larsen,	Kristian O. do	do	6/26-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
111	27	Olsen,	Björn, do	do	6/8-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
112	28	Almerson,	Gustaf, do	do	3/8-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
113	29	Holst-Johansen,	Victor, Trimmer, do	do	4/17-23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
114	30	Johannessen,	Helge, do	do	9/12-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	160	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **STEVENS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Attest
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

254

Vessel **"STAVANGERFJORD"**

~~at~~ sailing from

KRISTIANIA, Sept. 15th 1923.-

192

~~to~~

the port of New York, N.Y.

Sept 10 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Haagensen,	Emil,	Trimmer,	Kria.	8/6-23	no	yes	47	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	157	R-arm tatt.
2	Gren,	Odd,	do	do	6/28-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	138	None,
3	Grøn,	Reidar,	✓ do	do	9/12-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
4	Gulbrandsen,	Ellef,	✓ do	do	9/12-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
5	Jackwitz,	J. Ivar,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
6	Eriksen,	Arne W.	✓ do	do	6/26-23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	154	do
7	Nilsen,	Paul,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
8	Henningsen,	Edward, J.	✓ do	do	9/12-23	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-11	180	B.hands tatt
9	Tønnessen,	Thomas,	✓ do	do	9/12-23	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-11	185	None,
10	Bergersen,	Rolf,	✓ do	do	8/2-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	141	do
11	Andersen,	Sigurd,	✓ Messman,	do	7/28-21	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
12	Stensby,	Ragnar,	✓ Messboy,	do	8/9-23	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	115	do
13	Björgum,	Nils,	✓ do	do	9/14-23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	125	do
14	Westby,	Erik,	✓ do	do	9/14-23	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	155	do
15	Johansen,	Reidar,	✓ do	do	9/12-23	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	100	do
16	Samuelsen,	Anders,	✓ Reserveman,	do	8/28-22	no	do	30	m	do	Swed.	5-10	150	do
17	Hartvedt,	Johannes,	✓ do	do	9/12-23	no	do	25	m	do	Norw.	5-8	165	L.hand tatt.
18	Björnerud,	David,	✓ do	do	7/12-22	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	150	None,
19	Nordberg,	Aksel,	✓ Reserv.Trimmer	do	8/2-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
20	Roknes,	Arthur,	✓ do	do	6/28-23	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
21	Lauritzen,	Thoralf,	✓ do	do	6/25-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	135	do
22	Pedersen,	Roar,	✓ do	do	8/7-23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
23	Westad, Paul,	Paul,	✓ do	do	8/6-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	144	do
24	Thorseth,	Malvén,	✓ do	do	6/28-23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
25	Eek,	Gunnar,	✓ do	do	8/4-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	138	do
26	Andersen,	Ernst Josef,	✓ do	do	8/6-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	139	do
27	Madsen,	Georg,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
28	Sørensen,	Kristian,	✓ do	do	9/12-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	165	L.hand tatt.
29	Rydberg,	Thevander,	✓ Electr.asst.	do	9/10-23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-10	155	None,

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the STAN ANGELTJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

M. J. J.
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

255

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

SAILED FROM

KRISTIANIA, Sept. 15th 1923.-

192

from

to the port of

New York N.Y.

SEP 25 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
143	1	Noe,	Christian,	Chief Stew.	Kria.	7/21-21	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Norw.	5/7	180	None,
144	2	Nielsen,	Audun,	1st do	do	5/27-20	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
145	3	Hansen,	Pelix,	2nd do	do	1/29-23	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
146	4	Jensen,	Charles,	3rd do	do	8/31-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
147	5	Christoffersen,	Sverre,	Prov. master,	do	2/18-20	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
148	6	Lionas,	Erik,	1. prov. man,	do	6/25-23	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
149	7	Langaard,	Kristian,	2. do	do	5/22-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
150	8	Rekustad,	Sigvard,	Linneaman,	do	10-12-22	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-8	194	do
151	9	Oiesvold,	Sophus,	Printer	do	5/22-23	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
152	10	Olsen,	Olaf	Chief Cook	do	2-11-21	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
153	11	Knoblauch,	Erwin,	1st Cl. Cook,	do	8/9 -23	no	do	28	m	Switzer,	Switzer,	5-9	140	do
154	12	Madsen,	Petter K.	2nd do	do	6-1 -21	no	do	26	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140	do
155	13	Liedcke,	Sophus,	3rd do	do	7/17-20	no	do	53	m	do	Danish,	5-7	170	do
156	14	Hansen,	Oscar,	Asst. Cook,	do	3/8 -23	no	do	31	m	do	Norw.	5-10	160	do
157	15	Madsen,	Martin,	do	do	2/3 -23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
158	16	Berntsen,	Hjalmar,	do	do	8/2 -23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	159	do
159	17	Ekrem,	Reidar,	do	do	8/30-22	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
160	18	Zahl,	Ludvig,	do	do	8/1 -23	no	do	30	m	German,	German,	5-8	200	B. arms tatt.
161	19	Daviter,	Herman,	do	do	9/14-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	150	None,
162	20	Wittenberg,	Odjar,	Cook's Help,	Kria.	8/4 :23	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	140	None,
163	21	Stenerud,	Arne,	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	138	do
164	22	Börresen,	Henry,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
165	23	Sørensen,	Karl,	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	17	m	do	Danish,	5-7	145	do
166	24	Danielsen,	Cato,	Pastry Baker,	do	6/26-23	no	do	35	m	do	Norw.	5-8	140	do
167	25	Omholdt,	Aron,	1st Baker,	do	10/15-18	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-5	145	do
168	26	Dahl, E. R. 36759	John, Rusk	2nd do	do	8/30-22	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	128	do
169	27	Berghoff,	Hjalmar,	Butcher,	do	8/6 -23	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-8	185	L. hand tatt.
170	28	Halvorsen,	Harry,	Asst. Butcher,	do	8/8 -23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	138	None,
171	29	Mal,	Leo, Chr.	1. Cl. Waiter	do.	5/6 -20	no	do.	30	m	do	Danish	5-8	133	none
172	30	Dahl,	Sverre	do.	do.	3/10-22	no.	do.	27	m	do	Norw.	5-8	142	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a just and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Source: *Author's calculations*.

day of

192

Minister, Russia, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

256

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

arriving at
sailing from

KRISTIANIA, Sept. 15th 1923--

192

from

to the port of, New-York, N.Y.

SEP 25 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
173	1	Dahl,	Konrad	✓ 1. Cl. Waiter	Kria.	1/30-23	no	yes	52	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	160	None
174	2	Raftevoid	Oscar O.	✓ do.	do.	3/7-23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do.
175	3	Andersen	Frithjof	✓ do.	do.	6/26-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	120	do.
176	4	Fossun	Oskar	✓ 2. Cl. Waiter	do.	9/11-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	120	do.
177	5	Paulsen	Erling	✓ do.	do.	8/7-23	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	B. hands tatt.
178	6	Christiansen	Peter	✓ do.	do.	8/7-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	138	None
179	7	Braaten	Oscar	✓ do.	do	6/25-23	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	130	do.
180	8														
181	9	Koppang	Ola <i>Rudolf</i>	✓ do.	do.	3/10-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	145	none
182	10	Watterud	Oscar	✓ do.	do.	8/1-23	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	138	do.
183	11	Palmgren	Erling	✓ do.	do	5/23-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	155	do.
184	12	Larsen	Kristian	✓ do.	do.	9/12-23	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	130	do.
185	13	Torgersen	Hulda	✓ 1. Cl. Maid	do.	8/24-20	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-6	140	do.
186	14	Brandt,	Jennie	✓ do.	do.	8/29-23	no	do	53	f	do	do	5-6	130	do.
187	15	Johnerud	Inga	✓ do.	do.	9/1-19	no	do	47	f	do	do	5-7	124	do.
188	16	Bøgh	Ruth	✓ do.	do	9/11-23	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-5	120	do.
189	17	Madsen	Marius	✓ 1. Cl. Pantry.	do.	1/9-18	no	do	39	m	do	Danish	5-9	160	do.
190	18	Hansen	Henry	✓ 2. Cl. do.	do.	10/11-22	no	do	18	m	do	Norw.	5-6	100	R. arm tatt.
191	19	Johannsen	John	✓ 1. Cl. Pantry.	do.	9/11-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	120	none
192	20	Jacobsen	Bjarne	✓ do.	do.	8/4-23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	120	do.
193	21	Orning	Ulf	✓ 1. Cl. Helpboy	do.	9/10-23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	120	do.
194	22	Andersen	Harald	✓ do.	do.	8/4-23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-10	142	do.
195	23	Nilsen	Kristian	✓ 1. Cl. Watchman	do.	8/30-22	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-8	134	do.
196	24	Waldenström	Emil	✓ 2. Cl. Bartender	do.	1/3-20	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	135	do.
197	25	Engström	Arthur	✓ 2. Cl. Waiter	do.	8/5-20	no.	do.	49	m	do	Swed.	5-9	170	do.
198	26	Skeibrok	Bernt	✓ do.	do.	9/11-23	no.	do.	17	m	do	Norw.	5-9	130	do.
199	27	Mangerud	Bernt	✓ do.	do.	6/27-23	no.	do.	27	m	do.	do.	5-7	155	do.
200	28	Olsen	Willy	✓ do.	do.	10/11-22	no.	do.	22	m	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.
201	29	Nilsen	Simon	✓ do.	do.	8/1-23	no.	do.	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	175	do.
202	30	Prendriksen	Johan	✓ do.	do.	9/11-23	no.	do.	25	m	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS of the SAVANNAH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

W. J. [Signature]
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

257

Vessel "Stavangerfjord"

arriving at Kristiania Sept. 15th 1923.

192 from the port of New York, N.Y. SEP 25 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
203	1	Fagernes,	Einar,	✓ 2.Cl. Walter	Kria.	4/19-23	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	130	None,
204	2	Pedersen,	Ingvald,	✓ do	do	8/29-22	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	140	B. arms tatt
205	3	Sam,	Bjarne,	✓ do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	110	None,
206	4	Grønvoid,	Thor,	✓ do	do	8/1 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
207	5	Grindheim,	Ingolf,	✓ do	do	1/31-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
208	6	Rud,	Olaf,	do	do	8/1 -23	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
209	7	Björnstad,	Anders,	✓ do	do	4/14-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
210	8	Eriksen,	Paul,	✓ do	do	10/11-22	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-9	142	do
211	9	Rydström,	Fredrik,	✓ do	do	4/14-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
212	10	Wenthi,	Kristenm	✓ do	do	8/20-22	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-11	140	do
213	11	Riiser,	Fritz,	✓ do	do	4/16-23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
214	12	Hansen,	Henry,	✓ do	do	8/6-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
215	13	Berg,	Harald,	✓ do	do	1/29-23	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	138	do
216	14	Aasen,	Antonette,	✓ 2.Cl. Maid,	do	1/30-20	no	do	51	f	do	do	5-3	140	do
217	15	Wildfang,	Josefine,	✓ do	do	8/28-22	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-4	134	do
218	16	Simonsen,	Karen,	✓ do	do	10/12-22	no	do	31	f	do	do	5-4	104	do
219	17	Hansen,	Maren,	✓ do	do	8/29-22	no	do	50	f	do	do	5-6	150	do
220	18	Larsen,	Helga,	✓ do	do	6/2 -22	no	do	48	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
221	19	Lieberg,	Elecnore,	✓ do	do	1/23-19	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6	115	do
222	20	Sjursen,	Martha,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	35	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
223	21	Berntsen,	Anna,	✓ do	do	10/11-22	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
224	22	Hemstad,	Henry,	✓ 2.Cl. Pantrym.	do	3/10-22	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
225	23	Nilsen,	Jörgen,	✓ do	do	8/24-20	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
226	24	Wittgren,	Hilda,	✓ 2.Cl. Pantryg.	do	6/11-23	no	do	47	m	do	Swed.	5-7	120	do
227	25	Odden,	Kristine,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	25	f	do	Norw.	5-5	120	do
228	26	Persso,	Fredrik,	✓ 2.Cl. Pantryb.	do	8/9 -23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
229	27	Westerby,	Jens,	✓ do	do	9/10-22	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
230	28	Hansen,	Eise,	✓ Helprill,	do	6/5 -23	no	do	64	f	do	do	5-9	165	do
231	29	Jacobsen,	Helga,	✓ do	do	6/23-23	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
232	30	Keyser,	Halfdan,	✓ 2.Cl. Watchm.	do	11/6 -21	no	do	54	m	do	do	5-7	150	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____ of the _____ "_____" do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

W. H. Jones
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No

258

Vessel " STAVANGERFJORD "

SAILED
sailing from

KRISTIANIA, Sept. 15th 1923.

, 192 ~~XXXX~~ to the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 19 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
233	1	Pedersen,	Simon,	✓ J. Cl. Bartender	Kria.	3/14-28	no	yes	50	m	Soand.	Norw.	5-5	150	None,
234	2	Kalbeinsen,	Karl,	✓ do	do	9/2 -21	no	do	29	m	do	do	6-3	190	do
235	3	Olsen,	Jacob,	✓ J. Cl. Waiter	do	8/1 -23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
236	4	Engerdahl,	Paul,	✓ do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
237	5	Aas,	Haakon,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
238	6	Wold,	Marius,	✓ do	do	6/25-23	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-11	165	do
239	7	Kristiansen,	Olaf,	✓ do	do	8/3 -23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
240	8	Schau,	Ragnvald,	✓ do	do	8/29-22	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
241	9	Ulestrup,	Olvind,	✓ do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
242	10	Brønn,	Harald,	✓ do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
243	11	Eriksen,	Oscar,	✓ do	do	8/1 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
244	12	Simonsen,	Andreas,	✓ do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
245	13	Buck,	Jan,	✓ do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
246	14	Johansen,	Erik,	✓ do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
247	15	Knudsen,	Kristian,	✓ do	do	1/3 -21	no	do	54	m	do	do	5-6 1	145	do
248	16	Jürgens,	Arthur,	✓ do	do	8/2 -23	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-8	173	do
249	17	Bugge,	Alf,	✓ do	do	8/2 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
250	18	Björck,	Thorleif,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
251	19	Tangen,	Ludvig,	✓ do	do	8/3 -23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
252	20	Halvorsen,	Karl,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	120	do
253	21	Larsen,	Alf,	✓ do	do	12/10-22	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	125	do
254	22	Klemetsen,	Even,	✓ do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	142 1	do
255	23	Engen,	Arnold,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
256	24	Johansen,	Karl,	✓ do	do	5/23-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
257	25	Pedersen,	Wilhelm Henry,	✓ do	do	1/29-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
258	26	Mobraaten,	Haakon,	✓ do	do	8/29-22	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
259	27	Larsen,	Valborg,	✓ J. Cl. Maid,	do	7/17-22	no	do	34	f	do	do	5-8	135	do
260	28	Karlsen,	Karla,	✓ do	do	4/14-23	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
261	29	Jensen,	Alfhild,	✓ do	do	10/12-22	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-6	110	do
262	30	Johansen,	Asborg,	✓ do	do	6/25-23	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-5	120	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER of the "SELVANORHUMPHREY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

W. L. Jones
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Occupation	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Other	Remarks
1	25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	England	Farmer						
2	30	M	W	6' 0"	180	Large	Fair	Scotland	Blacksmith						
3	22	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Ireland	Farmer						
4	35	M	W	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Germany	Teacher						
5	28	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	France	Farmer						
6	40	M	W	6' 2"	190	Large	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
7	20	M	W	5' 4"	130	Medium	Fair	Poland	Farmer						
8	32	M	W	5' 9"	160	Medium	Fair	Austria	Farmer						
9	27	M	W	5' 7"	145	Medium	Fair	Italy	Farmer						
10	38	M	W	6' 1"	185	Large	Fair	Spain	Farmer						
11	24	M	W	5' 5"	135	Medium	Fair	Portugal	Farmer						
12	33	M	W	5' 11"	175	Medium	Fair	Belgium	Farmer						
13	21	M	W	5' 3"	125	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
14	36	M	W	6' 3"	195	Large	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
15	26	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
16	31	M	W	5' 9"	165	Medium	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
17	23	M	W	5' 5"	135	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
18	34	M	W	6' 0"	180	Large	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
19	25	M	W	5' 7"	145	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
20	37	M	W	6' 1"	185	Large	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
21	22	M	W	5' 4"	130	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
22	39	M	W	6' 2"	190	Large	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
23	29	M	W	5' 8"	155	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
24	32	M	W	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
25	27	M	W	5' 7"	145	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
26	35	M	W	6' 0"	180	Large	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
27	24	M	W	5' 5"	135	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
28	36	M	W	6' 1"	185	Large	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
29	21	M	W	5' 3"	125	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
30	38	M	W	6' 2"	190	Large	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
31	28	M	W	5' 8"	155	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
32	31	M	W	5' 9"	165	Medium	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
33	26	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
34	33	M	W	6' 0"	180	Large	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
35	23	M	W	5' 4"	130	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
36	37	M	W	6' 1"	185	Large	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
37	25	M	W	5' 7"	145	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
38	34	M	W	6' 0"	180	Large	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
39	22	M	W	5' 3"	125	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
40	39	M	W	6' 2"	190	Large	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
41	29	M	W	5' 8"	155	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
42	32	M	W	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
43	27	M	W	5' 7"	145	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
44	35	M	W	6' 0"	180	Large	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
45	24	M	W	5' 5"	135	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
46	36	M	W	6' 1"	185	Large	Fair	Norway	Farmer						
47	21	M	W	5' 3"	125	Medium	Fair	Finland	Farmer						
48	38	M	W	6' 2"	190	Large	Fair	Sweden	Farmer						
49	28	M	W	5' 8"	155	Medium	Fair	Denmark	Farmer						
50	31	M	W	5' 9"	165	Medium	Fair	Norway	Farmer						

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

259

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

arriving
sailing from

KRISTIANIA, Sept. 15th 1923.-

1923 from the port of New York.N.Y. SEP 25 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
263	1	Hansen,	Hulda,	✓ 3.Cl.Maid,	Kria.	8/29-22	no	yes	50	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	130	None,
264	2	Blum,	Borghild,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	35	f	do	do	5-8	190	do
265	3	Skjelheim,	Kristine,	✓ do	do	5/6 -21	no	do	44	f	do	do	5-8	130	do
266	4	Karlsen,	Elin,	✓ do	do	9/10-23	no	do	20	f	do	Swed.	5-7	140	do
267	5	Hansen,	Ingrid,	✓ do	do	3/10-23	no	do	19	f	do	Norw.	5-5	125	do
268	6	Gjeruldsen,	Aslaug,	✓ do	do	3/8 -23	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-5	110	do
269	7	Norlin,	Inga,	✓ do	do	8/2 -23	no	do	36	f	do	do	5-5	100	do
270	8	Andersen,	Jenny,	✓ do	do	9-10-23	no	do	31	f	do	do	5-7	105	do
271	9	Chramer,	Anitra,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	21	f	do	Swed.	5-6	125	do
272	10	Johnsen,	Borghild,	✓ do	do	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
273	11	Hansen,	Svanhild,	✓ do	do	9/13-23	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-8	120	do
274	12	Isaksen,	Jenny,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	44	f	do	do	5-4	140	do
275	13	Hansen,	Nanny,	✓ do	do	5/22-23	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-5	118	do
276	14	Öie,	Helge,	✓ 3.Cl.Pantrym.	do	8/1 -23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	172	do
277	15	Olsen,	Peder,	✓ do	do	10/13-22	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	148	do
278	16	Hagen,	Ingara,	✓ 3.Cl.Pantryg.	do	9/11-23	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-5	130	do
279	17	Gulberg,	Astrid,	✓ do	do	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-5	120	do
280	18	Johnsen,	Guttorm,	✓ 3.Cl.Pantryb.	do	8/4 -23	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-9	125	do
281	19	Wickstrand,	Olav,	✓ do	do	8/4 -23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	122	do
282	20	Svenningsen,	Sverre,	✓ 3.Cl.Watohm.	do	8/9 -23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
283	21	Rekustad,	Bergliot,	✓ Hospitalsgirl,	do	9/11-23	no	do	19	f	do	do	5-9	150	do
284	22	Björnland,	Ingrid,	✓ do	do	do	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-8	130	do
285	23	Bolstad,	Inga,	✓ Messgirl,	do	do	no	do	28	f	do	do	5-5	140	do
286	24	Ekra,	Marie,	✓ do	do	8/1 -23	no	do	37	f	do	do	5-9	130	do
287	25	Bye,	Thora,	✓ Messgirl,	Kria.	9/10-23	no	yes	42	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	130	None,
288	26	Hermansen,	Marie,	✓ do	do	do	no	do	41	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
289	27	Søberg,	Kristian,	✓ Messboy,	do	8/1 -23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
290	28	Røstad,	Gunnar,	✓ do	do	8/2 -23	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
291	29	Brevig,	Paul,	✓ Linenboy,	do	8/6 -23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	140	R.arm tatt.
292	30	Andersen,	Jörgen,	✓ Band, Cond.	do	3/10-18	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	145	None,

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the STANLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

M. H. H. H.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

260

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

ARRIVED
sailing from

KRISTIANIA, Sept. 15th 1923.-

192

ARRIVED

to the port of New York, N.Y. SEP 25 1923

11

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
293	1	Hansen,	Sigurd,	Musician,	Kria.	3/10-18	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10 170 None,
294	2	Vik,	Sverre,	do	do	7/18-22	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10 150 do
295	3	Henriksen,	Henrik,	do	do	do	no	do	62	m	do	do	5-10 160 do
296	4	Andersen,	Otto, S.	do	do	9/8 -23	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9 145 do
297	5	Vigenes,	Reidar, Pedersen	do	do	8/9 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9 145 do
298	6	Vik,	Egil,	do	do	9/12-23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9 160 do
299	7	Askevold,	Joseph,	Barber,	do	9/5 -18	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-11 148 do
300	8	Kulberg,	Nils,	do	do	6/28-22	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-6 150 do
301	9	Hansen,	Kristian,	do	do	3/12-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7 145 do
305	10	Mathiesen,	Matheus,	Saddlemaker,	do	10/17-21	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-8 145 do
306	11	Sandsgaard,	Harald,	Reservemand,	do	8/1 -23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8 140 do
307	12	Nilsen,	Gottfred,	do	do	9/12-23	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-10 140 do
308	13	Enger,	Sverre,	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8 130 do
309	14	Fjeldstad,	Gunvald,	do	do	8/6 -23	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7 144 do
310	15	Pettersen,	Lorentz,	do	do	9/12-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9 139 do
311	16	Gomsrud,	Aabjörn,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8 145 do
312	17	Gulbrandsen,	Reidar,	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8 130 do
313	18	Dahl,	Ragnar,	do	do	8/1 -23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9 142 do
314	19	Kristoffersen,	Roar,	do	do	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-6 110 do
315	20	Andersen,	Kristian,	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-8 140 do
316	21	Omholdt,	Josef,	do	do	9/14-23	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-10 140 do
317	22	Lassen,	Bernhard,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9 130 do
318	23	Hansen,	Arne,	do	do	8/1 -23	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-10 140 do
319	24	Isaksen,	Rudolf,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8 120 do
320	25	Röst,	Kristen,	do	do	8/7 -23	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7 130 do
321	26	Nilsen,	Morria,	do	do	8/2 -23	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8 162 do
322	27	Jensen,	Hjalmar,	do	do	9/12-23	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7 130 do
323	28	Aas,	Ekermann,	do	do	9/10-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8 150 do
324	29	Semb,	Reidar,	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8 112 do
325	30	Aabjörnsen,	Arvid,	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8 132 do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the SS. V. A. GORDON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

N. J. Brown
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

261

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

~~Kristiania~~
sailing from

Kristiania, Sept. 15th 1923.-

192

from the port of

New York, N.Y.

Sept. 1923

11

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
326	1	Andersen,	Arild,	Reserveman,	Kria.	8/3 -23	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	149	None,
327	2	Barth,	Ove,	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
328	3	Johannessen,	Harald,	do	do	9/12-23	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the SS. VANDERBILT, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

W. J. [Signature]
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No.

262

arriving at
sailing from

arriving at
sailing from ALSTIANIA, September 15th 1923.- 192 ~~from~~ the port of KRIS NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 2 - 1923

the port of KRIS NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 2 1973

Line

Owners

Local Agents

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

263

Vessel "Stavangerfjord"

arriving at
sailing from

BERGEN SEPT. 16th

1923 from to the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 25 1923

14

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1					Deck-Departement.									
40	2	Moe,	Egil Johansen,	A. B.	Bergen, 9/16-23	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	142	None,
3														
4														
5														
6					Steward-Departement.									
208	7	Behrns,	Jacob Fredrik	P. Cl. Walter	Bergen 9/15-23	no	yes	40	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	155	L. hand tatt.
202	8	Glatvedt,	Otto,	do	do do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5-7	138	None,
9		////////////////////												
10		juu												
11		Joseph Sverre Ing												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16		American Consulate, Bergen, Norway.												
17		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list												
18		has been granted in accordance with the regulations of the												
19		Department of State.												
20		George L. Tolman												
21		Vice Consul of the United States of America.												
22		AMERICAN CONSULATE Bergen Norway												
23		SEEN (3 names)												
24		J. Tolman												
25		Sept. 16, 1923												
26		+ 7568												
27		see #2-												
28														
29														
30														

8-25-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, _____ of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Immigrant Inspector

N. J. J. J.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7727

Sept 24-25-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943

Date

Evan T. Scimante
Camera Operator

